COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOG
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 1

AUTHORS: AALL TO AZZOLINA

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Senior Zoologist

and

MARGIE POTTER, Junior Librarian

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1932

FOR SALE BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 1. Authors: Aall to Azzolina

By ALBERT HASSALL, *Senior Zoologist,* and MARGIE POTTER, *Junior Librarian, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry*

FOREWORD

This catalogue is a revision and continuation of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology—Authors, published in 1902–1912 as Bureau of Animal Industry Bulletin 39, under the authorship of Charles Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall, with the cooperation of Brayton Howard Ransom,[a] Murray Galt Motter,[a] Eunice Rockwood Oberly,[a] Beatrice C. (Oberly) Rogers, Caroline Myers, Charles A. Pfender,[a] Samuel F. Chapman, and Harry Lee Watson. For administrative reasons the publication of the various parts of the catalogue is not being continued under this joint authorship. Doctor Stiles is continuing the publication of the host catalogue from the National Institute of Health, and the present authors are taking over the separate publication of the author catalogue. Owing to the great demand for the former author catalogue, which has been long out of print, that catalogue as published by Stiles and Hassall has been incorporated in the present publication. Because of the increasing size of the catalogue, the earlier practice of citing abstracts has been discontinued, except when the originals are in Russian, Japanese, or some other less widely read language. However, as far as possible, abstracts known to be cited in the three previously published parts of the subject catalogue have been included.

The earlier Index-Catalogue was undertaken in response to repeated requests from workers in this country and others in the field of medical and veterinary zoology. This field has steadily grown in extent and importance, with a corresponding growth in the literature. As pointed out in the introduction to Part I in 1902,

[a] Deceased.

no claim for completeness is made in the present catalogue; it is simply a working index and will be found more comprehensive as to the cestodes, nematodes, trematodes, and thornheaded worms than as to other groups, such as Protozoa, poisonous and parasitic arthropods, and poisonous snakes. Notice of errors or omissions will be gratefully received.

PLAN OF PUBLICATION

Owing to the voluminous character of this Index-Catalogue, the plan is to issue it in a series of publications, of which this is the first. It includes the names of authors whose surnames begin with A. Subsequent numbers of the series will continue through the alphabet. Persons using this publication are urgently requested to preserve it, since reprints or revisions are not contemplated and since the addition of names will be in the nature of supplements which will be printed in editions of substantially the same size as this publication.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

The author catalogue as previously published was issued in parts 1 to 36, May, 1902, to February 29, 1912, as Bulletin 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination. The subject catalogue has been published as follows: Trematoda and trematode diseases, Bulletin 37, Hygienic Laboratory, United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, June, 1908; Cestoda and Cestodaria, Bulletin 85, Hygienic Laboratory, United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, July, 1912; Roundworms (Nematoda, Gordiacea, and Acanthocephali) and the diseases they cause, Bulletin 114, Hygienic Laboratory, United States Public Health Service, June, 1920.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Special acknowledgment is due the library of the Department of Agriculture without which the catalogue would not have been possible, the library of the Surgeon General's Office, and the Library of Congress, all of which have been constantly consulted. In particular should be mentioned the unfailing cooperation and interest of Mary F. Thompson, librarian of the Bureau of Animal Industry, and the conscientious work of Gertrude B. Carson and Mildred A. Doss of the Zoological Division staff.

In Part 1 of the 1902–1912 edition acknowledgment was made for the work of Josephine A. Clark,[a] librarian of the United States Department of Agriculture, and staff; James C. Merrill,[a] librarian of the Surgeon General's Office, and staff, in particular C. P. Clark[a] and R. W. Hardy;[a] Francis H. Parsons[a] in charge of the Smith-

[a] Deceased.

sonian deposit in the Library of Congress; N. P. Scudder[a] and Margaret Dyer, of the library of the United States National Museum.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS

Authors' names are arranged alphabetically and the citations chronologically under the authors. Superior numerals are used to distinguish men of the same name, or of the same surnames, whose full names are unknown, e. g., Müller,[1] Müller,[2] etc.

Surnames with prefixes are entered under the part following the prefix except in English, in French when the prefix consists of or contains an article, in Italian and Spanish when the prefix consists simply of an article; and when the prefix and the name are written as one word. The German umlaut is regarded as e in the arrangement of names.

In the transliteration of languages not using the Latin letters the Library of Congress rules have been followed, except in some titles reprinted from the earlier Index-Catalogue. When possible, Russian and Greek titles have been copied without transliteration.

The capitalization, etc., follow the usage of each language.

Parentheses around a date, as (1890), under the author's name, indicate that the compilers have not been able to verify the reference, in which case they have in many instances added in brackets some other authority for the reference in question; parentheses around year dates in the reference, as (1872) or (1875–1877), indicate that the volume is for the years in question, but that these years do not necessarily represent the date of publication; parentheses around a number immediately following the indication of a volume, as v. 3 (6), indicate the subdivisions of a volume, as number, Heft, fascicule, cahier, livraison, etc., or the numbering of a series, as Bull. (5), Mem. (7), etc. Bolton's abbreviations W^a, W^c, etc., are used to indicate the libraries in which the publications are found. As a rule, the compilers have given only one library for each article, although many of the papers cited can be found in two or more libraries.

[* * *] signifies that the paper is marked to be continued but the continuation has not been found.

The abbreviations used are based upon those found in the Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Library, Washington, D. C., with some modifications, such as capitalization of all main words and omission of prepositions and places of publication when such omissions can be made without sacrificing clearness. A short list of abbreviations for single words and for libraries is given together with a key to the abbreviations of serials used in the citations.

---

[a] Deceased.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SINGLE WORDS

Abstr.—Abstract.
Abt.—Abtheilung, or Abteilung.
Acad.—Academy, Académie, Academia, etc.
Accad.—Accademia.
Agric.—Agriculture, Agricultural, etc.
Akad.—Akademie, Akademiens, Akademii, Akademische.
Allg.—Allgemein, Allgemeine.
Am.—American.
An.—Anales, Année, Anno, etc. [For a case in which both an. and v. are given, see Abeille, 1878 a.]
Ann.—Annalen, Annales, Annali, Annals, etc.
App.—Appendix.
Arb.—Arbeit, Arbeiten.
Arch.—Archiv, Archives, Archivos, Archief, Archivios, etc.
Arq.—Arquivos.
Asoc.—Asociación.
Ass.—Association.
Aufl.—Auflage.
Balt.—Baltimore.
Bd.—Board.
Berl.—Berlin.
Bl.—Blatt, Blätter, Blad, etc.
Bost.—Boston.
Brit. Mus. Cat.—Catalogue of Printed Books, Library of the British Museum.
C. R.—Compte Rendu.
Chir.—Chirurgie, Chirurgisch, Chirurgical, etc.
Cien.—Ciencia, etc.
Cirurg.—Cirurgia, etc.
cm.—centimeters.
col.—column, columns, colored.
Coll.—College.
Colon.—Colonial, Coloniale, Coloniali, etc.
Com.—Committee, Commission, etc.
Compt. Rend.—Compte Rendu, Comptes Rendus. [At beginning of title.]
Comr., Comrs.—Commissioner, Commissioners.
Conf.—Conference, Conférence, Conferencia.
Cong.—Congress, Congrès, Congreso, Congresso, etc.
D. C.—District of Columbia.
Dept.—Department, Département, etc.
diagr., diagrs.—diagram, diagrams.
Diss.—Dissertation.
E.—East.
Econom.—Economy, Economic, etc.
Ed.—Edition, Edited, Editor, etc.
Edinb.—Edinburgh.
Enl.—Enlarged.
Entom.—Entomology, Entomological, etc.
Év.—Évfolyam (Hungarian) = Year or Jahrgang.
Exper.—Experiment, Experimental, etc.
F.—Folge, Följd.
Fig., Figs.—Figure, Figures.
Förh.—Förhandlingar.
Fol.—Folio.
Fold.—Folded.
Front.—Frontispiece.
Geb.—Gebiete.
Gen.—General, Général, etc.
Ges.—Gesamte.
Gesellsch.—Gesellschaft.
Gior.—Giornale.
Handb.—Handbook, Handbuch.
Illus.—Illustration, Illustrations.
Inaug.-Diss.—Inaugural-Dissertation.
Incl.—Including.
Inst.—Institute, Institution, etc.
Ist.—Istituto, Istituite, Istituzione.
J.—Jahr, Jahres, Jahreszahl, Jahrgang. [For a case in which both J. and v. are given, see Aall, 1899 a]; Journal, Jornal.
Jour.—Journal. [After Neues, Neuestes, Nouveau.]
K.—Kaiserlich, Königlich, K o n i n k l i j k e, Kongliga, Kongeliga, Královské, Kungliga, etc.
K. K.—Kaiserlich Königlich.
Kong.—Kongress.
l.—leaf, leaves.
Lond.—London.
Med.—Medical, Medicine, Medico, etc.
Meet.—Meeting.
Mem., Mém.—Memoir, Memoirs, Mémoires, etc.
Min.—Ministry, Minister, etc.
Modeer, 1786.—Modeer, Adolph. Bibliotheca Helminthologica [etc.]. 222 pp. Erlangae. 1786.
N.—Neue, Neueste, New, Nouveau, Nuova, Nya, etc.
n. d.—no date.
N. F.—Neue Folge.
n. p.—no place of publication given.
Naturf.—Naturforscher, Naturforschenden.
Naturfr.—Naturfreunde.
Naturw.—Naturwissenschaft, Naturwissenschaftlich.
No.—Number.
numb. l.—numbered leaves.
o. p.—out of print.
o. s.—old series.
p.—page, página, Seite, etc.
p. l.—preliminary leaf, or leaves.
pl.—Planche, Plate, Tafel, etc.
Port.—Portrait.
Proc.—Proceedings.
pp.—pages, etc.
Q.—Quarterly.
R.—(In Romance languages), Real, Reale, Regia, etc.
R.—(In Scandinavian languages), Raekke, Reeks.
Rap.—Rapport, Rapports.
Reg.—Regular, Regulatory, Regulations.
Rep.—Report, Reports.
Rev.—Review, Revista, Revue, etc.
Riv.—Rivista.
Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers.—Catalogue of Scientific Papers, published by the Royal Society, London, 1867–1896.
S., Surg.—Surgical, Surgery, etc.
S., Ser.—Series, Série, etc.
Sc.—Science, Sciences, Sciencia.
Scient.—Scientific, Scientifique, etc.
Sess.—Session.
Soc.—Society, Société, Società, Sociedad, Societas, etc.

St.—Stück.
Suppl.—Supplement.
Tierärztl.—Tierärztliche, etc.
Tr.—Transactions.
Transl.—Translation, Translator.
Trop.—Tropical, Tropicale, etc.
u.—und.
Univ.—Universal, University, Université, Universitâ, etc.
unp.—Unpaged.
v.—volume, Band, tome, année, Jahrgang, etc.
v. p.—various places.
Ver.—Verein.
Vet., Vét.—Veterinary, Vétérinaire, etc.
Wash.—Washington.
Wchnschr.—Wochenschrift.
Ztg.—Zeitung.
Ztschr.—Zeitschrift.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

AA.—Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Michigan Library.
B^m.—Boston, Mass. Boston Medical Library.
B^p.—Boston, Mass. Boston Public Library.
Ba^{mc}.—Baltimore, Md. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland Library.
Ba^p.—Baltimore, Md. Peabody Institute Library.
Ba^u.—Baltimore, Md. Johns Hopkins University Library.
Ba^w.—Baltimore, Md. William H. Welch Medical Library. (Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, and School of Hygiene and Public Health.)
Brit. Mus.—London. British Museum.
By.—Berkeley, Calif. University of California Library.
C^f.—Cambridge, Mass. Farlow Reference Library of Cryptogamic Botany (Harvard University).
C^h.—Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Library.
C^z.—Cambridge, Mass. Museum of Comparative Zoology Library.
Ch^c.—Chicago, Ill. John Crerar Library.
Ch^a.—Chicago, Ill. Newberry Library.
CSH.—Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Station for Experimental Evolution Library. (Carnegie Institution of Washington.)
Lib. Hall.—Library of Dr. Maurice C. Hall, Zoological Division, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.
Lib. Stiles.—Library of Dr. Charles W. Stiles, Washington, D. C.
Lib. Zool. Div.—Library of the Zoological Division, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.
Mi^u.—Minneapolis, Minn. University of Minnesota Library.
N^a.—New Haven, Conn. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences Library. (Incorporated in Yale University Library.)
N^y.—New Haven, Conn. Yale University Library.
P^a.—Philadelphia, Pa. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Library.
Pa^{ba}.—Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale.
Pr.—Princeton, N. J. Princeton University Library.
R^m.—Rochester, Minn. Mayo Clinic Library.
Ur.—Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois Library.
W^a.—Washington, D. C. United States Department of Agriculture Library.
W^a. (Ransom Coll.).—Washington, D. C. Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, Collection from the library of the late Brayton Howard Ransom.
W^c.—Washington, D. C. Library of Congress.
W^{cs}.—Washington, D. C. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Library, Department of Commerce.
W^f.—Washington, D. C. United States Bureau of Fisheries Library, Department of Commerce.
W^g.—Washington, D. C. United States Geological Survey Library, Department of the Interior.
W^h.—Washington, D. C. National Institute of Health Library, United States Public Health Service, Treasury Department. [Earlier title: Hygienic Laboratory Library.]
W^m.—Washington, D. C. Army Medical Library. Surgeon General's Office of the United States Army.
W^n.—Washington, D. C. United States Navy Department Library.
W^o.—Washington, D. C. United States Naval Observatory Library, Navy Department.
W^p.—Washington, D. C. United States Patent Office Scientific Library, Department of Commerce.
W^{ph}.—Washington, D. C. United States Public Health Service Library, Treasury Department.
W^s.—Washington, D. C. Smithsonian Institution Library.
W^{wb}.—Washington, D. C. Weather Bureau Library, United States Department of Agriculture.
Ya^m.—New York, N. Y. New York Academy of Medicine Library.
Y^c.—New York, N. Y. Columbia University Library.
Y^h.—New York, N. Y. American Museum of Natural History Library.
Y^p.—New York, N. Y. New York Public Library.
Y^r.—New York, N. Y. Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Library.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

Abeille Méd., Paris.—L'Abeille Médicale. Paris.
Aberdeen Univ. Studies. *See* Studies Parasitol. and Gen. Zool. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies (90).]
Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk. *See* Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., etc.
Abstr. Scient. Papers 6, Cong. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. *See* Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong.
Academia Caesarea Leopoldina-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum. *See* Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios.

Acta Dermat., Kyoto. *See* Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto.

Acta Helvet.—Acta Helvetica Physico-Mathematico-Botanico-Medica. Basileae.

Agric. J. Cape Town.—Agricultural Journal: Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Cape Colony. Cape Town. [Later: The Agricultural Journal of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town.]

Agric. J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, B. C.—Agricultural Journal. Department of Agriculture, Victoria, British Columbia.

Agric. J. Egypt.—Agricultural Journal of Egypt. Cairo.

Agric. J. and Mining Rec., Maritzburg.—The Agricultural Journal and Mining Record. Maritzburg. Natal Department of Agriculture and Mines. [Title varies: The Natal Agricultural Journal and Mining Record, Maritzburg; The Natal Agricultural Journal, Pietermaritzburg.]

Agric. Mexicano.—El Agricultor Mexicano y Hogar. Fundado en 1896. C. Juarez, Chihuahua. [Has popular supplement: El Hogar.]

Agric. News, Barbados.—Agricultural News. Barbados.

Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebr.—Agriculture. Published Monthly by the Association of Agricultural Students, University of Nebraska. Lincoln, Nebraska. [Continued as: The Cornhusker Countryman.]

Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya.—[Journal of the Aichi Medical Society.] Nagoya.

Allahabad Univ. Studies.—Allahabad University Studies. Allahabad, India. [Beginning with v. 6, 1930, the Science Section is issued separately as Part 2.]

Állat. Lapok.—Állatorvosi Lapok. [Veterinary Leaves.] Budapest. [Continuation of: Veterinarius, Budapest.]

Állat. Tanulmányok, Budapest. *See* Studia Zool. R. Scient. Univ. Hung. Budapest.

Allevamenti.—Allevamenti. Palermo.

Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg.—Allgemeine Deutsche Naturhistorische Zeitung, im Auftrage der Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden . . . Herausgegeben. Dresden.

Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg.—Allgemeine Wiener Medizinische Zeitung. Wien.

Allg. Ztschr. Psychiat. [etc.].—Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und Psychisch-Gerichtliche Medicin. Berlin.

Allm. Sven. Läkartidn.—Allmänna Svenska Läkartidningen. Organ för Allmänna Svenska Läkaföreningen. Stockholm.

Almanak Agric. Brasil.—Almanak Agricola Brasileiro. São Paulo.

Am. Fox and Fur Farmer.—American Fox and Fur Farmer. Utica, New York.

Am. Game, Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass.—American Game. Bulletin of the American Game Protective Association. New York.

Am. J. Hyg.—The American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore, Maryland.

Am. J. Hyg. Monogr. Ser.—American Journal of Hygiene Monographic Series. Baltimore.

Am. J. Med. Sc.—The American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.

Am. J. Micr., N. Y.—The American Journal of Microscopy and Popular Science. New York.

Am. J. Obst.—The American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. New York.

Am. J. Pub. Health.—American Journal of Public Health. New York; Boston; Chicago; Albany.

Am. J. Sc. and Arts.—The American Journal of Science and Arts. New Haven, Connecticut.

Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], New Orleans.—The American Journal of Tropical Diseases and Preventive Medicine. New Orleans. [Incorporated with N. Orl. Med. and S. J., July, 1916.]

Am. J. Trop. Med.—The American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Official Organ of The American Society of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.

Am. J. Vet. Med.—American Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Chicago. [Continued as: Vet. Med.]

Am. Med.—American Medicine. Philadelphia; Burlington, Vermont.

Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.—American Public Health Association. Reports and Papers Presented at the Meetings. [v.p.]

Am. Sheep Breeder.—The American Sheep Breeder and Wool Grower. Chicago, Illinois.

Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Papers.—The American Society of Tropical Medicine. Papers Read before the Society and Published under its Auspices. Philadelphia. [*See also* Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med.]

Am. Stockman.—American Stockman, a Weekly Journal Devoted Exclusively to Livestock Interests. Kansas City.

Am. Trust Rev. Pacific.—American Trust Review of the Pacific. Published by the American Trust Company. San Francisco.

Am. Vet. Rev.—American Veterinary Review. New York. [Continued as: J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass.]

Amoen. Acad. [etc.] (Linnaeus).—Caroli Linnaei . . . Amoenitates Academicae; seu, Dissertationes Variae Physicae, Medicae, Botanicae, Antehac Seorsim Editae, Nunc Collectae et Auctae cum Tabulis Aenaeis. Lugduni Batavorum, Holmiae, Erlangae, [etc.].

Amtl. Ztg. Deutsch. Fleischer-Verbandes.—Amtliche Zeitung des Deutschen Fleischer-Verbandes. [Not available.]

An. Circ. Méd. Argent.—Anales del Círculo Médico Argentino. Buenos Aires.

An. Fac. Med. Lima.—Anales de la Facultad de Medicina de Lima. Lima.

An. Fac. Med. Montevideo.—Anales de la Facultad de Medicina. Montevideo.

An. Hosp. San José.—Anales del Hospital de San José, Costa Rica. [Not available.]

An. Inst. Méd. Nac., México.—Anales del Instituto Médico Nacional. México. [Continuacion de "El Estudio."]

Anat. Rec.—The Anatomical Record. Published Monthly by the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia; Baltimore; Philadelphia.

Anleit. Bienenzüchter.—Anleitungen für Bienenzüchter. [Not available.]

Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo.—Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo. São Paulo.

Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon.—Annales d'Hygiène et de Médecine Coloniales. Paris.

Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale.—Annales d'Hygiène Publique et de Médecine Légale. Paris.

Ann. Ig.—Annali d'Igiene, Pubblicazione Mensile; Fondati da A. Celli. Roma. [Continuation of: Ann. Ig. Sper.]

Ann. Ig. Sper.—Annali d'Igiene Sperimentale. Roma. [Continued as: Ann. Ig.]

Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris.—Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.

Ann. Int. Med.—Annals of Internal Medicine. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist., N. Y.—Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History. New York. [Since 1876, New York Academy of Sciences.]

Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.—The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany and Geology. . . . Being a Continuation of the "Annals" Combined with Messrs. Loudon and Charlesworth's "Magazine of Natural History." London.

Ann. de Méd. Belge.—Annales de Médecine Belge et Étrangère. Bruxelles. [L'Abeille, et l'Observateur Médical, Réunis.]

Ann. Méd. Belges.—Annales Médicales Belges. Journal Spécial de Maladies de l'Encéphale et du Système Nerveux, de Maladies Mentales, de Médecine Légale, de Toxicologie et d'Hygiène. Bruxelles.

Ann. Méd. et Chir. Inf.—Annales de Médecine et Chirurgie Infantiles. Revue Pratique Internationale. Paris.

Ann. Med. Nav.—Annali di Medicina Navale. Roma. [Continued, in July, 1908, as: Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.]

Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.—Annali di Medicina Navale e Coloniale. Roma.

Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon.—Annales de Médecine et de Pharmacie Coloniales. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale. [At Head of Title: Ministère des Colonies.]

Ann. Méd. Vét.—Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire. Bruxelles; Ixelles-Bruxelles.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Russie. *See* Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS. *See* Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R.

Ann. Ottal.—Annali di Ottalmologia. Milano; Pavia.

Ann. Parasitol.—Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée. Directeur, Prof. E. Brumpt. Paris.

Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg.—Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia, Revista Mensal. São Paulo.

Ann. Rep. *See* Rep.

Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam.—Annual Sanitary Report of the Province of Assam. Shillong.

Ann. Sc. Nat.—Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris. [After v. 30, 1833, continued in two series: Botanique; Zoologie.]

Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool.—Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie. Paris.

Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop.—Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale. Bruxelles.

Ann. Soc. Entom. France.—Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris.

Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.—Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Lyon; Paris.

Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Bruges.—Annales de la Société Médico-Chirurgicale de Bruges. Bruges.

Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles.—Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.

Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles, s. B, Sc. Phys. et Nat.—Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Série B, Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Louvain et Paris.

Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles, s. C, Sc. Méd.—Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Série C, Sciences Médicales. Louvain et Paris.

Ann. Storia Nat.—Annali di Storia Naturale. [By Ranzani, Bertolini and Alessandrini.] 4 v. Bologna, 1829–30.

Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.—Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.

Ann. Univ. Sofia VII, Fac. Méd. Vét. *See* Godishnik Sofiĭsk. Univ. VII, Vet.-Med. Fak.

Annot. Zool. Japon.—Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, Auspiciis Societatis Zoologicae Tokyonensis Seriatim Editae. Tokyo. (Published by the Zoological Society of Japan, Zoological Institute, Tokyo Imperial University.)

Arb. Staats-Inst. Exper. Therap. u. Georg Speyer-Hause Frankf. a. M.—Arbeiten aus dem Staats-Institut für Experimentelle Tnerapie und dem Georg Speyer-Hause zu Frankfurt a. M. Jena.

Arb. Tropenkrankh. u. Grenzgeb. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.) *See* Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., etc.

Arb. Ungar. Biol. Forschungs-Inst. *See* Magy. Biol. Kutató Intezet Munkai.

Arch. Anat. Micr.—Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Fondées par E. G. Balbiani, L. Ranvier et L. F. Henneguy. Paris.

Arch. Argent. Neurol.—Archivos Argentinos de Neurologia. Buenos Aires.

Arch. ed Atti Soc. Ital. Chir.—Archivio ed Atti della Società Italiana di Chirurgia. Roma; Napoli.

Arch. Balatonicum.—Archivum Balatonicum, a Statione Biologica Balatonica Musei Nationalis Hungarici Editum. Révfülöp, Tihany, and Budapest. [Continued as: Magy. Biol. Kutató Intezet Munkai.]

Arch. Bienenk.—Archiv für Bienenkunde. Freiburg i. Br.; Neuminster i. Holstein.

Arch. Brasil. Med.—Archivos Brasileiros de Medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol.—Archivos de Cardiología y Hematología. Madrid.

Arch. Dermat., Kyoto. *See* Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto.

Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago.—Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago, Illinois.

Arch. Dermat. u. Syph.—Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Wien; Berlin.

Arch. Diagn.—The Archives of Diagnosis. New York.

Arch. Gén. Méd.—Archives Générales de Médecine. Paris.

Arch. Hydrobiol.—Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Stuttgart. [Continuation of: Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Planktonkunde.]

Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Planktonkunde.—Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (Neue Folge der Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön.) Stuttgart. [Continued as: Arch. Hydrobiol.]

Arch. Hyg.—Archiv für Hygiene, begründet von Max v. Pettenkofer. München [etc.] [Later title: Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie.]

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord.—Archives des Instituts Pasteur de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger; Tunis.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Alger.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.

Arch. Inst. Roy. Bactériol. Camara Pestana. *See* Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana.

Arch. Int. Med., Chicago.—Archives of Internal Medicine, Published Monthly by American Medical Association. Chicago.

Arch. Ital. Biol.—Archives Italiennes de Biologie. Revues, Résumés, Reproductions des Travaux Scientifiques Italiens. Rome; Turin; et Florence.

Arch. Ital. Chir.—Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. Bologna.

Arch. Ital. Clin. Med.—Archivio Italiano di Clinica Medica (Rivista Clinica). Milano.

Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon.—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali. Tripoli.

Arch. Kinderh.—Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.

Arch. Klin. Chir.—Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.

Arch. Méd. Enf.—Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris.

Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path.—Archives de Médecine Expérimentale et d'Anatomie Pathologique. Paris.

Arch. Med., Lisboa.—Archivos de Medicina. Lisboa.

Arch. Méd. Nav.—Archives de Médecine Navale. Paris.

Arch. Med. Wissensch., Leningrad. *See* Arkh. Med. Nauk.

Arch. Mikr. Anat.—Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.

Arch. Naturg., Berlin.—Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Begründet von A. F. A. Wiegmann . . . Berlin. [Continued as: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, neue Folge (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Abteilung B). Leipzig]

Arch. Neurol., Paris.—Archives de Neurologie. Paris.

Arch. Oftal. Hispano-Am.—Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos. Madrid; Barcelona.

Arch. Ohrenh.—Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Würzburg; Leipzig.

Arch. Opht., Paris.—Archives d'Ophtalmologie. Paris. v. 1, 1880– to date.

Arch. Ophth., Paris.—Archives d'Ophthalmologie, Comprenant les Travaux les Plus Importants sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie, la Pathologie, l'Hygiène et la Thérapeutique de l'Appareil de la Vision. Paris. v. 1–6, 1853–56. [No more published.

Arch. Parasitol., Paris.—Archives de Parasitologie. Paris.

Arch. Path.—Archives of Pathology. Published Monthly by American Medical Association. Chicago. [Continuation of: Arch. Path. and Lab. Med.]

Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.]—Archiv für Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für Klinische Medicin; Herausgegeben von Rudolf Virchow. Berlin. [Continued as: Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.].]

Arch. Path. and Lab. Med.—Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. Chicago. [Continued as: Arch. Path.]

Arch. Patol. e Clin. Med.—Archivio di Patologia e Clinica Medica. Bologna.

Arch. Pediat.—The Archives of Pediatrics. Jersey City; Philadelphia; New York.

Arch. Protistenk.—Archiv für Protistenkunde. Begründet von Fritz Schaudinn. Jena.

Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana.—Archivos do Real Instituto Bacteriologico Camara Pestana. (Archives de l'Institut Royal de Bactériologie Camara Pestana.) Lisbonne. [Continued as: Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana.]

Arch. Radiol., Napoli.—Archivio di Radiologia. Napoli.

Arch. Russes Protist. *See* Russk. Arkh. Protist.

Arch. Sc. Biol., St.-Pétersbourg. *See* Arkh. Biol. Nauk.

Arch. Sc. Med., Torino.—Archivio per le Scienze Mediche. Fondato da Giulio Bizzozero. Torino.

Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg.—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Pathologie und Therapie Exotischer Krankheiten. Cassel; Leipzig.

Arch. Soc. Estud. Clín. Habana.—Archivos de la Sociedad de Estudios Clínicos de la Habana. Habana.

Arch. Soc. Russe Protist. *See* Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh.

Arch. Verdauungskr.—Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten mit Einschluss der Stoffwechselpathologie und der Diätetik. Berlin.

Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh.—Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde. Organ der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin.

Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén.—Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Histoire Naturelle, Morphologie, Histologie, Evolution des Animaux. Paris.

Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., Notes et Rev.—Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Notes et Revue. Paris.

Ark. Zool., Stockholm.—Arkiv för Zoologi, utgivet av K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. Stockholm; Uppsala.

Arkh. Biol. Nauk.—Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk. (Archives des Sciences Biologiques, Fondées en 1892 par l'Institut de Médecine Expérimentale.) (Архив Биологических Наук.) [Russian and French editions.] S.-Peterburg; Leningrad.

Arkh. Klin. i Éksper. Med., Moskva.—Arkhiv Klinicheskoĭ i Éksperimental'noĭ Meditsiny. [Archives of Clinical and Experimental Medicine.] (Архив Клинической и Экспериментальной Медицины.) Moskva. [Not available.]

Arkh. Med. Nauk.—Arkhiv Meditsinskikh Nauk, Organ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. (Archiv für Medizinische Wissenschaften.) (Архив Медицинских Наук. Орган Военно-Медицинской Академии.) Leningrad. [Continued as: Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.]]

Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh.—Arkhiv Russkogo Protistologicheskogo Obshchestva. (Archives de la Société Russe de Protistologie.) (Архив Русского Протистологического Общества.) Moskva. [Continued as: Russk. Arkh. Protist.].

Army Med. Dept. Rep., London.—Army Medical Department Reports. London.

Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana.—Arquivos do Instituto Bacteriologico Camara Pestana. Lisbonne. [Continuation of: Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana.]

Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R.—Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Comptes-Rendus. Paris.

Atti Accad. Fis.-Med.-Statist. Milano.—Atti della Accademia Fisio-Medico-Statistica di Milano. Milano.

Atti Cong. Nat. Ital. (Milano, 15–19 Set. 1906).—Atti del Congresso dei Naturalis i Italiani Promosso dalla Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano, 15–19 Settembre 1906. Milano, 1907.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Mem. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat.—Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Roma.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat.—Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Roma.

Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma.—Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. [Later title of: Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, q. v. for abbreviations of Memorie and Rendiconti.]

Atti R. Univ. Genova.—Atti della Reale Università di Genova. Genova.

Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari.—Atti della Società fra i Cultori delle Scienze Mediche e Naturali in Cagliari. Cagliari.

Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. [etc.], Milano.—Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali (e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano). Milano.

Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr.—Atti della Società Ligustica di Scienze Naturali e Geografiche. Genova.

Auk.—The Auk. A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. New York. [Continuation of the Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club.]

Aus Natur u. Museum, Frankfort a. M. *See* Natur u. Museum.

Austral. Med. J.—The Australian Medical Journal. Melbourne.

Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal.—Azerbaidzhanskii Meditsinskii Zhurnal. (Азербаиджанский Медицинский Журнал.) Baku. [Not available.]

Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.], London.—Board of Agriculture. Annual Reports of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Acts . . . London.

Bd. Agric. and Fish., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.], London.—Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Annual Reports of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Acts . . . London. [Continuation of Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.] London.]

Beihefte Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg.—Beihefte zum Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, Pathologie und Therapie Exotischer Krankheiten. Leipzig.

Beitr. Klin. Chir.—Beiträge zur Klinischen Chirurgie. Mittheilungen aus der Chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Herausgegeben von Paul Bruns. Tübingen; Berlin u. Wien.

Beitr. Mecklenb. Aerzte Lehre Echinococcen-Krankh.—Beiträge Mecklenburgischer Aerzte zur Lehre von der Echinococcen-Krankheit. Im Auftrag des Allgemeinen Mecklenburgischen Aerztevereins Herausgegeben von Otto W. Madelung. 1 v., 1885. Stuttgart.

Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path.—Beiträge zur Pathologischen Anatomie und zur Allgemeinen Pathologie. Jena.

Beitr. Tierk., Festgabe M. Braun, Königsberg.—Beiträge aus der Tierkunde. Herrn . . . M. Braun aus Anlass Seines Goldenen Medizinischen Doktor-Jubiläums als Festgabe Dargebracht von Schülern und Freunden. Königsberg i. Pr., 1924.

Belarusk. Med. Dumka.—Belaruskaĭa Medychnaĭa Dumka. [White Russian Medical Thought] (Беларуская Медычная Думка.) Mensk. [Continuation of: Belorussk. Med. Mysl.]

Belgique Méd.—La Belgique Médicale. Gand-Haarlem; Gand.

Belorussk. Med. Mysl.—[White Russian Medical Thought.] (Белорусская Медицинская Мысл.) Minsk. [Continued as: Belarusk. Med. Dumka.]

Ber. 14. Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. (23–29 Sept. 1907).—Bericht über den XIV. Internationalen Kongress für Hygiene und Demographie, Berlin, 23–29 September, 1907. v. 1–4. Berlin.

Berl. Klin. Wchnschr.—Berliner Klinische Wochenschrift. Organ für Praktische Aerzte. Berlin. [Continued as: Klin. Wchnschr.]

Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.—Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.

Bibliot. Vrach.—Biblioteka Vracha. [The Physician's Library.] (Библиотека Врача. Москва.) [Has supplement: Trudy Obsh. Dĕtsk. Vrach., Moskva, q. v.]

Biblioth. Med., Cassel.—Bibliotheca Medica. Herausgegeben von G. Born, K. Flügge [et al]. Cassel. 1893–94. [Pub-Flügge [et al.] Cassel. 1893–94. [Pub-Anatomie; B., Physiologie; C., Pathologische Anatomie, [etc.]; D[I]., Innere Medicin; D[II]., Dermatologie u. Syphilidologie; E., Chirurgie.]

Bien. Rep. *See* Rep.

Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt].—Bienen-Zeitung. Organ des Vereins Deutscher Bienenwirthe. Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Barth . . . Eichstädt, und Andreas Schmid . . . Eichstädt. Nördlingen. Druck und Verlag der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung.

Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm.—Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

Biol. Abstr.—Biological Abstracts, Published under the Auspices of the Union of American Biological Societies. Menasha. Wisconsin.

Biol. Bull.—Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Boston; Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Biol. Centralbl.—Biologisches Centralblatt. Erlangen; Leipzig. [*See also* Biol. Zentralbl.]

Biol. Méd., Milano, Ed. Ital.—Biologie Médicale. Rivista Mensile delle Scienze Biologiche Considerate nel loro Rapporti con la Medicina. Edizione per l'Italia. Milano. [Title changed, with v. 7 (1–2), Gen.–Feb. 1931 to "Biologia Medica", with same subtitle; old volume numbering of French ed. discontinued.]

Biol. Zentralbl.—Biologisches Zentralblatt. Begründet von J. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [*See also* Biol. Centralbl.]

Black Fox Mag.—The Black Fox Magazine. New York.

Bol. Agric., Zootech. e Vet., Bello Horizonte.—Boletim de Agricultura, Zootechnia e Veterinaria. Brasil, Estado de Minas Geraes, Secretaria da Agricultura. Bello Horizonte.

Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto-Rico.—Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto-Rico. San Juan, Puerto-Rico.

Bol. Assist. Méd. Indígen. [etc.], Luanda, Angola.—Boletim da Assistência Médica aos Indígenas e da Luta Contra a Moléstia do Sono. Colónia de Angola, Direcção dos Serviços de Sáude e Higiene. Luanda.

Bol. Biol., S. Paulo.—Boletim Biologico, Laboratorio de Parasitologia da Faculdade de Medicina. São Paulo, Brasil.

Bol. Hosp. Civ. San Juan de Dios, Quito.—Boletín del Hospital Civil de San Juan de Dios. Quito, Ecuador.

Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir.—Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica. Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Med., Cirug. y Farm., Madrid.—Boletín de Medicina, Cirugía y Farmacia. Madrid. [In Jan. 1854, united with: Gac. Méd., Madrid, forming: Siglo Méd., Madrid.]

Bol. Popular, Min. Agric. Guatemala.—Boletín Popular de la Dirección General de Agricultura de Guatemala. Ministerio de Agricultura. Guatemala.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.—Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.

Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile.—Boletín de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Chile. Santiago de Chile.

Bol. Soc. Med. e Cirurg. S. Paulo.—Boletim da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de São Paulo (Brasil).

Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires.—Boletines y Trabajos de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Boll. Accad. Med.-Chir. Bologna.—Bollettino della Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Bologna. Roma. [Not available.]

Boll. Clin.—Il Bollettino delle Cliniche. Napoli; Milano.

Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino.—Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino. Napoli.

Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova.—Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova. Genova.

Boll. R. Stazione Gelsicoltura e Bachicoltura.—Bollettino della R. Stazione di Gelsicoltura e Bachicoltura. Ascoli. [Not available.]

Boll. Scient.—Bollettino Scientifico. Pavia; Milano.

Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia.—Bollettino della Società Medico-Chirurgica di Pavia. Milano.

Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli.—Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.

Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool.—Bollettino della Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici. Roma. [Continued, in 1900, as: Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital.]

Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital.—Bollettino della Società Zoologica Italiana. Roma. [Continuation of: Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool.]

Boll. Zool., Napoli.—Bollettino di Zoologia, pubblicato dall'Unione Zoologica Italiana. Napoli.

Boston Med. and S. J.—The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Official Organ of the Massachusetts Medical Society and of the New England Surgical Society. Boston. [Continued as: N. England J. Med.]

Brasil-Med.—Brasil-Medico. Rio de Janeiro. [Earlier form: Brazil-Medico.]

Braun-Festgabe, Königsberg. *See* Beitr. Tierk., etc.

Brazil-Med.—Brazil-Medico. Rio de Janeiro. [Continued as: Brasil-Med.]

Breeder's Gaz.—Breeder's Gazette. Chicago.

Brit. Bee J.—British Bee Journal and Bee-Keepers' Adviser. London.

Brit. J. Child. Dis.—The British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.

Brit. J. Exper. Path.—The British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.

Brit. J. Radiol.—British Journal of Radiology. London.

Brit. Med. J.—British Medical Journal. Being the Journal of the British Medical Association. London.

Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser.—British Museum (Natural History), Economic Series. London.

Bruns' Beitr. Klin. Chir. *See* Beitr. Klin. Chir.

Bul. şi Mem. Soc. Med. Vet., [etc.], Bucuresti.—Buletinul si Memorie Societătii de Medicina Veterinaria din Bucureşti. [Not available.]

Bull. Acad. Ébroic.—Bulletin de l'Académie Ébroicienne. Louviers, 1833–37. [Not available.]

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb.—Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg. [Continued as: Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk, and later as: Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR.]

Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris.—Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine. Paris.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique.—Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Bull. Acad. Sc. Russie. *See* Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk.

Bull. Acad. Sc. de l'U. R. S. S. *See* Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR.

Bull. Acad. Vét. France.—Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France. Publié par le Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire de l'École d'Alfort. Paris. [Continuation of: Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.]

Bull. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Alabama. Montgomery.

Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass.—Bulletin of the American Game Protective Association. New York. [*See also* Am. Game, Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass.]

Bull. Ass. Philomath. Alsace et Lorraine.—Bulletin de l'Association Philomathique d'Alsace et de Lorraine. Saverne; Paris.

Bull. Biol. France et Belgique.—Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique, Fondé par Alfred Giard. Paris. [Continuation of: Bull. Scient. France et Belgique.]

Bull. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Canada Dept. Agric.—Bulletin, Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture. Ottawa.

Bull. Dept. Agric. and Indust. West. Australia.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Industries, Western Australia. Perth. [Title varies: Bulletin, or Leaflet.]

Bull. Économ., [Madagascar].—Bulletin Économique Mensuelle. Publié par les Soins du Gouvernement Général. Colonie de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.

Bull. Entom. Research.—Bulletin of Entomological Research, Published by the Imperial Bureau of Entomology. London.

Bull. Gén. Thérap. [etc.], Paris.—Bulletin Général de Thérapeutique Médicale, Chirurgicale et Obstétricale. Paris.

Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Mar.-Hosp. Serv.—Bulletin. Hygienic Laboratory, United States Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Department. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv.—Bulletin. Hygienic Laboratory, United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Department. Washington, D. C. [Continued as National Inst. Health Bull. U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—Bulletin. Hygienic Laboratory, United States Public Health Service, Treasury Department. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Inst. Égypt.—Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien. Le Caire.

Bull. Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S.—Bulletins. The Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.

Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris.—Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.

Bull. Internat. Ass. Med. Mus. *See* Internat. Ass. Med. Mus. Bull.

Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. *See* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.

Bull. Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart.—Bulletin. Kansas City Veterinary College Quarterly. Kansas City, Missouri.

Bull. Manila Med. Soc.—Bulletin of the Manila Medical Society. Manila, Philippine Islands.

Bull. Méd. Nord.—Bulletin Médical du Nord. Lille. [Earlier title: Bulletin Médical du Nord de la France.]

Bull. Méd., Paris.—Le Bulletin Médical. Paris.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Anatomique de Paris. Paris.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.—Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Centrale de Médecine Vétérinaire. Paris. [Continuation of: Mém. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.] [Continued as: Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.]

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris. Paris. [Continued as: Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir. Paris.]

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Bucharest.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Bucarest. Bucarest.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société National de Chirurgie. Paris. [Continuation of: Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris.]

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Thérap.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Thérapeutique. Paris.

Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris.—Bulletin du Muséum (National) d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [Beginning with 1907 the word "National" is added after Muséum.]

Bull. N. Hampshire Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Durham, New Hampshire.

Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health.—Bulletin of the North Carolina Board of Health. Raleigh, North Carolina.

Bull. Office Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. Office of Experiment Stations, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Office Surg. Gen., U. S. War Dept.—Bulletins. Office of the Surgeon General, United States War Department. Papers by Officers of the Medical Corps, United States Army. Washington, D. C.

Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma.—Bullettino della Reale Accademia Medica di Roma. Roma.

Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna.—Bullettino delle Scienze Mediche di Bologna. Bologna.

Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris.—Bulletin des Sciences, Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Scient. France et Belgique.—Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société Anatomique de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.—Bulletin de la Société Centrale de Médecine Vétérinaire. Paris. [Published as "Annexe" to: Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire.] [Earlier titles: Mémoires; Bulletin et Mémoires.] [Continued as: Bull. Acad. Vét. France.]

Bull. Soc. Franç. Hyg.—Bulletin de la Société Française d'Hygiène. [Published in J. Hyg., Paris, q. v.]

Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine.—Bulletin de la Société Médico-Chirurgicale de l'Indo-Chine. Hanoï et Haïphong.

Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.—Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique. Paris. [Beginning with v. 15 (5), 10 Mai, 1922, title is: Bulletins de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de sa Filiale de l'Ouest-Africain.]

Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris, Fondée en 1788. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat.—Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. Lisbonne.

Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Rabat et Paris. [At head of title: Empire Chérifien. Archives Scientifiques du Protectorat Français.]

Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Vétérinaires de Lyon. Lyon.

Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat.—Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Lausanne.

Bull. Soc. Zool. France.—Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Paris.

Bull. State Univ. Iowa.—Bulletins. State University of Iowa. Iowa City.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Caducée.—Le Caducée. Journal de Chirurgie et de Médecine d'Armée. Paris.

Calif. Fish and Game.—California Fish and Game. Sacramento.

Calif. State J. Med.—California State Journal of Medicine. San Francisco.

Canad. Entom.—The Canadian Entomologist. Toronto; London, Ont.; Guelph; Orillia.

Canad. J. Med. Sc.—The Canadian Journal of Medical Science. Toronto.

Canad. Pract.—The Canadian Practitioner. Toronto.

Canad. Pract. and Rev.—The Canadian Practitioner and Review. Toronto.

Canad. Vet. Rec.—The Canadian Veterinary Record. Toronto.

Canada Med. J.—The Canada Medical Journal and Monthly Record of Medical and Surgical Science. Montreal.

Capita Zool.—Capita Zoologica. Verhandelingen op Systematisch-Zoologisch Gebied. Onder Redactie van Prof. Dr. E. D. Van Oort, Directeur van 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. 's Gravenhage.

Cat. Invertébrés Suisse, Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève.—Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse, Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Genève.

Ceará-Medico, Fortaleza. [Not available.]

Central J. Med., Tokyo. *See* Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo.

Central Med. J., Tokyo. *See* Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo.

Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat.—Centralblatt für Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie. Amtliches Organ der Deutschen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Jena.

Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.].—Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Jena. [From 1895 published in two parts: Erste Abteilung; Zweite Abteilung.] [Continued as: Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten.]

Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Orig. or Ref.—Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Erste Abteilung: Medizinisch-Hygienische Bakteriologie und Tierische Parasitenkunde. [Published in two sections: Originale; Referate.] Jena. [Earlier title: Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde.]

Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt.—Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Zweite Abteilung: Allgemeine Landwirtschaftliche, Technische, Nahrungsmittel-Bakteriologie und Mykologie (Einschliesslich der Gärungsphysiologie und Enzymologie), Protozoologie, Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz sowie Tierkrankheiten (Ausschliesslich der in das Gebiet der Medizin Gehörenden). Jena. [Earlier title: Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde.]

Zentralbl. Bakteriol.—Continued.

Centralbl. Chir.—Centralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig. [Continued as: Zentralbl., etc.]

Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg.—Zentralblatt für die Gesamte Hygiene und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.

Centralbl. Innere Med.—Centralblatt für Innere Medicin. Leipzig. [Continued as: Zentralblatt [etc.].]

Zentralbl. Okayama Med. Gesellsch. *See* Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.

Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J.—The Charlotte Medical Journal. Charlotte, North Carolina.

Chicago Med. Exam.—The Chicago Medical Examiner. Chicago.

Chicago Med. Rec.—The Chicago Medical Record. Journal of the Chicago Medical Society. Chicago. [Continued as: Chicago Med. Recorder.]

Chicago Med. Recorder.—The Chicago Medical Recorder. Journal of the Chicago Medical Society. Chicago. [Continuation of: Chicago Med. Rec.]

China Med. J.—The China Medical Journal. Published by the Medical Missionary Association of China. Shanghai. [Continuation of: China Med. Miss. J.] [Beginning Jan. 1, 1932, merged with English section of National Med. J. China to form Chinese Med. J., Eng. Sect.]

China Med. Miss. J.—The China Medical Missionary Journal. Shanghai. [Continued as: China Med. J.]

Chir. Laitop., Moskva. *See* Khir. Lietop.

Chir. Org. Movimento.—La Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento. Bologna.

Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio. *See* Chugai Iji Shinpo.

Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo.—Chugai Iji Shinpo. [Central Journal of Medicine; *or* International Medical Journal; *or* Domestic and Foreign Medical News, etc.] Tokyo.

Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya.—Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Central Medical Society.] Nagoya.

Circular Com. Parasitol. Agríc., México.—Circular de la Comisión de Parasitología Agrícola. México.

Circular Illinois Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Urbana, Illinois.

Circular West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Morgantown, West Virginia.

Clin. Med. Ital.—La Clinica Medica Italiana. Milano.

Clin. Pediat.—Clinica Pediatrica. Modena.

Clin. Vet., Milano.—La Clinica Veterinaria: Rassegna di Polizia Sanitaria e di Igiene. Pubblicazione Mensile. Milano.

Clínica de Málaga.—La Clínica de Málaga. Revista de Medicina y Cirugía Prácticas. Organo Oficial del Colegio Médico de Málaga. Málaga.

Cluj. Med.—Clujul Medical. Bucureşti; Cluj.

Collect. Acad. Mém. [etc.].—Collection Académique, Composée des Mémoires, Actes ou Journaux des Plus Célèbres Académies et Sociétés Littéraires Étrangères, des Extraits des Meilleurs Ouvrages Périodiques, des Traités Particuliers, et des Pièces Fugitives les Plus Rares Concernant l'Histoire Naturelle et la Botanique, la Physique Expérimentelle et la Chymie, la Médecine et l'Anatomie, Traduits en François et Mis en Ordre par une Société de Gens de Lettres. 13 v. 1755–79. Dijon et Paris [etc.].

Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies Lond. School Hyg. *See* Lond. School Hyg. [etc.]

Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med.—Collected Papers of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Part I. Bacteriological, Epidemiological, Pathological and Statistical Papers. Part II. Biochemical, Physiological and Zoological Papers. London.

Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.—Collected Papers. School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.

Colorado Med.—Colorado Medicine. The Official Organ of the Colorado State Medical Society. Denver.

Commercium Lit. Rei Med. et Sc. Nat., [etc.].—Commercium Litterarium ad Rei Medicae et Scientiae Naturalis Incrementum Institutum, Quo Quicquid Novissime Observatum, Agitatum Scriptum vel Peractum est Succincte Dilucideque Exponitur. Accedunt . . . Praefatio et Indices Necessarii. 15 v., 1731–1745. [1 v. per annum not numbered.] Norimbergae.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris.—Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.

Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Égypt. Méd., 1905.—Comptes Rendus du Premier Congrès Égyptien Médical, 1905. [Not available.]

Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928).—Comptes Rendus. Congrès International de Médecine Tropicale et d'Hygiène, Le Caire, Égypt, Décembre, 1928. Publiés par M. Khalil. v. 1–2, 1929. Le Caire.

Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Leyde, 16–21 Sept. 1895).—Compte-Rendu des Séances du Troisième Congrès International de Zoologie Tenu à Leyde du 16–21 Sept., 1895. Leyde, 1896.

Compt.-Rend. 6. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Berne, 14–19 Août, 1904).—Compte-Rendu des Séances du Sixième Congrès International de Zoologie Tenu à Berne du 14 au 19 Août, 1904. Genève, 1905.

[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars, 1913).—[Comptes-Rendus.] IX^e Congrès International de Zoologie, Tenu à Monaco du 25 au 30 Mars, 1913. Rennes, 1914.

Compt. Rend. Cong. Soc. Sav. Paris [etc.], Sect. Sc.—Comptes Rendus du Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Paris et des Départements Tenu à Montpellier en 1907. Section des Sciences. Paris, 1908.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris.—Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales et Associées. Paris.

Cong. Internat. Méd., C.-R.—Congrès International de Médecine. Comptes-Rendus. [v. p.]

6. Cong. Med. Latino-Am. Repub. Cuba (Habana, 19–26 Nov. 1922).—VI Congreso Medico Latino-Americano, Republica de Cuba. [Issued as Edicion Extraordinaria, Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 49 (7–12), Julio-Dic. 1923.]

1. Cong. Med. Trop. África Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923) (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Ag. 1923). Congresso (Primeiro) de Medicina Tropical da África Ocidental. (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923). v. 1–5, Loanda; Lisboa, 1923–24. [Published in Revista Médica da Angola, no. 4, Agosto, 1923.]

Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga.—Correspondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. [Continued as: Kor.-Bl., etc.]

Cornell Vet.—The Cornell Veterinarian. Published Quarterly by D. H. Udall. Ithaca, New York.

Correio Agric.—Correio Agricola. Orgão da Sociedade Bahiana de Agricultura. Bahia.

Correio Med. Lisb.—O Correio Medico de Lisboa; Publicaçao Quinzenal de Medicina, Cirurgia e Pharmacia. Lisboa.

Cosmos, Paris.—Cosmos. Revue des Sciences et de leurs Applications. Paris.

Crón. Méd., Lima.—La Crónica Médica. Lima.

Crón. Méd. Mexicana.—Crónica Médica Mexicana. México.

Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana.—Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana. Habana.

Cultivator, Albany, N. Y.—The Cultivator. A consolidation of Buel's Cultivator and Genesee Farmer. Albany, N. Y.

Cultura Med. Mod.—La Cultura Medica Moderna. Palermo.

Cycl. Anat. and Physiol. (Todd).—The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Edited by Robert B. Todd. 4 v. in 5, and suppl. vol., 1835–59. London.

Denver Med. Times [etc.].—The Denver Medical Times. Denver, Colorado. [In 1906, "and Utah Medical Journal" was added to title; in 1912, "and Nevada Medicine" was added.]

Dept. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Department Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Dermat. Wchnschr.—Dermatologische Wochenschrift; früher, Monatshefte für Praktische Dermatologie. Leipzig u. Hamburg.

Detroit Rev. Med. and Pharm.—The Detroit Review of Medicine and Pharmacy. Detroit, Michigan.

Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.—Deutsche Aerztezeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. "Iris".—Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift "Iris" Herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Verein Iris zu Dresden. Berlin; Dresden.

Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg.—Deutsche Fleischbeschauerzeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Klinik.—Die Deutsche Klinik. Berlin; Stuttgart; Berlin u. Wien.

Deutsche Med. Wchnschr.—Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. Berlin; Leipzig.

Deutsche Med.-Ztg.—Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.—Deutsche Schlacht- und Viehhof-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr.—Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Karlsruhe; Hannover. [Earlier form: Deutsche Thierärztliche Wochenschrift.]

Deutsche Ztschr. Chir.—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Leipzig.

Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh.—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Leipzig.

Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med.—Deutsches Archiv für Klinische Medizin. Leipzig.

Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.—Deutschösterreichische Tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Graz; Wien. [Continued as: Oesterr. Tierarzt.]

Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.—Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Daudebard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. De Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaut de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur. 17 v., 1822–31. Paris.

Dĕtsk. Med.—Dĕtskaĭa Meditsina. [Children's Medicine.] (Дѣтская Медицина. Москва.) Moskva.

Director's Rep. *See* Rep.

Dizion. Vet. (Cagny e Gobert).—Paul Cagny e H. J. Gobert. Dizionario Veterinario. Prima Traduzione Italiana Arricchita di Aggiunte, a cura dei Professori Eduardo Chiari [e] Venceslao Lari. v. 1–2, 1907–1910. Torino.

Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo.—Dobutsugaku Zasshi. [Zoological Magazine.] Tokyo.

Domestic and For. Med. News, Tokyo. *See* Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo.

Dublin Med. Press.—The Dublin Medical Press. Dublin.

Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc.—The Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.

Écho Vét.—L'Écho Vétérinaire. Liège.

Eco Client.—El Eco Cientifico. Revista Mensual de Medicina, Cirugía y Ciencias Físico-Químicas. Ciego de Avila, Cuba.

Edinb. Med. J.—Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.

Edinb. Med. and S. J.—Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal. Edinburgh. [Continued as: Edinb. Med. J.]

Eichstädt Bienen-Ztg. *See* Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt.]

Eira.—Eira. Tidskrift för Helso- och Sjukvård. Göteborg; Stockholm.

Ellenberger-Schütz' Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. *See* Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med.

Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch).—Encyklopädie der Gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht mit Inbegriff Aller Einschlägigen Disciplinen und der Speciellen Etymologie. Handwörterbuch für Praktische Thierärzte, Thierzüchter, Landwirthe und Thierbesitzer Ueberhaupt. Herausgegeben von Alois Koch. 11 v., 1891–94. Wien u. Leipzig.

Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge).—Encyclopaedia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics. Edited by George H. Wooldridge. 2 v. [1923.] London.

Entom. Month. Mag.—Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. London.

Entom. Tidskr.—Entomologisk Tidskrift, på Föranstaltande af Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. (Journal Entomologique Publié par la Société Entomologique à Stockholm.) Stockholm; Uppsala.

Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. [etc.].—Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere. Wiesbaden; München.

Ergnzngsbde Ztschr. Veterinärk.—Ergänzungsbände zur Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde. Berlin. [*See also:* Ztschr. Veterinärk.]

Ernst Joest's Handbuch Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere. *See* Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere (Ernst Joest).

Értes. Erdel. Múz.-Egyl., Orvos-Term.-Tud. Szak., Orvosi Szak.—Értesitö az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet, Orvos-Természet-Tudományi Szakosztályából, Orvosi Szak. (Sitzungsberichte der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Section des Siebenbürgischen Museumvereins. I. Aerztliche Abtheilung.) Kolozsvár [Klausenburg]. [Has separately paged German section: Revue über den Inhalt des Ertesitö.]

Estudio, México.—El Estudio. Semanario de Ciencias Médicas. Órgano del Instituto Médico Nacional. México. [Continued as: An. Inst. Méd. Nac. México.]

État San. Animaux Belgique.—État Sanitaire des Animaux de la Belgique. [Not available.]

Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R.—Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeĭa Akademii Nauk Soĭuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. (Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes.) (Ежегодник Зоологического Музея Академии Наук Союза Советских Социалистических Республик.) Leningrad.

Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk.—Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeĭa Rossiĭskoĭ Akademii Nauk. (Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie.) (Ежегодник Зоологического Музея Российской Академии Наук.) Petrograd. [Continued as: Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R.]

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong.—Abstracts of Scientific Papers, Sixth Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Tokyo, 1925.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Sixth Biennial Congress held at Tokyo, 1925. v. 1–2. Tokyo, 1926.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India, December, 1927. v. 1–3. Calcutta, [1929?].

Festgabe M. Braun, Königsberg. *See* Beitr. Tierk., etc.

Festskr. Bernhard Bang, København.—Festskrift til Bernhard Bang, 1848–7–Juni–1928. København.

Florida Health Notes.—Florida Health Notes. Official Bulletin Published Monthly at St. Augustine, Florida, by State Board of Health.

Folia Gynaec., Pavia.—Folia Gynaecologica. Pavia.

Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen.—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Hamburg.

Fortschr. Med.—Fortschritte der Medizin, die Zeitschrift des Praktischen Arztes. Berlin; Leipzig; Berlin.

Fox Breeders Gaz.—Fox Breeders Gazette. Boston.

Frauenarzt.—Der Frauenarzt. Leipzig.

Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg.—Fühling's Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. Leipzig.

Fukuoka Acta Méd. *See* Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi.

Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi.—Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi. Fukuoka Acta Medica. Redactio et Administratio Apud Facultatem Medicam Imperialis Kyushu Universitatis. Fukuoka Japoniae.

Fur Trade J. Canada.—Fur Trade Journal of Canada. Oshawa.

Gac. Méd. Caracas.—Gaceta Médica de Caracas. Organo de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. Caracas, Venezuela. [Fundada 15 Abril, 1893, por Luis Razetti.]

Gac. Méd. Catalana.—Gaceta Médica Catalana. Barcelona. [Continuation of: Gac. Méd. Cataluña.]

Gac. Méd. Cataluña.—Gaceta Médica de Cataluña. Barcelona.

Gac. Méd., Madrid.—Gaceta Médica. Madrid. [In Jan. 1854, united with: Bol. Med., Cirug. y Farm., Madrid, forming: Siglo Méd.]

Gac. Méd. México.—Gaceta Médica de México. [Later title: Gaceta Médica. México.] México.

Gac. Méd. Norte, Bilbao.—Gaceta Médica del Norte. Bilbao.

Gac. Méd. Zool.—Gaceta de Medicina Zoológica. Madrid. [Continuation of: Gaceta de Medicina Veterinaria.]

Gac. San. Mil.—La Gaceta de Sanidad Militar, Periódico Cientifico y Oficial del Cuerpo de Sanidad del Ejército Español. Madrid.

Gaz. Clin., S. Paulo.—Gazeta Clinica. São Paulo.

Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux.—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Gaz. Hôp., Paris.—Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires (La Lancette Française). Paris.

Gaz. Méd. Algérie.—Gazette Médicale de l'Algérie. Alger.

Gaz. Med. Bahia.—Gazeta Medica da Bahia. Bahia.

Gaz. Méd. Nantes.—Gazette Médicale de Nantes. Nantes.

Gaz. Méd. Orient.—Gazette Médicale d'Orient. Publiée par la Société Impériale de Médecine de Constantinople. Constantinople; Péra.

Gaz. Méd. Paris.—Gazette Médicale de Paris; Journal de Médecine et des Sciences Accessoires. Paris.

Gaz. Méd. Picardie.—Gazette Médicale de Picardie. Organe Officiel de la Société Médicale d'Amiens. Amiens.

Gaz. Méd. Strasb.—Gazette Médicale de Strasbourg. Fondée par une Société de Médecins et de Pharmaciens. Strasbourg.

Gazz. Clin. Sped. Civ. Palermo.—Gazzetta Clinica dello Spedale Civico di Palermo; Organo delle Cliniche Universitarie. Palermo.

Gazz. Internaz. Med. [etc.].—Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina. Napoli. [In 1908, "Chirurgia, Igiene e Interessi Professionali" was added to title.]

Gazz. Med. Ital.—Gazzetta Medica Italiana. Torino.

Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete.—Gazzetta Medica Italiana, Provincie Venete. Padova.

Gazz. Osp., Milano.—Gazzetta degli Ospitali. Milano. [Later title: Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche.]

Gazz. Sicil. Med. e Chir. [etc.].—Gazzetta Siciliana di Medicina e Chirurgia d'Igiene e d'Interessi Professionali. Palermo.

Gegenbaur's Morphol. Jahrb. *See* Morphol. Jahrb.

Geneesk. Courant.—Geneeskundige Courant voor het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. Tiel; Amsterdam.

Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië.—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia; Rijswijk-Weltevreden; Noordwijk and Weltevreden.

Georgia Pract.—The Georgia Practician. Savannah.

Gig. i Èpidemiol.—Gigiena i Èpidemiologiia. [Hygiene and Epidemiology.] (Гигиена и Эпидемиология.) Moskva.

Gior. Clin. Med.—Giornale di Clinica Medica. Parma.

Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med.—Giornale Internazionale delle Scienze Mediche. Napoli.

Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon.—Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale. (Rinnovamento Medico, Sezione VII.) Napoli.

Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven.—Giornale Italiano delle Malattie Veneree e della Pelle. Milano.

Gior. Lett. Italia.—Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia. In Venezia . . . appresso Gio. Gabbriello Ertz.

Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera).—Giornale di Medicina Pratica, etc. da V. L. Brera. v. 1–12. 1812–17. Padova; Venezia. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers.] [Not available.]

Gior. Med. R. Esercito [etc.].—Giornale Medico del Regio Esercito e della Regia Marina. Roma.

Gior. Med. Vet.—Giornale di Medicina Veterinaria. Torino.

Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino.—Giornale della Reale Accademia di Medicina di Torino. Torino.

Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital.—Giornale della Reale Società ed Accademia Veterinaria Italiana. Torino.

Gior. R. Soc. Ital. Ig.—Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. Milano.

Gior. Sc., Lett. ed Arti Sicilia.—Giornale di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti per la Sicilia. Diretto dal Vinc. Mortillaro. 79 v. Palermo, 1823–1842. [Not available.]

Giubileo Didattico Camillo Bozzolo, Raccolta Scrit. Med., Torino.—Giubileo Didattico del Professore Camillo Bozzolo, Direttore della Clinica Medica dell' Università di Torino 1879–1904. Raccolta di Scritti Medici di Colleghi e Discepoli. 855 pp. Torino, 1904.

Glasgow Naturalist.—Glasgow Naturalist. Glasgow.

Glasnik Centr. Hig. Zavoda, Beograd. *See* Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd.

Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd.—Glasnik Tsentralnog Khigiyenskog Zavoda. (Glasnik Centralnog Higijenskog Zavoda.) [Bulletin of the Central Hygienic Institute.] (Гласник Централно Хигијенског Завода.) Beograd.

Goat World.—The Goat World. Baldwin Park, California; Vincennes, Indiana.

Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ. VII, Vet.-Med. Fak.—Godishnik na Sofiiskiia Universitet, VII, Veterinarno-Meditsinski Fakultet. (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, VII, Faculté de Médecine-Vétérinaire.) (Годишникъ Софийския университетъ, VII, Ветеринарно-Медицински Факултетъ.) Sofiia.

Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl.—Göteborgs Kongl. Vetenskaps-och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar. (Meddelanden från Göteborgs Museï, Zoologiska Avdelning.) Göteborg.

Götting. J. Naturw.—Göttingisches Journal der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von Johann Friedrich Gmelin. 4 parts. Göttingen, 1797–98. [Not available.]

Gyógyászat.—Gyógyászat [Medical Science.] Budapest.

Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26. Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. [etc.] (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.).—Hamburgische Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Band 26, Reihe D: Medizin u. Veterinärmedizin, Band 2: Arbeiten über Tropenkrankheiten und deren Grenzgebiete (Bernhard Nocht zu seinem 70. Geburtstag von Freunden und Schülern Gewidmet.) Hamburg, 1927.

Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere (Ernst Joest).—Ernst Joest's Handbuch der Speziellen Pathologischen Anatomie der Haustiere. Berlin.

Hardwicke's Science Gossip.—Hardwicke's Science Gossip; an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature. London. [Continued as: Science Gossip.]

Harefuah.—Harefuah; A Medical Journal. Jerusalem.

Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem [Rep.].—Hebrew University, Jerusalem. [Report.] Jerusalem.

Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto.—Hifuka Kiyo. [Acta Dermatologica.] Kyoto.

Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi.—[Journal of Dermatology and Urology.] [Tokyo?]

Hist. Acad. Roy. Sc. [Paris].—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences [de Paris] 1700–1744, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, Tiréz des Registres de Cette Académie. 62 v. 1706–51. Amsterdam.

Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem.—Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. Strassburg. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Physiol. Chem.]

Hyg. Centralbl.—Hygienisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. [Later form: Hygienisches Zentralblatt.]

Hyg. Lab. Bull. *See* Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.

Hyg. Rundschau.—Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin.

Hyg. Zentralbl.—Hygienisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig. [Earlier form: Hygienisches Centralblatt.]

Hygiea. Stockholm.—Hygiea, Medicinsk Tidskrift Utgiven av Svenska Läkaresällskapet. Stockholm.

Igea.—L'Igea. Giornale di Igiene e Medicina Preventiva. Milano.

Iji Shinbun.—Iji Shinbun. [Medical News.] Tokyo.

Illinois Med. J.—Illinois Medical Journal. Springfield; Chicago, Illinois.

Indian J. Med. Research.—The Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.

Indian Med. Gaz.—The Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.

Indian Vet. J.—The Indian Veterinary Journal. (The Journal of the All-India Veterinary Association.) Madras.

Indipendente.—L'Indipendente. Pubblicazione Periodica su la Medicina e la Chirurgia Pratica, le Scienze Affini e Gli Interessi Professionali del Corpo Medico. (Continuazione della Gazzetta Medica di Torino.) Torino.

Insect Life.—Insect Life. Devoted to the Economy and Life Habits of Insects, Especially in Their Relation to Agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. Washington, D. C. (United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Periodical Bulletin.)

Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus.—Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus. A Monthly Journal of Entomology. Conducted by Harrison G. Dyar. Washington, D. C.

Intercolon. Med. J. Australas.—Intercolonial Medical Journal of Australasia. Melbourne.

Internat. Ass. Med. Mus. Bull.—The International Association of Medical Museums. Bulletin and Journal of Technical Methods. Montreal, Canada; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Washington, D. C. [Earlier title: Bulletins.]

Internat. Clin.—International Clinics; a Quarterly of Clinical Lectures on Medicine, [etc.]. Philadelphia.

Internat. Dermat. Cong., Ber. ü. Verhandl.—Internationaler Dermatologischer Congress, Abgehalten in Wien im Jahre 1892. Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Wien u. Leipzig, 1893.

Internat. Med. J., Tokyo. *See* Chugai Iji Shinpo.

Iowa Med. J.—Iowa Medical Journal. Des Moines.

Iris, Dresden. *See* Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. "Iris".

Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. (Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS.) (Известия Академии Наук СССР.) Leningrad.

Izvest. Imp. Akad. Nauk, S.-Peterburg.—Izvestiia Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk. (Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.) (Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ.) S.-Peterburg. [Continued as: Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk.]

Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk.—Izvestiia Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk. (Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie.) (Извѣстия Россійской Академии Наук.) Petrograd. [Continued as: Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR.]

Izviest. *See* Izvest.

J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric.—Journal of Agricultural Research. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

J. Aichi Med. Soc. *See* Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi.

J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore.—The Journal of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Baltimore.

J. Am. Med. Ass.—The Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.

J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass.—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. New York; Ithaca, N. Y.; Baton Rouge, La.; Washington, D. C.; Detroit, Michigan. [Formerly Am. Vet. Rev. Title changed with v. 48 (1), Oct. 1915.]

J. Applied Micr., Rochester, N. Y.—Journal of Applied Microscopy. Rochester, New York.

J. Arkansas Med. Soc.—The Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock, Arkansas.

J. Bacteriol., Tokyo. *See* Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo.

J. Bd. Agric., London.—Journal of the Board of Agriculture, [Great Britain]. London. [Continued as: J. Min. Agric., London.]

J. Centr. Med. Soc., Nagoya, Japan. *See* Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya.

J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association. Colombo.

J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia.—Journal of the College of Surgeons of Australasia, which Includes New Zealand. Sydney.

J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch.—The Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives. Philadelphia; New York; Philadelphia.

J. Comp. Path. and Therap.—The Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Edinburgh and London; Croydon.

J. Conchyliol.—Journal de Conchyliologie. Paris.

J. Conn. Méd.-Chir.—Journal des Connaissances Médico-Chirurgicales. Paris. [Continued as: Rev. de Thérap. Méd.-Chir., Paris.]

J. Dept. Agric. Victoria.—The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria, Australia. Melbourne.

J. Econom. Entom.—Journal of Economic Entomology, Official Organ American Association of Economic Entomologists. Concord, N. H.; Geneva, N. Y.

J. Egypt. Med. Ass.—Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association. Cairo.

J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc.—Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Published for the Society by the University of North Carolina Press. Raleigh, N. C.; Chapel Hill, N. C.

J. Entom., Stockholm. *See* Entom. Tidskr.

J. d. Étud., Port-au-Prince. [Not available.] [See entries under Audain, Léon.]

J. Exper. Med.—Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York; Baltimore, [etc.].

J. Exper. Zool.—The Journal of Experimental Zoology. Baltimore; Philadelphia.

J. Formosa Med. Soc., Taihoku. *See* Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi.

J. Gén. Méd. Chir. et Pharm.—Journal Général de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie, ou Recueil Périodique de la Société de Médecine de Paris. Paris.

J. Hebd. Méd.—Journal Hebdomadaire de Médecine. v. 1–8, 1828–30. Paris.

J. Helminth.—Journal of Helminthology. A Publication of the Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.

J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.].—The Journal of Hygiene. Cambridge, England.

J. Hyg., Paris.—Journal d'Hygiène, Climatologie, Eaux Minérales [etc.]. Paris.

J. Indust. Hyg.—Journal of Industrial Hygiene, and Abstract of the Literature. Published Monthly by Harvard Medical School. Boston; New York; Baltimore.

J. Infect. Dis.—The Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.

J. Japan Microbiol. Soc.—*See* Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi.

J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.—Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science. Tokyo. [Nippon Zyûi Gakkwai Zasshi.]

J. Japan Urol. Soc. *See* Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi.

J. Keio Med. Soc. *See* Keio Igaku, Tokyo.

J. Kyoto Med. Soc. *See* Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi.

J. Lab. and Clin. Med.—The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis, Missouri.

J. Laryngol.—The Journal of Laryngology and Otology. [Title varies: Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology; Journal of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology.] London; Edinburgh. Founded in 1887.

J. London School Trop. Med.—Journal of the London School of Tropical Medicine. London.

J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom.—Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Plymouth.

J. Med. Ass. South Africa.—Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa. (British Medical Association.) Incorporating the South African Medical Record, and Medical Journal of South Africa. Cape Town.

J. Méd. Bordeaux.—Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris.—Journal de Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie, &c. Paris. [v. 1–7, 1754–57, have title: Recueil Périodique d'Observations de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie; of these, v. 1–3 were reprinted with title: Journal de Médecine [etc.], 2. éd., Paris, 1783.] [Continued as: N. Jour. Med., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris.]

J. Méd. et Chir. Prat.—Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques. Paris.

J. Méd. Franç.—Le Journal Médical Français. Paris.

J. Med. Pernambuco.—Jornal de Medicina de Pernambuco. Pernambuco.

J. Méd. Vét., Lyon.—Journal de Médecine Véterinaire. Publié à l'École de Lyon. [Continued as: J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon.]

J. Méd. Vét. et Comp.—Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et Comparée. 1826–27. [Not available.]

J. Méd. Vét. Mil.—Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire. Paris.

J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon.—Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie. Lyon. [Title of 1. and 2. s. was: J. Méd. Vét.]

J. Micr. and Nat. Sc.—The Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science: Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. London. [Continuation of: J. Postal Micr. Soc.]

J. Microbiol., Petrograd. *See* Zhurnal Mikrobiol.

J. Microg. — Journal de Micrographie. Paris.

J. Min. Agric., London.—The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries [Great Britain]. London. [Earlier title: J. Bd. Agric., London.]

J. Mississippi Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Mississippi State Medical Association. Biloxi. [Continuation of: Med. Rec. Mississippi.] [From 1900–1904 has title: Mississippi Med. Rec.]

J. N. York Entom. Soc.—Journal of the New York Entomological Society. New York; Lancaster, Pennsylvania and New York.

J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp.—The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.

J. Okayama Med. Soc. *See* Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.

J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill.—The Journal of Parasitology. A Quarterly Devoted to Medical Zoology. Urbana, Illinois.

J. Path. and Bacteriol.—The Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh; London.

J. Pharm., Paris.—Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences Accessoires. Paris. [Title varies.]

J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap.—The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.

J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass.—Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.

J. Phys., Paris.—Journal de Physique. Paris. [Title varies. *See also* Obs. sur Phys. [etc.].]

J. Physiol. Expér.—Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale et Pathologique. Paris. [Title of v. 1, 1821, was: Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale.]

J. Physiol. et Path. Gén.—Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale. Paris.

J. Postal Micr. Soc.—Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society: a Miscellany of Natural and Microscopical Science. London. [Continued as: J. Micr. and Nat. Sc.]

J. Pract. Heilk.—Journal der Practischen Heilkunde. Berlin.

J. Prat., Paris. *See* Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap.

J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal.—Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.

J. Progr. Med., Tokyo. *See* Nissin Igaku, Tokyo.

J. Radiol. et Électrol.—Journal de Radiologie et d'Électrologie. Paris.

J. Roy. Army Med. Corps.—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. Issued Monthly. London.

J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health.—Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health. A Journal of Preventive Medicine. London.

J. Roy. Micr. Soc.—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. London.

J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv.—Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. London.

J. Russe Zool. *See* Zool. Vestnik.

J. Sc. Hiroshima Univ., s. B, Div. 1, Zool.—Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B, Div. 1. (Zoology). Published by the Hiroshima University. Hiroshima, Japan.

J. Sect. Méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.—Journal de la Section de Médecine de la Société Académique du Département de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes.

J. South African Vet. Med. Ass.—Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association. Johannesburg.

J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London.—The Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene . . . Embodying Selections from the Colonial Medical Reports. London. [Continuation of: J. Trop. Med., London.]

J. Trop. Med., London.—The Journal of Tropical Medicine. London. [Continued as: J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London.]

J. Trop. Vet. Sc.—The Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science. Calcutta.

J. Vét. Midi.—Journal des Vétérinaires du Midi. Consacré à la Chirurgie, à la Médecine Vétérinaire et à Tout ce qui s'y Rattache. 19 v. 1838–47. Paris. [Continued as: Journal des Vétérinaires du Midi. Recueil Consacré à la Médecine Vétérinaire et à l'Économie Rurale. 1848–69. Toulouse.] [Continued as: Rev. Vét., Toulouse.]

J. Wash. Acad. Sc.—Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Washington, D. C.; Easton, Pennsylvania; Baltimore.

Jahrb. Kinderh.—Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und Physische Erziehung. Wien; Leipzig; Berlin.

Jahrb. Vet.-Med. Fak. Univ. Sofia. *See* Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ. VII, Vet.-Med. Fak.

Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] (Baumgarten).—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën, von P. Baumgarten. Braunschweig; Leipzig.

Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med.—Ellenberger-Schütz' Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medizin. Berlin. [Continued as: Jahresb. Vet.-Med.]

Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult.—Jahresberichte der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur. Breslau.

Jahresb. Vet.-Med.—Jahresbericht Veterinär-Medizin, unter Mitwirkung von Hervorragenden Fachgelehrten, Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. K. Neumann-Kleinpaul, Berlin, und Prof. Dr. O. Zietzschmann, Hannover. Berlin. [Continuation of: Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med.]

Japan. J. Exper. Med. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ.—Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. Organ of the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases of the Tokyo Imperial University. Yoneji Miyagawa, editor in chief. Tokyo. [Continuation of: Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. *See also* Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo.]

Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol.—Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences. IV. Pharmacology. Transactions and Abstracts. National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.

Japan. J. Zool.—Japanese Journal of Zoology. Transactions and Abstracts. Published by the National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.

Japan Med. World.—The Japan Medical World. Tokyo. [English Edition of Nippon-No-Ikai.]

Japan. Ztschr. Dermat. u. Urol. *See* Hifukwa Hitsunyoka Zasshi.

Jenaische Ztschr. Med. u. Naturw.—Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. Herausgegeben von der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. 7 v. Leipzig, 1864–73. [Continued as: Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw.]

Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw.—Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, Herausgegeben von der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena.

Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo.—Jikken Igaku Zasshi. [Journal of Experimental Medicine.] Tokyo. [*See also* Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

Joest's Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere. *See* Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere (Ernst Joest).

Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.—Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Baltimore.

Johns Hopkins Univ. School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Collect. Papers. *See* Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.

K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios.

K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Bihang t. Handl., Stockholm. *See* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl., Stockholm.

K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Stockholm.—Kongliga Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm.—Kongliga Vetenskaps-Academiens Nya Handlingar. Stockholm.

Kazan. Med. Zhurnal.—Kazanskīĭ Meditsinskīĭ Zhurnal. [Kazan Medical Journal.] (Казанскій Медицинскій Журналъ.) Kazan.

Keio Igaku, Tokyo.—Keio Igaku. [Keio Medical Journal, or Journal of the Keio Medical Society.] Tokyo.

Keio Med. J. *See* Keio Igaku, Tokyo.

Kentucky Med. J.—Kentucky Medical Journal. Louisville; Bowling Green. [Continuation of: Bull. Kentucky Med. Ass.]

Kenya and East African Med. J.—Kenya and East African Medical Journal. Nairobi. [Continuation of: Kenya Med. J.]

Kenya Med. J.—Kenya Medical Journal. Nairobi. [Continued as: Kenya and East African Med. J.]

Khir. Lětop.—Khirurgicheskaĭa Lětopis. [Surgical Annals.] (Хирургическая Лѣтопись.) Moskva.

Khirurgīĭa.—Khirurgīĭa. [Surgery.] (Хирургія.) Moskva.

Klin. Med., Moskva.—Klinicheskaĭa Meditsina. Zhurnal Posvīashchennyĭ Voprosam Nauchnoĭ, Obshchestvennoĭ i Prakticheskoĭ Meditsiny. [Clinical Medicine, a Journal Devoted to Questions of Scientific, General and Practical Medicine.] (Клиническая Медицина. Журнал Посвященный Вопросам Научной, Общественной и Практической Медицины.) Moskva.

Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh.—Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Erlangen; Rostock; Cassel; Stuttgart.

Klin.-Therap. Wchnschr.—Klinisch-Therapeutische Wochenschrift. Wien.

Klin. Wchnschr.—Klinische Wochenschrift. Organ der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin. [Continuation of: Berl. Klin. Wchnschr.] [*See also:* Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.]

Kong.-Zentralbl. Ges. Innere Med.—Kongresszentralblatt für die Gesamte Innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.

Kor.-Bl. *See* Cor.-Bl.

Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi.—Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Kyoto Medical Society.] Kyoto.

Kyoto Med. J. *See* Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi.

Lancet-Clinic.—Lancet-Clinic. Cincinnati.

Lancet, London.—The Lancet. A Journal of British and Foreign Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Physiology, Chemistry, Pharmacology, Public Health, and News. London.

Lancette Française. *See* Gaz. Hôp., Paris.

Lanterne Méd.—La Lanterne Médicale, Paraissant Tous les Deux Mois. Paris; Port-au-Prince.

Leaflet Dept. Agric. West. Australia.—Leaflet. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia. Perth. [Title varies: Bulletin, or Leaflet.]

Lettura Oft.—Lettura Oftalmologica. Revista Mensile di Oculistica Pratica. Pistoia.

Lūbitel Prirody.—Lūbitel Prirody. Organ Petrogradskago Obshchestva Lūbiteleĭ Prirody. [Nature-Lovers. Organ of the Petrograd Society of Nature-Lovers.] (Любитель Природы. Органъ Петроградскаго Общества Любителей Природы.) Petrograd.

Live Stock J. and Fancier's Gaz.—The Live Stock Journal and Fancier's Gazette. London.

Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem.—Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs. Liverpool.

Lond. Med. Gaz.—The London Medical Gazette: a Weekly Journal of Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. London. [In 1852 united with: Med. Times, London, forming: Med. Times and Gaz., London.]

Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies.—London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies. London.

Lond. School Trop. Med. Research Mem. Ser.—London School of Tropical Medicine, Research Memoir Series. London.

Lotos, Prag.—Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift Lotos, Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Verein für Böhmen "Lotos" in Prag. Prag. [Title varies: Lotos, Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift; Lotos, Jahrbuch für Naturwissenschaft; Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen "Lotos", etc.]

Louisville Med. News.—The Louisville Medical News; a Weekly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Louisville, Kentucky.

Lyon Chir.—Lyon Chirurgical Publiant le Bulletin de la Société de Chirurgie de Lyon. Lyon.

Lyon Méd.—Lyon Médical. Lyon.

Madras Vet. J.—Madras Veterinary Journal. Madras. [Not available.]

Mag. Ges. Thierh.—Magazin für die Gesammte Thierheilkunde. Berlin. [Continued as: Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh.]

Mag. Lond. (Roy. Free Hosp.) School Med. Women.—Magazine of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. London.

Mag. N. Entdeck. Ges. Naturk.—Der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Magazin für die Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin.

Mag. Nat. Hist.—Magazine of Natural History. London. [United in 1841 with Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, and continued as: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.].

Mag. Soc. Med. Sc. Okayama. *See* Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi.

Magy. Biol. Kutató Intezet Munkai.—Magyar Biologiai Kutató Intezet Munkai. (Az Archivum Balatonicum új folyama.) (Arbeiten des Ungarischen Biologischen Forschungs-Institutes; Neue Folge des Archivum Balatonicum.) Tihany.

Malaria. Internat. Arch., Leipzig.—Malaria. International Archives. Archives Internationales. Internationales Archiv. Archivi Internazionali. Leipzig.

Malaria [etc.], Roma.—Malaria e Malattie dei Paesi Caldi. Roma.

Marseille Méd.—Marseille Médical. Journal Fondé en 1864. Marseille.

Mass. Med. J.—The Massachusetts Medical Journal. Boston.

Maternity and Child Welfare.—Maternity and Child Welfare. London.

Math. és Természettud. Közlemények Magyar Tudomán. Akad., Budapest.—Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, Vonatkozólag a Hazai Viszonyokra. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Mathematikai és Természettudományi Állandó Bizottsága. Budapest.

Med. Contemp., Lisboa.—A Medicina Contemporanea. Lisboa.

Med. Convers.-Bl.—Medicinisches Conversationsblatt. Hildburghausen.

Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte.—Medicinisches Correspondenz-Blatt Bayerischer Aerzte. Erlangen.

Med. Cor.-Bl. Rhein. u. Westfäl. Aerzte.—Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt Rheinischer und Westfälischer Aerzte. Bonn.

Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Landesver. — Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt des Württembergischen Aerztlichen Landesvereins. Stuttgart.

Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver.—Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt des Württembergischen Aerztlichen Vereins. Stuttgart. [Continued in 1883 as: Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Landesver.]

Med. Doświ. i Spòł.—Medycyna Doświadczalna i Spòłeczna. [Social Experimental Medicine.] Warszawa.

Med. Era, St. Louis.—The Medical Era. St. Louis.

Med. Essays and Obs. Soc. Edinb.—Medical Essays and Observations. Revised and Published by a Society in Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Med. J. Australia.—Medical Journal of Australia. (With which is incorporated The Australasian Medical Gazette and The Australian Medical Journal.) The Journal of the Australian Branches of the British Medical Association. Sydney.

Med. Klin., Berlin.—Medizinische Klinik. Berlin; Berlin u. Wien.

Med. Mag., Tokyo. *See* Iji Shinbun, Tokyo.

Méd. Mod., Paris.—La Médecine Moderne. Journal de Thérapeutique, de Médecine, de Chirurgie, d'Accouchements et de Pharmacologie. Paris.

Med. Mysl Uzbekistana. — Meditsinskaîa Mysl Uzbekistana. (Pensée Médicale d'Usbékistane.) (Медицинская Мысл Узбекистана.) Tashkent. [Later title: Pensée Médicale d'Usbékistane et de Turqumenistane.] [Not available.]

Med. News.—The Medical News. A Weekly Medical Journal. Philadelphia; New York. [Incorporated with N. York Med. J. [etc.], Jan. 6, 1906.]

Med. News, Tokyo. *See* Iji Shinbun, Tokyo.

Med. Obozr.—Meditsinskoe Obozrênie Sprimona. [Medical Review.] Медицинское Обозрѣние Спримона.) Moskva.

Med. Países Cálidos.—Medicina de los Países Cálidos. Revista Española de Medicina e Higiene Colonial, Patologia Tropical y Parasitologia. Madrid.

Med. and Phil. Comment.—Medical and Philosophical Commentaries. By a Society of Physicians in Edinburgh. London.

Med. Prat., Napoli.—La Medicina Pratica. Giornale di Clinica e Terapia. Napoli.

Med. Press and Circ.—Medical Press and Circular. Dublin; London.

Med. Rec. Mississippi.—Medical Record of Mississippi. Biloxi, Mississippi. [Continued as: J. Mississippi Med. Ass.]

Med. Rec., N. Y.—The Medical Record. New York.

Med. Reposit.—The Medical Repository. New York. [Title varies: The Medical Repository and Review of American Publications on Medicine, Surgery and the Auxiliary Branches of Philosophy; The Medical Repository of Original Essays and Intelligence Relative to Physic, Surgery, Chemistry and Natural History.]

Med. and Surg. Monit.—The Medical and Surgical Monitor. Indianapolis.

Med. Times and Gaz., London.—The Medical Times and Gazette. London. [Formed by Consolidation of: Med. Times, London with Lond. Med. Gaz.]

Med. Times, London.—The Medical Times. London. [Jan. 3, 1852, united with Lond. Med. Gaz., forming: Med. Times and Gaz., London.]

Med. Times, N. Y.—Medical Times. New York.

Med. Versuche u. Bemerk. Gesellsch. Edinb.—Die Medicinischen Versuche und Bemerkungen, Welche von einer Gesellschaft in Edinburgh Durchgesehen und Herausgegeben Werden. Altenburg.

Med. Ztg.—Medicinische Zeitung. Herausgegeben von dem Verein für Heilkunde in Preussen. Berlin.

Med. Ztg. Russlands.—Medicinische Zeitung Russlands. St. Petersburg.

Medd. Göteborgs Mus. Zool. Avd. *See* Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl.

Medicine, Detroit.—Medicine. A Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Detroit. [Merged in: Therap. Gaz., Detroit.]

Medico Vet., Torino.—Il Medico Veterinario, Giornale Teorico-Pratico della Regia Scuola di Medicina Veterinaria di Torino. Torino; Milano.

Meditsina, S.-Peterburg.—Meditsina. Gazeta dlia Prakticheskikh Vrachei. [Medicine. Gazette for Practicing Physicians.] (Медицина. Газета для Практических Врачей.) S.-Peterburg.

Mém. Acad. Méd., Paris.—Mémoires de l'Académie de Médecine. Paris. [Title varies: Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine; Mémoires de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine; Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine.]

Mem. Cong. Méd. Latino-Am., Buenos Aires, 1904.—Memoria. Congreso Médico Latino-Americano. Buenos Aires. [Not available.]

Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station.—Memoirs. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment. Station. Ithaca, New York.

Mem. Inst. Butantan.—Memorias do Instituto de Butantan. São Paulo, Brasil.

Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro-Manguinhos.

Mem. R. Acad. Cien. y Artes Barcelona.—Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.

Mém. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.—Mémoires de la Société Centrale de Médecine Vétérinaire. Paris. [Continued as: Bull. et Mém. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.]

Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate."—Memorias de la Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate." (Mémoires de la Société Scientifique "Antonio Alzate.") México.

Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Copenhague. *See* Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn.

Mém. Soc. Roy. Sc. Bohême, Prague, Cl. Sc. *See* Věstník K. České Společ. Nauk, v Praze, Třída Mat.-Přírod.

Mém. Soc. Scient. "Antonio Alzate." *See* Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate."

Mém. Soc. Zool. France.—Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France. Paris.

Memphis J. Med. Sc.—The Memphis Journal of the Medical Sciences. Memphis, Tennessee.

Memphis Med. Month.—Memphis Medical Monthly. Memphis, Tennessee.

Mil.-Med. Ztschr., Leningrad. *See* Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.].

Mil. Surgeon.—The Military Surgeon. Published by the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Carlisle, Pa.; Chicago; Washington, D. C.

Minerva Med.—Minerva Medica. Torino.

Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios.—Miscellanea Curiosa, sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiae Naturae Curiosorum Annus . . . Continens Celeberrimorum Virorum tum Medicorum tum Aliorum Eruditorum in Germania et extra eam. Observationes Medicas, Physicas, Chymicas, necnon Mathematicas. . . . [v. p.] [Title varies.]

Mississippi Med. Rec.—Mississippi Medical Record. Vicksburg. [Title from 1900–1904 of: J. Mississippi Med. Ass.]

Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir.—Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena.

Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo.—Mitteilungen der Medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo. Tokyo.

Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate.—Mittheilungen aus der Thierärztlichen Praxis im Preussischen Staate. Berlin. [Supplement to: Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh.]

Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel.—Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel, zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. Leipzig; Berlin.

Mod. Med., Tokyo. *See* Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo.

Mod. Therap. [Japanese.] *See* Nisshin Chiryo.

Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynak.—Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.

Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol.—Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Berlin.

Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat.—Monatshefte für Praktische Dermatologie. Hamburg u. Leipzig. [Continued as: Dermat. Wchnschr.]

Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh.—Monatshefte für Praktische Tierheilkunde. Stuttgart. [Earlier form: Monatshefte für Praktische Thierheilkunde.]

Monde Méd., Paris.—Le Monde Médical. Revue Internationale de Médecine et de Thérapeutique. Paris.

Monit. Hôp.—Le Moniteur des Hôpitaux. Paris.

Monitore Zool. Ital.—Monitore Zoologico Italiano. (Pubblicazioni Italiane di Zoologia, Anatomia, Embriologia.) Organo Ufficiale della Unione Zoologica Italiana. Siena; Firenze.

Monitore Zool. Ital., an. 13, Suppl. (Rendic. 3. Assemblea Ord. Unione Zool. Ital. (Roma, 31 Ott.–9 Nov. 1902.) [Pubbl. VI. 1903.] [Not available.]

Month. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Monthly Report. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Montpel. Méd.—Montpellier Médical. Journal Hebdomadaire. Montpellier et Paris.

Montreal Med. J.—The Montreal Medical Journal. Montreal.

Morgagni.—Il Morgagni. Napoli; Milano.

Morphol. Jahrb.—Morphologisches Jahrbuch (Gegenbaur's). Leipzig.

Movimento, Napoli.—Il Movimento Medico-Chirurgico. Napoli. [Continued as: Il Movimento. Giornale di Medicina e Chirurgia.]

München. Med. Wchnschr.—Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. München.

München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.—Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift (früher: Tierärztliches Wochenblatt und Wochenschrift für Tierheilkunde und Viehzucht.) München.

N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna.—Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali. Bologna.

N. England J. Med.—The New England Journal of Medicine. Owned and Published by the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston. [Continuation of: Boston Med. and S. J.]

N. Ercolani.—Il Nuovo Ercolani. Archivio Quindicinale di Veterinaria e Zootecnia. [Later title: Il Nuovo Ercolani. Rivista di Medicina Veterinaria.] Modena; Pisa; Torino.

N. Jour. Méd., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris.—Nouveau Journal de Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie, etc. Paris. [Continuation of: J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris.]

N. Jour. Pharm., Leipzig.—Neues Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker; von J. B. Tromsdorff. v. 1–26, 1817–33. Leipzig.

N. Orl. Med. and S. J.—The New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.

N. York J. Med.—The New York Journal of Medicine, and the Collateral Sciences. New York. [Continued as: Am. Med. Times.]

N. York Med. J.—The New York Medical Journal: a Monthly Record of Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. New York. [Continued as: N. York Med. J. [etc.].]

N. York Med. J. [etc.].—The New York Medical Journal; incorporating the Philadelphia Medical Journal and the Medical News. A Weekly Review of Medicine. New York. [Continued as: Medical Journal and Record.]

N. York State J. Med.—New York State Journal of Medicine. The Official Organ of the Medical Society of the State of New York. New York.

N. Zealand Med. J.—The New Zealand Medical Journal. The Organ of the New Zealand Medical Association. Dunedin; Wellington, N. Z.

Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis.—Nachrichten der Tropischen Medizin. Tiflis. [In Georgian script, with German summaries.] [Not available.]

National Inst. Health Bull., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—National Institute of Health Bulletin. United States Treasury Department, Public Health Service. Washington, D. C. [Continuation of: Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

Natur u. Museum.—Natur und Museum. Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Frankfort a. M.

Nature, London.—Nature. A Weekly (Illustrated) Journal of Science. London.

Naturfreund, St. Petersburg. *See* Lûbitel Prirody.

Naturw. Wchnschr. — Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Einschliesslich der Zeitschrift "Die Natur" (Halle a. S.) seit 1. April, 1902. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Volkstümliche Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin; Jena. [Title of v. 1, nos. 1–22 was: Der Naturwissenschaftler.]

Naturw. Ztschr. Lotos, Prag. *See* Lotos, Prag.

Naturwissensch.—Die Naturwissenschaften. Organ der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte und Organ der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [*See also:* Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.]

Naturwissenschaftler.—Der Naturwissenschaftler. Allgemein Verständliche Wochenschrift für Sämtliche Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften . . . Berlin. [Title changed (v. 1 (23), 4. März, 1888) to: Naturw. Wchnschr.]

Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk. — Nederlandsch-Indische Bladen voor Diergeneeskunde, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Indische Vereeniging voor Diergeneeskunde. Batavia; Buitenzorg.

Nederl. Lancet.—Nederlandsch Lancet, Tijdschrift aan de Praktische Chirurgie en Oogheelkunde. Utrecht; 's Gravenhage.

Nelson Loose-Leaf Med.—Nelson Loose-Leaf Medicine. A Perpetual System of Living Medicine. Prepared under the Direction of an International Advisory Board by the World's Leading Medical Authorities. Published by Thomas Nelson and Sons, N. Y., Edinburgh, [etc.]

Neurol. Centralbl.—Neurologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig.

Nice-Méd.—Nice-Médical. Organe Officiel de la Société de Médecine et de Climatologie de Nice. Nice.

Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo.—Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Japan Urological Society.] Tokyo.

Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi.—Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Japan Microbiological Society.]

Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo.—Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi. [Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society.] Tokyo. [*See also:* Tr. Japan. Path. Soc.]

Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo.—Nippon No Ikai. [The Japan Medical World.] Tokyo. [*See also:* Japan Med. World.]

Nippon Zyûi Gakkwai Zasshi. *See* J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo.

Nisshin Chiryo.—Nisshin Chiryo. [Modern Therapeutics.]

Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo.—Nisshin Igaku. [Progress in Medicine.] Tokyo.

Nocht-Festschrift. *See* Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., etc.

Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk.—Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben. Kristiania.

Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr.—Norsk Veterinær-Tidsskrift. Kristiania; Oslo.

North Am. Pract.—The North American Practitioner. The Journal of the Post Graduate Medical School of Chicago. Chicago.

North Am. Vet.—The North American Veterinarian. Evanston, Illinois; Chicago.

North. Fur Trade.—Northern Fur Trade. Winnipeg, Canada.

Northwest. Lancet.—Northwestern Lancet. St. Paul, Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Northwest Med.—Northwest Medicine. Seattle.

Nova Acta R. Soc. Sc. Upsaliensis.—Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliae.

Nuova Vet.—La Nuova Veterinaria. Rivista Mensile Fondata e Diretta da Alessandro Lanfranchi. Bologna.

Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.—Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Grundlagt af den Physiographiske Forening. Kristiania; Oslo.

Obs. sur Phys. [etc.]—Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts. Paris. [Title varies.] [Running title; Journal de Physique.]

Oesterr. Tierarzt.—Der Oesterreichische Tierarzt: Fachliches Nachrichtenblatt für die Tierärzte Oesterreichs. Wien. [Continuation of: Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.]

Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk.—Oesterreichische Vierteljahresschrift für Wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde. Wien.

Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh.—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Wien.

Ohio Farmer.—Ohio Farmer. Cleveland.

Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.—Okayama Igakkai Zasshi. (Zentralorgan der Okayama Med. Gesellschaft.) Okayama.

Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi. *See* Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.

Old Dominion J. Med. and S.—The Old Dominion Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Richmond, Virginia.

Oldenburg. Landwirtschaftsbl. — Oldenburgisches. Landwirtschaftsblatt. Oldenburg.

Omsk. Med. Zhurnal.—Omskiĭ Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal. (Omsker Medizinische Zeitschrift.) (Омский Медицинский Журнал.) Omsk.

Onore Angelo Celli 25° An. Insegnamento.—In Onore del Prof. Angelo Celli, nel 25° Anno di Insegnamento. 1 v., 1913. Torino.

Pamphlet Dominion [Canada] Dept. Agric., Live Stock Br., Sheep and Goat Div.—Pamphlet. Dominion Department of Agriculture, Live Stock Branch, Sheep and Goat Division. Ottawa, Canada.

Para-Med.—Para-Medico. [Not available.]

Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.].—Parasitology. Cambridge, England.

Pastoral Rev.—Pastoral Review. Melbourne.

Pediatria, Napoli.—La Pediatria. Napoli.

Pensiero Med.—Pensiero Medico. Milano.

Peoria Med. Month.—The Peoria Medical Monthly. Peoria, Illinois.

Phila. Med. J.—The Philadelphia Medical Journal. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Philippine J. Sc.—The Philippine Journal of Science. Manila, Philippine Islands.

Physician and Surg.—The Physician and Surgeon. Ann Arbor; Detroit.

Policlin., Roma. Sez. Chir.; Sez. Prat.; Sez. Med.—Il Policlinico. Periodico di Medicina, Chirurgia ed Igiene. Sezione Medica; Sezione Pratica; Sezione Chirurgica. Roma.

Polska Gaz. Lekar.—Polska Gazeta Lekarska. [Polish Medical Gazette.] Lwow.

Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnetrznej.—Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej. [Not available.]

Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med.—The Porto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Published Quarterly by the Department of Health of Porto Rico and the School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Porto Rico, under the Auspices of Columbia University. San Juan, Porto Rico.

Poultry Science.—Poultry Science. Official Journal of Poultry Science Association. Ithaca, N. Y.; Urbana, Ill.; Menasha, Wis.

Pract. Med. (Gibson), Phila.—The Practice of Medicine by Eminent Medical Specialists and Authorities. Edited by George Alexander Gibson. 2 v., 1899; 2. ed., 1901. Philadelphia; Edinburgh and London.

Practitioner, London.—The Practitioner. A Monthly Journal of Therapeutics. London.

Prakt. Vet., Moskva.—Prakticheskaĭa Veterinariĭa. [Practical Veterinary Science.] (Практическая Ветеринария.) Moskva.

Pratica Med.—La Pratica del Medico. Napoli.

Prensa Méd. Argent.—La Prensa Médica Argentina. Revista Sud-americana de Ciencias Médicas. Buenos Aires.

Prescriber.—The Prescriber, a Monthly Journal Dealing with Therapeutics and Treatment. Edinburgh.

Presse Méd.—La Presse Médicale. Paris.

Presse Méd. Belge.—La Presse Médicale Belge. Bruxelles.

Proc. 1. Cong. Russ. Zool., Anat. and Histol. *See* Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol.

Proc. 7. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 12–17, 1920).—Proceedings of the Seventh Indian Science Congress, Held at Nagpur, Jan. 12–17, 1920. Calcutta, 1921.

Proc. 11. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1924).—Proceedings of the Eleventh Indian Science Congress. (Bangalore, 1924.) Calcutta.

Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1927).—Proceedings of the Fourteenth Indian Science Congress. Lahore, 1927. Calcutta.

Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1929).—Proceedings of the Sixteenth Indian Science Congress. Madras, 1929. Calcutta.

Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8, 1930).—Proceedings of the Seventeenth Indian Science Congress, Allahabad, Jan. 2–8, 1930. Calcutta, 1930.

Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am.—Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical America, held at Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., July 22 to August 1, 1924, by Invitation of the Medical Department, United Fruit Company. Boston, 1924. [Copyright date, 1925.]

Proc. 7. Internat. Zool. Cong. (Boston Aug. 19–24, 1907).—Proceedings of the Seventh International Zoological Congress, Boston, 19–24 August, 1907. Cambridge [Mass.], 1912.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences. Des Moines.

Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin.—Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin. Dublin.

Proc. Nat. Vet. Ass., London (29. Gen. Meet., Carnarvon, July 26–27).—Proceedings of the Twenty-ninth General Meeting of the National Veterinary Association, Held at Carnarvon, July 26–27, 1911. London.

Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Melbourne and Sydney, Aug.-Sept. 1923).—Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923. Held under the Auspices of the Australian National Research Council. Melbourne.

Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926).—Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, October 30th–November 11th, 1926. Held under the Auspices of the National Research Council of Japan. Edited by the National Research Council of Japan, 1928. [Tokyo?]

Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.—Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.

Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb.—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society. Edinburgh.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Proc. Roy. Soc., London.—Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B. Biological Sciences. London.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.

Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med.—Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York; Utica, N. Y.

Proc. South Lond. Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc.—Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society. London.

Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc.—Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. Liverpool.

Proc. Zool. Soc. London.—Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London. London.

Profilassi.—Profilassi. Sieri e Vaccini in Patologia Comparata. Milano.

Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (17. Ann. Meet., St. Louis, Dec. 29–31, 1919).—Program, Abstracts of Papers and List of Members. American Society of Zoologists. 17. Annual Meeting, St. Louis, Dec. 29–31, 1919. [Philadelphia.]

Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30, 1926).—Program of the Second Annual Meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists, December 28–30, 1926, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Progrès Méd., Paris.—Progrès Médical, Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie. Paris.

Progrès Vét.—Le Progrès Vétérinaire. Journal de Médecine Bovine. Agen.

Progreso Méd., Habana.—Progreso Médico. Periódico Mensual de Medicina, Cirujía y Ciencias. Habana.

Progress in Med., Tokyo. *See* Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo.

Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.—Public Health Reports. Treasury Department, United States Marine Hospital Service. Washington, D. C. [Continued as: Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar. Hosp. Serv.]

Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar. Hosp. Serv.—Public Health Reports. Surgeon-General, Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Washington, D. C. [Continued as: Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—Public Health Reports. United States Public Health Service. Washington, D. C.

Publicaciones, Dept. Agric. Costa Rica.—Publicaciones del Departamento de Agricultura de Costa Rica. San José.

Quart. J. Micr. Sc.—The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London.

Quart. J. Vet. Sc. India.—The Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India and Army Animal Management. Ed. by Charles Steel . . . Fred. Smith . . . and John Henry Steel. Madras and London.

Queensland Agric. J.—Queensland Agricultural Journal. Department of Agriculture. Brisbane.

Raccoglitore Med., Forlì.—Il Raccoglitore Medico. Fano; Forlì. [Title varies; Raccoglitore, Fano; Raccoglitore Med. di Fano; Ippocratico.]

Ramazzini.—Il Ramazzini. Giornale Italiano di Medicina Sociale. Firenze.

Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. [etc.].—Real-Encyclopädie der Gesammten Heilkunde. Medicinisch-Chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für Praktische Aerzte. Herausgegeben von Albert Eulenberg. Wien u. Leipzig; Berlin u. Wien.

Rec. Indian Mus.—Records of the Indian Museum. Calcutta.

Rec. Méd. Vét.—Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire, Publié par le Corps Enseignant de l'École d'Alfort. Paris. [*See also* Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét.]

Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot.—Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire Exotique. Publié par le Corps Enseignant de l'École d'Alfort. Paris.

Rec. Mém. Méd. . . . Mil.—Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie Militaires, Faisant Suite au Journal qui Paraissait sous le Même Titre. . . . Publié par Ordre de S. Exc. le Ministre Secrétaire d'État du Département de la Guerre. Paris. [Title of v. 1–2, 1815–16, was: J. Méd. Chir. et Pharm. Mil.]

Rec. Mém. et Obs. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil.—Recueil de Mémoires et Observations sur l'Hygiène et la Médecine Vétérinaires Militaires. Rédigé sous la Surveillance de la Commission d'Hygiène Hippique et Publié par Ordre du Ministre Secrétaire d'État au Département de la Guerre. Paris.

Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil.—Recueil d'Observations de Médecine des Hôpitaux Militaires. v. 1, 1766; v. 2, 1772. Paris.

Rec. Période. Obs. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., Paris.—Recueil Périodique d'Observations de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie. Paris. [Title of v. 1–7, 1754–57, of: J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., etc., Paris.]

Record Med. Soc. Okayama. *See* Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.

Relazione Comm. Dirett. Ist. Zootec. Laziale, Roma.—Relazione della Commissione Direttiva. L'Istituto Zootecnico Laziale. Roma.

Rendic. Accad. Sc. Fis. e Mat., Napoli.—Società Reale di Napoli. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Napoli.

Rendic. 3. Assemblea Ord. Unione Zool. Ital. (Roma, 31 Ott.-9 Nov. 1902). [Pubbl. VI. 1903.] *See* Monitore Zool. Ital., An. 13, Suppl.

Rendic. R. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna.—Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.

Rep. Bd. Health Calif.—(Biennial) Reports of the State Board of Health of California. Sacramento.

Rep. Bd. Health Ohio.—(Annual) Reports of the State Board of Health of the State of Ohio. Columbus.

Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.—Report. British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.

Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. East Africa.—(Annual) Report. Department of Agriculture, British East Africa. London; Nairobi.

Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.—Report of the Director of Veterinary Education and Research, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria. [Continuation of: Rep. Director Vet. Research, etc.] [Continued as: Rep. Director Vet. Serv., etc.]

Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.—Report of the Director of Veterinary Research, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria. [2. Rep. Published at Cape Town.] [Continued as: Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, etc.]

Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.—(Annual) Report of the Director of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry. Onderstepoort, Pretoria, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen.—Report of the Government Institute for Veterinary Research. Fusan, Chosen, Japan.

Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station.—(Director's) Report (*or*, Biennial Report). Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kansas. Topeka.

Rep. Local Govt. Bd., London.—(Annual) Reports of the Local Government Board. London.

Rep. Local Govt. Bd. Pub. Health and Med. Subj., London.—Reports of the Local Government Board on Public Health and Medical Subjects. London.

Rep. Med. and Health Dept. Mauritius.—(Annual) Report of the Medical and Health Department, Mauritius. [n. p.]

Rep. Med. and Health Work Sudan.—Report on Medical and Health Work in the Sudan. Khartoum.

Rep. Proc. [3.] World's Poultry Cong. (Ottawa, Canada, July 27–Aug. 4, 1927).—Report of Proceedings of the World's Poultry Congress, Ottawa, Canada, July 27 to August 4, 1927. [Ottawa, 1928?]

Rep. Proc. 4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30, 1930).—Report of the Proceedings of the 4th World's Poultry Congress at the Crystal Palace, London, England, July 22–30, 1930. London, 1931.

Rep. Prov. Assam. *See* Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam.

Rep. State Bd. Health Iowa.—(Biennial) Report of the State Board of Health of Iowa. Des Moines.

Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army.—Report of the Surgeon-General of the Army to the Secretary of War. Washington, D. C.

Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy.—(Annual) Report of the Surgeon General, U. S. Navy, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, to the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, D. C.

Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept.—(Annual) Report. United Fruit Company. General Offices; Boston, Massachusetts. Medical Department. [Boston?]

Rep. Wellcome Research Lab.—Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Department of Education, Sudan Government, Khartoum [Continued as: Rep. Wellcome Tropical Research Lab.]

Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab.—Report of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Published for the Department of Education, Sudan Government. London. [Continuation of: Rep. Wellcome Research Lab.]

3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10).—Tercera Reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte Efectuada en Tucumán los días 7, 8, y 10 de Julio de 1927. [Published in: Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, an. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept. 1927.] [Published also in: Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, 1927.] Buenos Aires.

4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo).—Cuarta Reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte, Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo, 1928. Buenos Aires. [Published also in Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4 (28–31).]

5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929).—Quinta Reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte Celebrada en Jujuy del 7 al 10 de Octubre de 1929. Buenos Aires, 1930.

6. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Salta, 29–30 Sept., 1 Oct. 1930).—Sexta Reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte Celebrada en Salta, 29–30 Septiembre y 1 Octubre de 1930. Buenos Aires, 1931.

Rev. Agric Île Maurice.—La Revue Agricole de l'Île Maurice. Revue Bimestrielle, Publiée sous la Direction d'un Comité avec la Collaboration du Département d'Agriculture . . . Maurice.

Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil.—Revista de Agricultura, Piracicaba, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

Rev. Agrícola, Chicago.—Revista Agrícola. Chicago, Illinois.

Rev. Applied Entom.—The Review of Applied Entomology. Series B: Medical and Veterinary. Issued by the Imperial Bureau of Entomology. London.

Rev. Argent. Neurol., Psiquiat. y Med. Leg.—Revista Argentina de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent.—Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina. (Sociedad de Biología; Sociedad de Medicina Interna; Sociedad de Higiene y Microbiología; Sociedad de Neurología y Psiquiatría; Sociedad de Oftalmología [etc.].) Buenos Aires.

Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay.—Revista de la Asociación Rural del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Rev. Asturiana Cien. Méd.—Revista Asturiana de Ciencias Médicas (Ciencia, Unión y Moralida Profesional). Oviedo.

Rev. Centro Estud. Agronom. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires.—Revista del Centro de Estudiantes de Agronomía y Veterinaria, Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Conf. San. Nac.—[Not available.]

Rev. Cubana Oftal.—Revista Cubana de Oftalmología. Habana.

Rev. Espec.—Revista de Especialidades. Publicación de la Asociación Médica Argentina. (Secciones de Oftalmología, Urología, Nipiología, Neurología y Psiquiatría, Oto-Rino-Laringología, Medicina Legal y Toxicología, Electro-Radiología Médica.) Buenos Aires.

Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap.—Revue Générale de Clinique et de Thérapeutique. Journal des Praticiens. Paris.

Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse.—Revue Générale de Médecine Vétérinaire. Toulouse.

Rev. Gén. Sc. Pures et Appliq.—Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées. Paris.

Rev. Gynéc. et Chir. Abd.—Revue de Gynécologie et de Chirurgie Abdominale. Paris.

Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias.—Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Pecuarias. Madrid; Leon; Madrid. [Continuation of: Rev. Hig. y San. Vet.]

Rev. Hig. y San. Vet., Madrid.—Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Veterinaria. Madrid. [Continued as: Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias.]

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appliq., Pt. 1, Mammalogie [etc.]; Pt. 2, L'Oiseau.—Revue d'Histoire Naturelle Appliquée, Publiée par la Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. Première Partie: Mammalogie, Aquiculture, Entomologie, Botanique, Colonisation, Aquariums, Terrariums. Deuxième Partie: L'Oiseau. Ornithologie-Aviculture. Paris.

Rev. Hyg.—Revue d'Hygiène. Paris. [Continued as: Rev. Hyg. et Méd. Prévent.]

Rev. Hyg. et Méd. Prévent.—Revue d'Hygiène et de Médecine Préventive. Paris. [Continuation of: Rev. Hyg.]

Rev. Hyg. et Police San.—Revue d'Hygiène et de Police Sanitaire. Paris. [Continued as: Rev. Hyg.]

Rev. Inhalt Értesitö. Sitzungsb. Med.-Naturw. Sect. Siebenbürg. Museumver. I. Aerztl. Abt. *See* Értes. Erdel. Múz.-Egyl., Orvos-Term.-Tud. Szak., Orvosi Szak.

Rev. Méd. Angola.—Revista Médica de Angola. Direcção dos Serviços de Saúde e Higiene. Luanda, Angola. [*See also* I. Cong. Med. Trop. África Ocidental.]

Rev. Méd. Bogotá.—Revista Médica de Bogotá. Organo de la Sociedad de Medicina y Ciencias Naturales. Bogotá.

Rev. Med. y Cirug., Caracas.—Revista de Medicina y Cirugía. Caracas.

Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana.—Revista de Medicina y Cirujía de la Habana. Habana.

Rev. Méd. Cubana.—Revista Médica Cubana. Habana.

Rev. Méd. Est.—Revue Médicale de l'Est. Nancy; Paris.

Rev. Méd., Paris.—La Revue Médicale. Paris.

Rev. Méd.-Quir., Buenos Aires.—Revista Médico-Quirurgica (Publicación de la Asociación Médica Bonaerense). Buenos Aires.

Rev. Méd.-Quir., Tegucigalpa, Honduras.—Revista Médico-Quirurgica. Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

Rev. de Med., Rosario.—Revista de Medicina. Publicación Mensual Sudamericana. Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina. [v. 1, 1926 to date.]

Rev. Méd. d. Rosario.—Revista Médica del Rosario (República Argentina). Organo del Círculo Médico. Rosario de Santa Fé. [v. 1, 1910 to date.]

Rev. de Med., S. Paulo.—Revista de Medicina. Publicação do Centro Academico "Oswaldo Cruz" da Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo, Brasil. São Paulo.

Rev. Med. de S. Paulo.—Revista Medica de São Paulo. Jornal Pratico de Medicina, Chirurgia e Hygiene. São Paulo.

Rev. Méd. Sevilla.—Revista Médica de Sevilla. Periódico de Medicina, Cirujía y Farmacia. Sevilla.

Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom.—Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande. Lausanne.

Rev. Méd. Toulouse.—Revue Médicale de Toulouse, publiée par la Société Impériale de Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie. Toulouse.

Rev. Med. Trop.—Revista de Medicina Tropical. Habana.

Rev. Méd. Uruguay.—Revista Médica del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Editada por la Sociedad de Medicina Veterinaria de Buenos Aires). Buenos Aires. [Continuation of: Rev. Soc. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires.]

Rev. Med. Vet. Escuela Montevideo.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria de la Escuela de Montevideo. Montevideo.

Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad de Medicina Veterinaria del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Rev. Méd. Yucatán.—Revista Médica de Yucatán. Mérida.

Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf.—Revue Mensuelle des Maladies de l'Enfance. Paris.

Rev. Microbiol. et Épidémiol., Saratov. *See* Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Épidemiol.

Rev. Microbiol., Épidémiol. et Parasitol., Saratov. *See* Vestnik Mikrobiol., Épidemiol. i Parazitol.

Rev. Path. Comp.—Revue de Pathologie Comparée et d'Hygiène Générale. Paris.

Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric.—Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole. Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France. Paris.

Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds.—Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds. (Égypte Médico-Chirurgicale.) Paris; Alexandrie, Égypte.

Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires.—Revista de la Sanidad Militar. República Argentina, Ministerio de Guerra, Dirección General de Sanidad. (Publicación Oficial.) Buenos Aires.

Rev. Scient., Paris.—Revue Scientifique Illustrée (Revue Rose), Fondée en 1863. Paris.

Rev. Soc. Argent. Neurol. y Psiquiat.—Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Neurología y Psiquiatría. Buenos Aires. [Contained in: Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina, Buenos Aires.] [Later issues published as an independent journal.]

Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent.—Revista de la Sociedad Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Soc. Med. Int.—Revista de la Sociedad de Medicina Interna. Buenos Aires. [Continued from: Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., Soc. Med. Int.] [Continued as: Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol.]

Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol.—Revista de la Sociedad de Medicina Interna y de la Sociedad de Tisiología. Buenos Aires. [Continuation of: Rev. Soc. Med. Int.]

Rev. Soc. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires.—Revista de la Sociedad de Medicina Veterinaria. Buenos Aires. [Continued as: Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires.]

Rev. Sud-Am. Cien. Med.—Revista Sud-Americana de Ciencias Medicas y Farmaceuticas. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin. [etc.]—Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinologia, Immunologia y Quimioterapia. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Suisse Zool.—Revue Suisse de Zoologie. Annales de la Société Zoologique Suisse et du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Genève.

Rev. Thérap. Méd.-Chir.—Revue de Thérapeutique Médico-Chirurgicale. (Journal des Connaissances Médico-Chirurgicales.) Paris. [Continuation of: J. Conn. Méd.-Chir.]

Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires.—Revista de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Vét., Moscou. *See* Vet. Obozr.

Rev. Vét., Toulouse.—Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie Réunis. Organ Mensuel des Écoles Nationales Vétérinaires de Lyon et de Toulouse. Toulouse. [Continuation of: J. Vét. Midi.]

Rev. Zool. Russe. *See* Russk. Zool. Zhurnal.

Rev. Zool., Soc. Cuv.—Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne; Association Universelle pour l'Avancement de la Zoologie, de l'Anatomie Comparée et de la Palaeontologie. Journal Mensuel. Publiée sous la Direction de F.-E. Guérin-Méneville. Paris.

Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro—Revista de Zootechnia e Veterinaria. Publicação Official da Directoria Geral do Serviço de Industria Pastoril. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires.—Revista Zootécnica. Buenos Aires.

Riforma Med.—La Riforma Medica. Napoli.

Rinnovamento Med., Sez. VII. *See* Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon.

Riv. Biol.—Rivista di Biologia. Roma.

Riv. Chir., Como.—Rivista di Chirurgia. Como.

Riv. Clin. Bologna.—Rivista Clinica di Bologna. Bologna. [Title in 1883–87 was: Rivista Clinica. Bologna]

Riv. Clin. Med.—Rivista di Clinica Medica. Firenze. [Continuation of: Riv. Crit. Clin. Med.]

Riv. Clin. Pediat.—Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica. Firenze.

Riv. Clin. Univ. Napoli.—Rivista Clinica dell' Università di Napoli. Rassegna delle Cliniche e della Stampa Medica. Supplemento Mensile della Gazzetta degli Ospitali. Napoli.

Riv. Crit. Clin. Med.—Rivista Critica di Clinica Medica. Firenze. [Continued as: Riv. Clin. Med.]

Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb.—Rivista d'Igiene e Sanità Pubblica. Roma; Torino.

Riv. Malariol.—Rivista di Malariologia, Pubblicazione Bimestrale. Continuazione del Bollettino Malariologico. Organo Ufficiale della Società per gli Studi della Malaria. Roma.

Riv. Osp., Roma.—Rivista Ospedaliera. Roma.

Riv. Per. Lav. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti, Padova.—Rivista Periodica dei Lavori della (Imperiale Regia) Accademia [later spelling: Academia] di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di [*or*, in] Padova. Padova.

Riv. Veneta Sc. Med.—Rivista Veneta di Scienze Mediche. Bollettino degli Ospedali e delle Associazioni Mediche del Veneto, dell' Accademia Medica di Padova e di Trieste. Venezia; Treviso.

Rod and Gun and Canad. Silver Fox News.—Rod and Gun and Canadian Silver Fox News. Woodstock, Ontario. [Continuation of: Rod and Gun in Canada.]

Rod and Gun in Canada.—Rod and Gun in Canada. Woodstock, Ontario. [Continued as: Rod and Gun and Canad. Silver Fox News.]

Röntgenpraxis.—Röntgenpraxis. Beihefte zu Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.

Rural N. Yorker.—The Rural New Yorker. New York.

Russ. J. Trop. Med. *See* Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.

Russk. Arkh. Protist.—Russkiĭ Arkhiv Protistologii. (Archives Russes de Protistologie, Moscou.) (Русский Архив Протистологии. Москва.) Moskva. [Continuation of: Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh.]

Russk. Med.—Russkaĭa Meditsina. Ezhenedēl'nyĭ Zhurnal Meditsiny i Gigieny. [Russian Medicine. Weekly Journal of Medicine and Hygiene.] (Русская Медицина. Петербургъ.) Peterburg.

Russk. Vestnik Dermat.—Russkiĭ Vestnik Dermatologii. [Russian Herald of Dermatology.] (Русский Вестник Дерматологии.) [Not available.]

Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.—Russkiĭ Zhurnal Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny. (Russian Journal of Tropical Medicine.) (Русский Журнал Тропической Медицины.) Moskva. [Continued as: Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. [etc.]]

Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. [etc.].—Russkiĭ Zhurnal Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny, Meditsinskoĭ i Veterinarnoĭ Parazitologii. (Russian Journal of Tropical Medicine, Medical and Veterinary Parasitology.) (Русский Журнал Тропической Медицины, Медицинской и Ветеринарной Паразитологии.) Moskva. [Continuation of: Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., beginning with v. 7 (5), 1929.]

Russk. Zool. Zhurnal.—Russkiĭ Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. (Revue Zoologique Russe, Moscou.) (Русский Зоологический Журнал. Москва.) Moskva.

Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo.—Saikingaku Zasshi. [Journal of Bacteriology]. Tokyo.

Salute: Italia Med.—La Salute: Italia Medica. Genova.

Sangyō Shikenjo Hōkoku.—[Report of the Station for Experimental Sericulture, Japan.] [Not available.]

Sborn. Rabot v Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg.—Sbornik Rabot v Pamĕt Professora Ivana Mikhaĭlovicha Sadovskago i Vospominaniĭ o Nem. (1855–1911.) [Collection of papers in memory of Prof. Ivan Mikhailovich Sadovskiĭ 1855–1911.] (Сборникъ Работъ въ Память Профессора Ивана Михайловича Садовскаго и Воспоминаній о Немъ.) S.-Peterburg, 1912.

Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Kopenhagen.—Schriften, aus dem Dänischen, der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Kopenhagen. [Translation of Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn.] Abt. 1–2, 1793. 2 v. Kopenhagen.

Schrift. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr.—Schriften der Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Pr. Königsberg.

Schweiz. Arch. Thierh., Bern.—Schweizerisches Archiv für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. v. 1–5, 1879–83. Bern. [After 1883 merged in: Schweiz.-Arch. Tierh., Zürich.]

Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.—Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte. Zürich.

Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr.—Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.

Schweiz. Wchnschr. Chem. u. Pharm.—Schweizerische Wochenschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie. Zürich.

Science.—Science. A Weekly Journal Devoted to the Advancement of Science. New York.

Science-Gossip.—Science-Gossip; an Illustrated Record of Nature and Country-Lore. London. [Continuation of: Hardwicke's Science Gossip.]

Sciencia Med.—Sciencia Medica. Revista Brasileira de Medicina e Sciencias Affins. Rio de Janeiro.

Scient. Am. Suppl.—The Scientific American Supplement. New York.

Scient. Month.—The Scientific Monthly. New York.

Scient. Papers Civil Vet. Dept., Madras.—Scientific Papers of the Civil Veterinary Department [India.] Madras.

Scient. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ.—Scientific Reports from the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo Imperial University. Tokyo. [Continued as: Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

Semaine Méd.—La Semaine Médicale. Paris.

Semaine Vét.—La Semaine Vétérinaire. Paris.

Semana Méd.—La Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.

Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesellsch., Natur u. Museum. *See* Natur u. Museum.

Sibirsk. Vrach. Vĕdom.—Sibirskīĭ Vrachebnyīĭ Vĕdomosti. [Siberian Medical News.] (Сибирскія Врачебныя Вѣдомости. Красноярскъ.) Krasnoĭarsk.

Siglo Méd.—El Siglo Médico. Madrid.

Silver Fox Breeder.—The Silver Fox Breeder. Official Organ of the Bureau of Economic Fox Standards. Boston.

Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.—Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [Continuation of: Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl.]

Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.

Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl.—Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Wien. [Continued as: Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.]

Sitzungsb. K. Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Prag.—Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. Prag. [*See also* Věstník K. České Společ. Nauk, v Praze.]

Sitzungsb. Med.-Naturw. Sect. Siebenb. Mus.-Ver., I. Med. Abt. *See* Értes. Erdel. Múz.-Egyl., Orvos-Term.-Tud. Szak., Orvosi Szak.

Sitzungsb. Siebenbürg. Mus.-Ver., Aerztl. Abth. *See* Értes. Erdel. Múz.-Egyl., Orvos-Term.-Tud. Szak., Orvosi Szak.

Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn.—Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. Kiøbenhavn. v. 1–6, 1730–1810. [Binder's Title: Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Copenhague.]

Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull.—Sleeping Sickness Bureau. Bulletin. London.

Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull.—Société de Médecine Militaire Française. Bulletin Bi-mensuel. Paris.

South African Med. Rec.—South African Medical Record. Cape Town.

South. Med. J.—The Southern Medical Journal. Journal of the Southern Medical Association. Nashville, Tennessee; Birmingham, Alabama.

South. Pract.—The Southern Practitioner. Nashville, Tennessee.

Spallanzani.—Lo Spallanzani. Rivista di Scienze Mediche e Naturali. Modena; Roma.

Special Bull. Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div.—Special Bulletin. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division. [n. p.]

Special Rep. Ser., Med. Research Com., London.—Special Report Series. Medical Research Committee. London.

Sperimentale. Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol.—Lo Sperimentale. Archivio di Biologia Normale e Patologica. Firenze.

Spitalul.—Spitalul. Revista Studentilor in Medicina. Bucuresci.

St. Paul Med. J.—The St. Paul Medical Journal. Edited and Published by the Ramsey County Medical Society. St. Paul, Minnesota.

St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr.—St. Petersburger Medicinische Wochenschrift. St. Petersburg.

Studente Vet.—Lo Studente Veterinario. Gazzetta degli Studenti di Veterinaria e d'Agricoltura, Diretta da Ercole Ardenghi. Parma.

Studia Zool. R. Scient. Univ. Hung. Budapest.—Studia Zoologica Regiae Scientiarum Universitatis Hungaricae Budapestinensis Fundatae a Petro Pázmány. (Állattani Tanulmányok. Kiadja a Budapesti Kir. Magyar Pázmány Péter-Tudományegyetem Állattani Intézete.) Budapest.

Studies Parasitol. and Gen. Zool. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies (90)].—Studies in Parasitology and General Zoology [Aberdeen University Studies, No. 90]. Aberdeen.

Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr.—Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. The University of Nebraska. Under the Direction of Henry B. Ward. Lincoln, Nebraska, U. S. A.

Studium, Napoli.—Studium. Rivista di Scienza Medica. Napoli.

Surg., Gynec. and Obst.—Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. An International Magazine. Chicago.

Survey.—The Survey. New York.

Svensk Vet.-Tidskr.—Svensk Veterinärtidskrift. Stockholm.

Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr.—Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift. Malmö.

Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku.—Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Formosa Medical Society.] Taihoku.

Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.—The Texas Courier-Record of Medicine. Fort Worth; Dallas.

Therap. Gaz., Detroit.—The Therapeutic Gazette. Incorporating Medicine and the Medical Age. A Monthly Journal of Practical Therapeutics. Detroit, Michigan.

Therap. Gegenw.—Die Therapie der Gegenwart. Medicinisch-Chirurgische Rundschau für Praktische Aerzte. Berlin u. Wien.

Therap. Halbmonatsh.—Therapeutische Halbmonatshefte. Berlin.

Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med.—Therapeutische Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin. Hoechst a. M.; Leberkusen a. Rh.

Thierärzt. Mitth., Carlsruhe.—Thierärztliche Mittheilungen (Organ des Vereins Badischer Thierärzte.) Carlsruhe; Karlsruhe.

Thierarzt.—Der Thierarzt. Wetzlar. [Continued as: Tierarzt.]

Thiermed. Rundschau.—Thiermedicinische Rundschau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vergleichenden Pathologie und des Gesammten Veterinär-Medicinalwesens. Gleichzeitig Organ zur Vertretung der Interessen des Thierärztlichen Standes. Neue Folge der im Jahre 1885 Begründeten "Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin". Halle a. S.

Thompson Yates and Johnston Lab. Rep.—The Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Reports. Liverpool. [Continuation of: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep.]

Thompson Yates Lab. Rep.—The Thompson Yates Laboratories Reports. Liverpool. [Continued as: Thompson Yates and Johnston Lab. Rep.]

Tierärztl. Rundschau.—Tierärztliche Rundschau. Friedenau-Berlin; Berlin; Wittenberge.

Tierarzt.—Der Tierarzt. Wetzlar; Leipzig. [Continuation of: Thierarzt, Wetzlar.)

Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.—Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde. Utrecht. [Continuation of: Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk.]

Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk.—Tijdschrift voor Veeartsenijkunde. Maandblad Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij ter Bevordering der Veeartsenijkunde. Utrecht. [Continuation of: Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk. en Veeteelt.] [Continued as: Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.]

Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk. en Veeteelt.—Tijdschrift voor Veeartsenijkunde en Veeteelt. Amsterdam; Utrecht. [Continued as: Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk.]

Tokyo Iji-Shinshi.—Tokyo Iji-Shinshi. [The Tokyo Medical Journal.] Tokyo.

Tokyo Med. J. *See* Tokyo Iji-Shinshi.

Tokyoer Med. Wchnschr. *See* Tokyo Iji-Shinshi.

Tommasi.—Il Tommasi. Napoli.

Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg.—Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. New York; Baltimore.

Tr. Am. Fish. Soc.—Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. [v. p.]

Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.—Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. Published Quarterly by the American Microscopical Society. Menasha, Wisconsin.

Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med.—Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine. Papers Read before the Society and Published under its Auspices. New Orleans. [*See also:* Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Papers.]

Tr. Entom. Soc. London.—Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. London.

Tr. Indiana Med. Soc.—Transactions of the Indiana State Medical Society. [v. p.]

Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912).—Transactions of the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, September 23–28, 1912. Washington, D. C., 1913.

Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, London. Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg.—Transactions of the Seventeenth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. 11 v., 1913–14. Section 21, Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.

Tr. Japan. Path. Soc.—Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society. The Pathological Institute of the Imperial University, Tokyo. [Up to v. 7, 1927, issued in two editions, Japanese and foreign (in English, French and German).] [*See also:* Nippon Byorigakki Kaishi.]

Tr Kansas Acad. Sc.—Transactions of the Annual Meeting of the Kansas Academy of Science. Topeka.

Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Bombay.—Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Bombay. Bombay.

Tr. Path. Soc. London.—Transactions of the Pathological Society of London. London.

Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.—Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.—Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London. [Continuation of: Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London.]

Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London.—Transactions of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London. [Continued as: Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.]

Trab. 5. Cong. Med. Latino-Am.—Trabajos Presentados al Quinto Congreso Médico Latino-Americano. 1916. [Not available.]

Transvaal Agric. J.—Transvaal Agricultural Journal, Issued by the Agricultural Department. Pretoria.

Trav. Soc. Imp. Nat. St.-Pétersbourg. *See* Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois.

Trop. Dis. Bull.—Tropical Diseases Bulletin. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases. London.

Trop. Vet. Bull.—Tropical Veterinary Bulletin. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases. London. [Continued as: Vet. Bull., Imp. Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng.]

Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied.—Trudy Imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. Vypusk 1: Protokoly Zasĕdanĭi. (Travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de St.-Pétersbourg. Livraison 1: Comptes Rendus des Séances.) (Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей. Выпускъ 1-ый: Протоколы Засѣданій.) S.-Peterburg; fur'ev,

Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 2: Otdl℮l. Zool. i Fiziol.—Trudy Imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. Vypusk 2: Otdl℮leniĭe Zoologiĭ i Fiziologiĭ. (Travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de St. Pétersbourg. Livraison 2: Section de Zoologie et Physiologie.) (Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей. Выпускъ 2-и: Отдѣленіе Зоологіи и Физіологіи.) S.-Peterburg: Iur'ev.

Trudy Obsh. D℮tsk. Vrach., Moskva.—Trudy Obshchestva D℮tskikh Vracheĭ v Moskv℮. [Works of the Society of Physicians for Children in Moscow.] (Труды Общества Дѣтскихъ Врачей въ Москвѣ.) Moskva. [Supplement to: Bibliot. Vrach.]

Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15–21 Dec. 1922).—Trudy Pervogo Vserossiĭskogo S'ezda Zoologov, Anatomov i Gistologov v Petrograde 15–21/XII 1922 g. (Proceedings of the First Congress of Russian Zoologists, Anatomists and Histologists in Petrograd 15–21/XII 1922.) (Труды Перваго Всероссийскаго Съезда Зоологов, Анатомов и Гистологов в Петрограде 15-21/XII, 1922 г.) Petrograd, 1923.

U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag.—The United States Egg and Poultry Magazine. Published by the United States Egg Society. Waterloo, Iowa.

U. S. Naval Med. Bull.—United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Issued by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department. Washington, D. C.

U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull.—United States Veterans' Bureau Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.

Unión Méd. México.—La Unión Médica de México. México.

Union Méd., Paris.—L'Union Médicale: Journal des Intérêts Scientifiques et Pratiques, Moraux et Professionnels du Corps Médical. Paris.

Univ. Calif. Publications Zool.—University of California Publications in Zoology. Berkeley, California.

Univ. Iowa Monogr., Studies in Med.—University of Iowa Monographs. Studies in Medicine. Iowa City.

Univ. Med. Rec., London.—The Universal Medical Record. London.

Vargas.—Vargas. Revista Quincenal de Ciencias Médicas y Farmacéuticas. Caracas, Venezuela.

Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië.—Veeartsenijkundige Bladen voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Uitgegeven door de Vereeniging tot Bevordering van Veeartsenijkunde in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin; Jena.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Zoöl. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig; Berlin. [Later volumes issued as supplement to Zoologischer Anzeiger.]

Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [*See also*: Klin. Wchnschr.; Naturwissensch.]

Verhandl. 5. Internat. Zool.-Cong. (Berlin, 12–16 Aug. 1901).—Verhandlungen des V. Internationalen Zoologen-Congresses zu Berlin, 12–16 Aug. 1901. Jena, 1902.

Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (1. Tag., 5–6 Apr. 1911).—Verhandlungen der Japanischen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Erste Tagung Gehalten in Tokyo am 5 und 6 April, 1911. Tokyo. [*See also;* Tr. Japan. Path. Soc.]

Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg.—Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg. Hamburg.

Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe.—Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe i. B.

Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Zürich.

Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss.—Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahres-Veterinär-Berichten der Beamteten Tierärzte Preussens. Berlin.

Věstník K. České Společ. Nauk, v Praze, Třída Mat.-Přírod.—Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk, v Praze, Třída Matematicko-Přírodovědecká. (Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Bohême, Classe des Sciences. Prague: Publié par la Société.) [*See also* Sitzungsb. K. Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch., Prag. Math.-Naturw. Cl.]

Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Ėpidemiol.—Vestnik Mikrobiologii i Ėpidemiologii. (Revue de Microbiologie et d'Épidémiologie. (Вестник Микробиологии и Эпидемиологии.) Saratov. [Continued as: Vestnik Mikrobiol. Ėpidemiol. i Parazitol.]

Vestnik Mikrobiol., Ėpidemiol. i Parazitol.—Vestnik Mikrobiologii, Ėpidemiologii i Parazitologii. (Revue de Microbiologie, d'Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie.) (Вестник Микробиологии, Эпидемиологии и Паразитологии.) Saratov. [Continuation of: Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Ėpidemiol.]

Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg.—Vestnik Obshchestvennoĭ Veterinarii. [Herald of General Veterinary Science.] (Вѣстникъ Общественной Ветеринаріи.) S.-Peterburg.

Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol.—Vestnik Rentgenologii i Radiologii. [Herald of Roentgenology and Radiology.] (Вестник Рентгенологии и Радиологии.) Moskva; Leningrad.

Vestnik Sovrem. Vet.—Vestnik Sovremennoĭ Veterinarii. [Herald of Current Veterinary Science.] (Вестник Современной Ветеринарии.) Moskva.

Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng.—The Veterinary Bulletin. Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge, Surrey, England. [Continuation of: Trop. Vet. Bull.]

Vet. Español.—La Veterinaria Española: Revista Profesionale y Científica. Madrid.

Vet. J.—The Veterinary Journal. A Monthly Review of Veterinary Science. London. [Continuation of: Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path.]

Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path.—The Veterinary Journal and Annals of Comparative Pathology. London. [Continued as: Vet. J.]

Vet. Mag.—The Veterinary Magazine. Philadelphia.

Vet. Med.—Veterinary Medicine. Chicago. [Continuation of: Am. J. Vet. Med.]

Vet. News.—The Veterinary News. London.

Vet. Obozr.—Veterinarnoe Obozrĕnïe. (Revue Vétérinaire.) [Veterinary Review; Journal Issued by the Moscow Society of Veterinary Physicians.] (Ветеринарное Обозрѣніе.) Moskva.

Vet. Rec.—The Veterinary Record. The Official Journal of the National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland. London.

Vet. Sbirka.—Veterinarna Sbirka. [Veterinary Magazine; Monthly Journal on Veterinary Medicine and Cattle Breeding; Organ of the Society of Veterinary Physicians in Bulgaria.] (Ветеринарна Сбирка. София.) Sofiă.

Veterinaria.—La Veterinaria. Periodico Mensile Dedicato al Progresso della Medicina Veterinaria e della Zootecnia. Parma; Milano.

Veterinarian, London.—The Veterinarian; or, Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science. London. [In Jan. 1903, merged with: J. Comp. Path. and Therap.]

Vie Agric. et Rurale.—La Vie Agricole et Rurale. Paris.

Vĕstnik. *See* Vestnik.

Virchows Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.]—Virchows Archiv für Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für Klinische Medizin. Berlin. [Continuation of: Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.].]

Virginia Med. Month.—Virginia Medical Monthly. Official Organ of the Medical Society of Virginia. Richmond.

Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.].—Voenno-Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal. Organ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. (Militär-Medicinische Zeitschrift.) (Военно-Медицинский Журнал. Орган Военно-Медицинской Академии.) Leningrad and Moskva.

Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg.—Voenno-Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal. [Military-Medical Journal, issued by the Medical Department of the Ministry of War.] (Военно-Медицинскій Журналъ.) S.-Peterburg.

Vrach, S.-Peterburg.—Vrach. [The Physician.] (Врачъ.) S.-Peterburg.

Vrach. Delo.—Vrachebnoe Delo. [The Art of Medicine.] (Врачебное Дѣло.) Khar'kov. [Earlier form: Vrachebnoe Dĕlo (Врачебное Дѣло.)]

Vrach. Gaz.—Vrachebnaĭa Gazeta. [Medical Gazette.] (Врачебная Газета.) S.-Peterburg; Leningrad.

Wash. Med. Ann.—Washington Medical Annals. Journal of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.

Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien.—Wochenblatt (der Zeitschrift) der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Wien.

Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk.—Wochenschrift für die Gesammte Heilkunde. Berlin.

Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht.—Wochenschrift für Tierheilkunde und Viehzucht. Augsburg; München. [Earlier form: Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde, etc.]

Weekly Live Stock Rep.—Weekly Live Stock Report. Chicago.

Wiegmann's Archiv. *See* Arch. Naturg., Berlin.

Wien. Arch. Innere Med.—Wiener Archiv für Innere Medizin. Berlin u. Wien.

Wien. Entom. Monatschr.—Wiener Entomologische Monatsschrift. v. 1–8, 1857–64. Wien. [No more published.]

Wien. Klin. Wchnschr.—Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. Organ der Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Wien u. Leipzig.

Wien. Med. Presse.—Wiener Medizinische Presse. Wochenschrift für Praktische Aerzte. Wien.

Wien. Med. Wchnschr.—Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.

Wisconsin Med. J.—The Wisconsin Medical Journal. Milwaukee; Madison.

Wissensch. Meeresuntersuch. — Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen Herausgegeben von der Kommission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere in Kiel und der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel u. Leipzig.

4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30), Conf. Papers, Sect. C (Diseases and Their Control).—Fourth World's Poultry Congress, London, July 22–30, 1930. Conference Papers. Section C. (Diseases and Their Control.) London.

World's Poultry Congress. *See also* Rep. Proc., etc.

Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept.—Zanzibar Protectorate. Annual Report on the Medical Department. [Many variations in title.] Zanzibar.

Zanzibar Protect. Med. and San Rep. *See* Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept.

Zdorov'e, Nauch.-Pop. Gig. Zhurnal.—Zdorov'e, Nauchno-Populĕrnyĭ Gigienicheskiĭ Zhurnal. [Health, a Scientific and Popular Hygienic Journal.] (Здоровье, Научно-Популярный Гигиенический Журналъ.) S.-Peterburg.

Zentralbl. *See* Centralbl. [These are spelled as given, but are filed together for convenience in consultation.]

Zentralorgan Okayama Med. Gesellsch. *See* Okayama Igakkai Zasshi.

Zhurnal Mikrobiol.—Zhurnal Mikrobiologii. (Journal de Microbiologie; Zeitschrift für Mikrobiologie.) (Журнал Микробіологіи.) S.-Peterburg; Petrograd.

Zool. Anz., Leipzig.—Zoologischer Anzeiger . . . zugleich Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

Zool. Ber.—Zoologischer Bericht. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft . . . Herausgegeben. Jena.

Zool. Centralbl.—Zoologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. [Later form: Zoologisches Zentralblatt.]

Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst.—Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere. Jena.

Zool. Mag., Tokyo.—Zoological Magazine. Zoological Society of Tokyo. Tokyo. [*See also* Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo.]

Zool. Vestnik. — Zoologicheskiĭ Vĕstnik. (Journal Russe de Zoologie.) (Зоологическій Вѣстникъ.) Petrograd.

Zool. Zentralbl.—Zoologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig. [Earlier form: Zoologisches Centralblatt.]

Zoologist.—The Zoologist; A Monthly Journal of Natural History. London.

Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild.—Zeitschrift für Aerztliche Fortbildung. Jena.

Ztschr. Augenh.—Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde. Berlin.

Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.—Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene. Berlin.

Ztschr. Genossensch. Tierversich. — Zeitschrift für Genossenschaftlichen Tierversicherung. [Not available.]

Ztschr. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.].—Zeitschrift für Gewerbe-Hygiene und Unfall-Verhütung und Arbeiter-Wohlfahrts-Einrichtungen. Wien.

Ztschr. Hyg.—Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Leipzig. [Continued as: Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.]

Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.—Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten; Begründet von Robert Koch und Carl Flügge. Leipzig; Berlin. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Hyg.]

Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap.—Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie. Jena.

Ztschr. Infektionskr. . . . Haustiere.—Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Berlin.

Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin.—Zeitschrift für Klinische Medicin. Berlin.

Ztschr. Krebsforsch.—Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. In Verbindung mit dem Klinischen Jahrbuch. Berlin; Jena.

Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh.—Zeitschrift für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe. Magdeburg; Leipzig.

Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau.—Zeitschrift für Mikroskopische Fleischschau und Populäre Mikroskopie. Berlin u. Bernau.

Ztschr. Mikrobiol. Petrograd. *See* Zhurnal Mikrobiol.

Ztschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo.—Zeitschrift für Militärärzte, Herausgegeben vom Sanitäts-Corps. Tokyo. [Japanese text with German summaries.]

Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere.—Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere. (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, Abteilung A.) Berlin.

Ztschr. Ophth.—Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie. Dresden; Heidelberg u. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin.—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, Abteilung F.) Berlin.

Ztschr. Parasitenk., Jena.—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Jena.

Ztschr. Physiol. Chem.—Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. Strassburg. [Continued as: Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem.]

Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch.—Zeitschrift der Tokio Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Tokio. [Japanese text.]

Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol.—Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie. (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, Abteilung C.) Berlin.

Ztschr. Veterinärk.—Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, mit Berücksichtigung aller Zweige der Tiermedizin. Organ für die Aktiven und Ehemaligen Veterinäroffiziere des Deutschen Heeres. Berlin. [*See also* Ergnzngsbde Ztschr. Veterinärk.]

Ztschr. Wissensch. Biol., Abt. A. *See* Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Biol., Abt. C. *See* Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Biol., Abt. F. *See* Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr.—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für Mikroskopische Technik. Braunschweig; Leipzig.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool.—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. B. *See* Arch. Naturg., Berlin, n. F.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

AAKESSON, NIELS. *See* Åkesson, Nils.

AALL, CATO.
1899 a.—Et tilfælde af *Botryocephalus latus* <Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk., J. 60, 4. R., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 1052–1053. [W^{m}.]

AARON, CHARLES DETTIE. [1866–]
1915 a.—Diseases of the digestive organs, with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment. 790 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and New York. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

AARS, CH. G.
1928 a.—Het *Treponema pallidum* in de hersenen bij dementia paralytica [*Treponema pallidum* in brain in dementia paralytica] [Dutch text] <Nederl. Maandschr. Geneesk., v. 15, n. s., v. 7, pp. 129–179; 207–226, 6 pls. [W^{m}.]

AAS, N.
1928 a.—Sauecoccidiose <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 40 (5), Mai, pp. 146–148. [W^{a}.]

AASER, C. S. [1887–] [Ph. D.; *for sketch and port. see* Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 37 (12), Dec. 1925, pp. 369–371] [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—En oversigt over lungeorm og lungeormlidelsen, og dens optraeden i Norge <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 257–268 [Issued 26 Sept.]; (10-11), Okt.-Nov., pp. 289–309, figs. 1–6. [Issued 24 Nov.] [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Piroplasmose hos storfaeet og dens betydning for den hjemlige faeavl [Prøveforelaesning (Ph. D.), 4 Nov. 1925] <Ibidem, v. 38 (5), Mai, pp. 123–128 [Issued 28 Mai]; (6), Juni, pp. 144–157. [Issued 28 Juni] [W^{a}.]

ABADIE.
1910 a.—Sur quelques formes rares d'échinococcose [Abstract of paper read before 23. Cong. Ass. Franç. de Chir., Paris, 3–8 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (93), 19 Nov., p. 877. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Opération de Kondoléon <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 17, pp. 148–149. [W^{m}.]

ABADIE, H. G. CAFFERA. *See* Caffera Abadie, H. G.

ABADIE, JEAN BAPTISTE. [1876–] [Dr. méd. d'Oran] [*See also* Abadie-Feyguine, (*Mme.*) Hélene; and Abadie, Jean Baptiste]

1905 a.—A propos des kystes hydatiques des os du crâne [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Sc. Méd. Montpel., 28 Nov. 1902] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (60), 29 Juillet, pp. 479–480. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1930 a.—A propos des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les voies biliaires (4 cas) [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., 12 Fév.] <Ibidem, v. 38 (15), 19 Fév., p. 256. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Dix cas de kystes hydatiques du poumon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 57 (4), 7 Fév., pp. 124–136, illus. [W^{m}.]

ABADIE-FEYGUINE, (*Mme.*) HÉLÈNE [1881–] [Dr. en méd. d'Oran]; and ABADIE, JEAN BAPTISTE.

1911 a.—De l'importance de l'échinococcose dans le diagnostic des affections gynécologiques <Rev. Gynéc. et Chir. Abd., v. 16 (5), 1 Mai, pp. 459–474, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

ABALLI, A. A.
(1922 a).—La tricocefalosis en la infancia <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 33, pp. 319–338.

ABARBANELL, ADOLPHUS. [1825–1889]
1849 a.—De natura parasitica contagii. Diss. 26 pp. Berolini. [W^{m}.]

ABATE, A. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Le modificazioni del sangue nei bambini affetti da leishmaniosi in seguito alle iniezioni di "606" <Gazz. Internaz. Med. [etc.] (40), 5 Ott., pp. 945–947. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Ricerche ematologiche nella leishmaniosi infantile <Ibidem (41), 12 Ott., pp. 969–972. [W^{m}.]

ABAZA, M. S. [Dr., Pub. Health Lab., Cairo, Egypt] [*See also* Khalil, Mohammad; and Abaza, M. S.]
1929 a.—Note on parasitic infection in Alexandria <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 12 (8), Oct., pp. 149–154. [W^{a}.]

ABBA, FRANCESCO; and BORMANS, A. [Drs., Torino]
1905 a.—Sur le diagnostic histologique de la rage <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 49–61, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Sulla diagnosi istologica della rabbia <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 16 (20), 16 Ott., pp. 733–746, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

ABBAMONDI, L.; and CIPOLLONE, L. T.
1894 a.—Un caso de anemia di *Anchilostoma duodenale* con presenza di larve di dittero (*Sarcophaga hæmorroidalis*) <Gior. Med. R. Esercito [etc.], v. 42 (5), Mag., pp. 513–531. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 17 (2–3), 26 Jan., p. 100. [W^{a}.]

ABBATE-PACHA, S. E.
1883 a.—Asymétrie cardiaque dans la race indigène <Bull. Inst. Égypt. (1882), 2. s. (3), pp. 3–7. [W^{g}.]

ABBATUCCI. [Méd.-Major]
1908 a.—Considérations sur l'helminthiase <Caducée, v. 8 (14), 25 Juillet, pp. 187–188. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Note sur les cas de dysenterie observés à Pak-Hoi (Chine) <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 40, fig. 1; discussion by Gaudu-cheau, pp. 41–42, figs. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

(1920 a).—Bilharziasis in French African colonies <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 34 (36), 17 Juillet, p. 643.

1920 b.—Bilharziosis in the near East and Mediterranean South Shore [Editorial abstract of 1920 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2610), v. 98 (20), Nov. 13, pp. 821–822. [W^{a}.]

ABBATUCCI, S.
1925 a.—La maladie du sommeil en Afrique occidentale française <Presse Méd., v. 33 (66), 19 Août, p. 1117. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—Prophylaxie et traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, v. 33 (56), 15 Juillet, p. 957. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—A propos du traitement de maladie du sommeil par la tryparsamide <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 271–279. [W^{a}.]
1926 b.—L'évolution de la dysenterie amibienne en Indochine depuis l'avènement de l'émétine <Presse Méd., v. 34 (26), 31 Mars, p. 411. [W^{a}.]
1926 c.—Le piège à puces <Ibidem, v. 34 (94), 24 Nov., p. 1486. [W^{a}.]
1926 d.—Une révolution thérapeutique dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, v. 34 (20), 10 Mars, p. 315. [W^{a}.]
1927 a.—Du traitement de la maladie du sommeil par la tryparsamide <Ibidem, v. 35 (95), 26 Nov., p. 1452. [W^{a}.]
1927 b.—Histoire du sarcopte de la gale; une mystification scientifique <Ibidem, v. 35 (1), 1 Jan., p. 13. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—La menace de la bilharziose en Corse <Ibidem, v. 36 (22), 17 Mars, pp. 349–350. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—La prophylaxie de la bilharziose <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 9, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 24, 27–30. [W^{a}.]

ABBATUCCI, S.; and ROUBAUD, E.
1926 a.—Expériences sur un liquide insecticide commercial à base de pétrole et de poudre de pyrèthre <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (10), 8 Déc., pp. 901–903. [W^{a}.]

ABBE.
1879 a.—Chylous urine and Filaria in blood [Rep. N. Y. Path. Soc., Mar. 12] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (440), v. 15 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 354–355. [W^{m}.]

ABBLART. [Médecin 1ère classe de la Marine]
1883 a.—Dysenterie parasitaire <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 40 (12), Déc., pp. 450–454. [W^{m}.]
1883 b.—Dermite phlegmoneuse de la jambe et du pied (coté gauche) de nature parasitaire <Ibidem, v. 40 (12), Déc., pp. 454–456. [W^{m}.]

ABBOTT, ALEXANDER CREVER. [1860–] [M. D., Sc. D.; Director, School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Univ. Pennsylvania]
1899 a.—The hygiene of transmissible diseases; their causation, modes of dissemination, and methods of prevention. 311 pp., 44 figs. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

ABBOTT, CHARLES EDWARD.
1891 a.—Case of elephantiasis arabum <Brit. Med. J. (1584), v. 1, May 9, pp. 1014–1015, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

ABBOTT, GEORGE. [Dr.]
1924 a.—Hydatid of the lung [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Branch, Brit. Med. Ass., Sydney, June 12] <Med. J. Australia, year 11, v. 2 (6), Aug. 9, p. 150. [W^{m}.]

ABBOTT, H. K. [M. D. (Dub.), D. P. H., Med. Supt., Mental Hosp., Knowle, Fareham]
1921 a.—A case of general infection by *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Lancet, London (5123), v. 201, v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, pp. 956–957. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

ABBOTT, JAMES FRANCIS [1876–1926] [Prof. Zool., Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.]; and RICHARDS, ETHEL LEIGH.
1911 a.—The lethal effect of pure distilled water on the vinegar eel (*Anguillula aceti*) <Biol. Bull., v. 21 (2), July, pp. 122–126. [W^{a}.]

ABBOTT, SAMUEL WARREN. [Sec. State Bd. Health, Mass.] [1837–1904]
1889 a.—[Letter concerning trichinosis in man] <3. Ann. Rep. Bd. Health Ohio (1888), p. 146. [W^{m}.]

ABBOTT, WALTER SIDNEY. [1879–] [U. S. Bureau Entom.] [*See also* Parman, Daniel Cleveland; Abbott, Walter Sidney; Culver, J. J.; and Davidson, William Mark]
1919 a.—Naphthalene vs. chicken lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 397–402. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Results of experiments with miscellaneous substances against chicken lice and the dog flea <Bull. (888), U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct. 13, 15 pp. [W^{a}.]

ABBOU, WILLIAMS.
(1925 a).—Les cholerragies intrapleurales au cours des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse méd. (Alger). 144 pp. Alger.

ABDEL AZIM, MAHMOUD. [Pub. Health Lab. Cairo]
1927 a.—The oöcysts of a Coccidium in the faeces of laboratory and wild rats <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 20 (5), Mar., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 701–704 (pp. 19–22), figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]
[1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926–27), v. 3, art. 102, pp. 701–704 (pp. 1–4), figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—A review of Coccidia in mammals <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 11 (7), Sept., pp. 271–279, 10 figs. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—The diagnosis of amoebic dysentery <Ibidem, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 207–211, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—On the identification and life history of *Echinostomum recurvatum* von Linstow, 1873 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 189–192, pl. 3, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—A note on Alaplectana nov. gen., sub-family Cosmocercinae Railliet, 1916, family Oxyuridae Cobbold, 1864 <Ibidem, v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 373–376, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

ABDELAZIZ, ABDALLAH.
(1928 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses en Egypte. Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 48 pp.
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 37 (10), 2 Fév., p. 162. [W^{a}.]

ABD EL AZIZ, ISMAIL.
1915 a.—Some points in the circulatory system in ankylostomiasis: a new explanation for the murmurs <Lancet, London (4788), v. 188, v. 1 (23), June 5, pp. 1175–1177. [W^{a}.]

ABDEL HAMID, MOHAMED ALY.
(1928 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen der Ankylostomiasis und Bilharziosis in Aegypten. Med. Diss. (Jena). 28 pp. Jena.

ABDEL SHAHID, F. Y.
(1917 a).—Urinary fistulae in the male [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 1 (5), pp. 15–20.

ABDERHALDEN, EMIL. [1877–]

1911 a.—Ueber den Gehalt von Eingeweidewürmern an peptolytischen Fermenten <Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 74 (4–5), 2 Oct., pp. 409–410. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 52 (18), 27 Apr., Ref., p. 548. [W^a.]

ABDULLA, M. [L. M. and S., L. C. P. and S. (Bonn)]

1930 a.—Nervous symptoms apparently due to heavy Ascaris infection <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 207–208. [W^m.]

ABE, KATSUMA.

(1923 a).—On carbon tetrachlorid, a new vermicide [Paper read before Keio Med. Soc., Feb. 21]

(1923 b).—On the by-effects of parasitol <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 13 (27), July.

ABE, KATSUMA; ARIMA, JUNZO; YONEKAWA, MINORU; and TOCHIHARA, ISAMU.

(1923 a).—On "parasitol," a new anthelmintic <Ibidem, v. 13 (16), Apr.; (17), Apr.

(1923 b).—On the new anthelmintic "parasitol" <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 3 (5), May.

ABE, M.

(1924 a).—[Die Frage der kongenitalen Infektion mit den Spirochäten der Rattenbisskrankheit] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 237–250.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 11 (1), 10 Aug., p. 35. [W^a.]

ABE, NAKAO. [Dr. med.]

1908 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Dysenterie <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 65 (2), pp. 107–139. [W^a.]

ABE, TATUSO; and HIRANO, TAGAJI.

(1928 a).—[Ueber den Einfluss des Ascariskörpersaftes auf den Adrenalingehalt der Nebenniere] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8, pp. 689–695.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 4 (3), Mar., Abstr., p. 34. [W^a.]

ABE, TOHRU.

1926 a.—On the morphology of Balantidium parasitic in frog's intestine [*Title only* of paper read before Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, Mar. 1925] <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 11 (1), Mar. 31, p. 94. [W^a.]

1927 a.—On Balantidium [*Title only* of paper read before Zool. Soc. Japan, Nov. 1926] <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), July 25, p. 193. [W^a.]

(1927 b).—On the classification of Balantidium (preliminary report) <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (412), v. 39, pp. 191–196. [Japanese text with English notes]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 2 (2), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 89. [W^a.]

ABE, YOSHIO.

1930 a.—Das Vorkommen von Echinoderes in den japanischen Gewässern <J. Sc., Hiroshima Univ., s. B, Div. 1., Zool., v. 1 (1–3), Dec., pp. 39–[44], (pp. 1–6), pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ABÉE, CONRAD. [Asst., Path. Inst., Marburg]

1899 a.—Ueber multiloculären Echinococcus der Leber und einen Fall von Echinococcus des Beckens und des Oberschenkels <Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 157, F. 15, v. 7 (3), 1 Sept., pp. 519–549, fig. 1, pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ABEILLE.

1878 a.—Kyste hydatique sous-musculaire de la région coxo-fémorale droite, pris pour un abcès par congestion; guérison apparente, pendant plus d'un an, à la suite d'une ponction suivie d'injection iodée; deuxième opération, cinq ans après, par une large ouverture au moyen de la poudre de Vienne, que permet l'extraction immédiate d'une partie de la poche et la suppuration du reste; guérison définitive après trois mois de suppuration <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 43, 4. s., v. 1 (35), 31 Août, pp. 420–422. [W^m.]

ABEL. [Dr.; Asst.-Arzt, 7. Kuirassier-Reg., Quedlinburg]

1853 a.—Ein neues Mittel gegen den Bandwurm [Abstract from Mil.-Med. Ber.] <Med. Ztg., v. 22 (10), 9 März, p. 47; note by Wolff, p. 47. [W^m.]

1857 a.—Eine eigenthümliche Influenza-Epidemie <Ibidem, v. 26 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 63–65. [W^m.]

ABEL, E.; and BRENAS, P. [*See also* de Lavergne, V.; Abel, E.; and Debenedetti, R.]

1925 a.—Méningite grave d'origine ascaridienne <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 28 (7), Juillet, pp. 426–432. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Idem [Abridged] <Rev. Méd. Est, an. 48, v. 53 (10), 15 Mai, pp. 350–354. [W^m.]

ABEL, G.

(1890 a).—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus hepatis*. [Diss.?] 30 pp. Leipzig.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB [1857–]; and ROWNTREE, LEONARD GEORGE. [*See also* Rowntree, Leonard George; and Abel, John Jacob]

1910 a.—On the action of various antimony and arsenical compounds in experimental trypanosomiasis [Abstract of paper read May 16] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (233), v. 21, Aug., p. 261. [W^a.]

ABEL, RUDOLF.

1896 a.—Zur Färbung des *Coccidium oviforme* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 20 (25), 19 Dec., pp. 904–905. [W^a.]

ABEL, [?RUDOLF].

1897 a.—Demonstration von Sporozoen und pathogenen Hefen [Biol. Abt. ärztl. Ver. Hamburg, 10 Nov. 1896] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (5), 2 Feb., p. 124. [W^m.]

1897 b.—Fettgehalt von Scolices und Coccidien [Biol. Abt. ärztl. Ver. Hamburg, 8 Dec. 1896] <Ibidem, v. 44 (6), 9 Feb., p. 149. [W^m.]

ABELA, AURELIO.

1883 a.—La triquina en Málaga <Clínica de Málaga, v. 4 [(38), 28 Feb.], pp. 41–51. [W^m.]

ABELA, AURELIO; PARODY, LUIS; LINARES [ENRIQUEZ], ANTONIO; SEGURA, MIGUEL; VENOT, LUIS; and REYNA, FRANCISCO.

1883 a.—Medidas encaminadas á evitar las enfermedades que el uso alimenticio de la carne de cerdo puede ocasionar al hombre [Informe de la Comisión del Colegio Médico de Málaga] <Ibidem, v. 4 [(40), 30 Abril], pp. 121–127. [W[m].]

ABELARDO LARA, N.

(1913 a).—Hemoptisis endemica de los paises trop.cales <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 1–5.

1914 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 3 (6), Mar. 30, p. 287. [W[a].]

(1926 a).—Algunos puntos de patologia tropical. Ankilostomiasis. Anguilosis. Niguas. Avicularia. Tokelau <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 14 (1), June, pp. 6–12.

ABELEIN, RICHARD. [Dr., Nonenbach a. Bodensee]

1930 a.—Trichomonaden in den Geschlechtsorganen des Rindes <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 81 (20), 14 Mai, pp. 245–246. [W[a].]

ABELOOS, MARCEL. [1901–] [Asst., Fac. Sc., Paris, Lab. d'Evolution]

1924 a.—Sur la constitution et le rôle physiologique de certaines cellules à granulations colorées du parenchyme des hirudinées rhynchobdelles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (13), 11 Avril, pp. 924–925. [W[a].]

1924 b.—Sur la structure et le fonctionnement des cellules adipeuses des hirudinées rhynchobdelles <Ibidem, v. 90 (13), 11 Avril, pp. 922–923. [W[a].]

1925 a.—Recherches histologiques et histophysiologiques sur le parenchyme et les nephridies des hirudinées rhynchobdelles <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 59 (4), pp. 436–497, figs. 1–11, double pl. 10, figs. 1–19. [Issued 1 Déc.] [W[a].]

ABEN-ATHAR, JAYME. [Dr., Inst. de Hyg. do Pará]

1927 a.—*Plasmodium vivax* e *Plasmodium falciparum*. (Considerações sobre a sua alternancia mensal) <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (5), 31 Maio, pp. 225–234, figs. 1–2, 1 fold. pl. [W[m].]

1927 b.—Relações da lepra com a ancylostomose <Ibidem, v. 5 (12), Dez., pp. 674–681. [W[m].]

ABEND, L. [Dr., Wiesbaden]

1910 a.—Ueber haemoptysis parasitaria <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Méd., v. 100 (5–6), 17 Oct., pp. 501–511, figs. 1–3. [W[m].]

ABERASTURY, M. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Sobre un caso de elefantiasis de los Árabes y su tratamiento <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 9, pp. 533–543, 2 figs. [W[m].]

ABGAROV, V. O. [Абгаров, В. О.]

1930 a.—Аскариды желудочно-кишечного тракта, симулирующие заболевание appendix'a. (Askariden des Verdauungsschlauches Erkrankungen des Wurmfortsatzes vortäuschend) [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 8 (1), pp. 93–95, figs. 1–4; German summary, p. 115. [W[m].]

ABICHT, W.

(1835 a).—Die zweckmäss. Mittel für diejenigen Personen, welche an Bandwurm leiden, etc. Nordhausen.

ABILDGAARD, PETER CHRISTIAN. [1740–1801] [*For biography see* Vet. Españ. (1644), an. 51 [n. s.], v. 46, 20 Junio, 1903, p. 257] [W[a].] [*For biography with 2 ports. see* Festskr. Bernhard Bang, København., 1928, pp. 43–94, 2 ports., figs., facsims., 1 fold. pl.] [W[a].] [*See also* Mueller, Otto Friedrich, 1789 a; 1806 a].

1790 a.—Almindelige Betragtninger over Indvolde-Orme, Bemærkninger ved Hundsteilens Bændelorm, og Beskrivelse med Figurer af nogle nye Bændelorme [Read 26 Feb.] <Skr. Naturh. Selsk., Kiøbenhavn, v. 1 (1), pp. 26–64, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [W[c], P[a].]

(1793 a).—Allgemeine Betrachtung der Eingeweidewürmer, Bemerkungen über den Bandwurm des Stachelbarsches oder der Egelschnecke, und Beschreibung einiger neuen Bandwürmer [Transl. of Abildgaard, 1790 a] <Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Kopenhagen, v. 1 (1), pp 24–59, pl. 5. [P[a].]

1793 b.—Beskrivelse og Aftegning af tvende nye Infusions-Dyr, som findes i de Danske Vande [Read 30 Marts 1792] <Skr. Naturh.-Selsk., Kiøbenhavn, v. 3 (1), pp. 88–90, pl. 3, figs. A–B. [W[c].]

1793 c.—Nogle Forsøg betræffende Infusions-Dyrenes Oprindelse og Aarsagen til Vandets Forraadnelse [Read 30 Marts 1792] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 70–87. [W[c].]

1794 a.—Beskrivelse af Tvende nye Insekter henhørende under den Linneiske slaegt Monoculus og den Müllerske slaegt Caligus <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 46–54, pl. 5, figs. 1–11. [W[c], P[a].]

1794 b.—Beskrivelse af en nye Igle, funden paa Giellerne af Støren <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 55–56, pl. 6, figs. 1 a–c. [W[c], P[a].]

1794 c.—Beskrivelse af en Gielle Orm (Lernæa), funden paa Brasens Krop <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 57–58, pl. 6, figs. 2 a–c. [W[c], P[a].]

1794 d.—Beskrivelse af en nye Snylte-Orm, funden paa Horn-Fiskens Gieller (*Axine bellones*) <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 59–60, pl. 6, figs. 3 a–b. [W[c], P[a].] [*For German transl. see* Diesing, Karl Moritz, 1836 c, pp. 308–309]

(1797 a).—Vers <Götting. J. Naturw., v. 1, p. 135, pl. 3, figs. 3–5.

1806 a.—*Ascaris anguillae*. (*In* Müller, Otto Friedrich. Zoologia danica [etc.]. Havniae. v. 4, p. 32, pl. 148, fig. D, 1–2.) [W[c].]

1806 b.—*Fasciola longicollis*. (*In* Müller, Otto Friedrich. Zoologia danica [etc.]. Havniae. v. 4, pp. 34–35, pl. 151, fig. A, 1–2.) [W[c].]

1806 c.—*Fasciola truncata*. (*In* Müller, Otto Friedrich. Zoologica danica [etc.]. Havniae. v. 4, p. 35, pl. 151, fig. B, 1–3.) [W[c].]

1806 d.—*Hirudo astaci*. (*In* Müller, Otto Friedrich. Zoologia danica [etc.]. Havniae. v. 4, p. 45, pl. 159, fig. B, 1–3.) [W[c].]

ABILDGAARD, PETER CHRISTIAN; and VIBORG, ERIK NISSEN.

(1800 a).—Indledning til almindelig Naturkyndighed f. Dyrlaeger, bestemt til Brug ved Undervisningerne i d. kgl. danske Dyrlaegeskole. 324 pp. Kobenhavn.

ABLAIRE. [Vét. mil.]

1905 a.—Sur une dermatose estivale (alopécie myasique) du cheval [Report by Cadiot] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 59, 30 Nov., pp. 538–544, 2 figs.; discussion, pp. 544–547. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la dermatite serpigineuse estivale des joues chez le cheval <Ibidem, v. 62, 30 Mai, pp. 276–279. [W^a.]

ABLEITNER, K.

1872 a.—Beschälseuche der Zuchtpferde, dann Bläschenausschlag an den Genitalien der Pferde und Rinder. (*In his* Die ansteckenden Thierkrankheiten und Viehseuchen mit den dagegen bestehenden polizeilichen Massnahmen und deren Revision betreffend) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 37 (2), pt. 1, Original-Aufsätze, pp. 142–146. [W^m.]

1872 b.—Die Räude der Pferde und Schafe. (*In his* Die ansteckenden Thierkrankheiten und Viehseuchen mit den dagegen bestehenden polizeilichen Massnahmen und deren Revision betreffend) <Ibidem, v. 37 (2), pt. 1, Original-Aufsätze, pp. 136–142. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Zur Trichinose in Baiern <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 2 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 6–7. [W^m.]

1886 a.—Fliegen <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 3, pp. 217–223, figs. 551–560. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Läuse < Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 606–607. [W^a.]

ABOEBAKRI. [Adjunct Gouvernements veearts te Baligé] [*See also* Lagas, D.; and Aboebakri]

1928 a.—Een geval van dourine bij een hengst in de onderafdeeling Toba <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 382–391, 1 pl.; English and German summaries, p. 391. [W^a.]

ABOGADO, ENRIQUE L.

1904 a.—[Note to Matienzo, Antonio, 1904 a] <Crón. Méd. Mexicana, v. 7 (6), 1 Junio, p. 145. [W^m.]

ABONYI, SÁNDOR. [1880–1930] [Dr.] [*For necrology see* Állat. Lapok, v. 53 (21), Nov. 1, 1930, pp. 311–312] [W^a.]

1928 a.—Az *Orchestia cavimana* (Heller) epizoáiról (Ueber die Epizoen der *Orchestia cavimana* (Heller) <Magy. Biol. Kutató Intezet Munkai, v. 2 (1), pp. 5–13, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1–16; German text, pp. 13–23. [W^a.]

ÁBRAHÁM, AMBROSIUS ANDREAS. *See* Ábrahám, Ambrus Andor.

ÁBRAHÁM, AMBRUS ANDOR. [K. Ungar. Petrus Pázmány-Univ., Budapest]

1929 a.—Az *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides nigrivasis* Méhelÿ idegrendszere. (Das Nervensystem von *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides nigrivasis* Méhelÿ) <Studia Zool. R. Scient. Univ. Hung. Budapest., v. 1 (2), 24 Julii, pp. 136–146 [Hungarian text], pls. 15–17, figs. 1–19; German text, pp. 147–157. [W^a.]

ABRAHAM, JAMES JOHNSTON. [1876–] [C. B. E., D. S. O., M. A., M. D. (Dub.), F. R. C. S. (Eng.)]

1925 a.—"Oriental sore in a new centre in Palestine" [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5209), v. 208, v. 1 (22), May 30, pp. 1161–1162. [W^a.]

ABRAHAM [*or* ABRAHAMSON *or* ABRAMSON], MEYER.

1783 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis medica sistens cautelas anthelminticorum in paroxysmis verminosis. 30 pp. Goettingæ. [W^m.]

ABRAHAM, P. S. [Curator Mus., Roy. College Surgeons]

1882 a.—Note on the "flesh worm" <Med. Press and Circ., o. s., v. 82, n. s., v. 33 (2242), Apr. 12, p. 314, figs. a–d. [W^m.]

ABRAHAM, WILHELM. [–1930] [Amtstierarzt, Cuxhaven] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (44), 1 Nov. 1930, p. 708] [W^a.]

1913 a.—Vorschläge zur Milderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Fleischbeschaugesetz über die Behandlung des Fleisches finniger Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (38), 18 Sept., pp. 682–685. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Die Behandlung des Fleisches finniger Rinder [Abstract from Amtl. Ztg. Deutsch. Fleischer-Verbandes] <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 14 (9), 1 März, p. 118. [W^a.]

ABRAM, G. STEWART. [M. B. Cantab., Reading]

1894 a.—Case of urticaria produced by santonin <Lancet, London (3689), year 72, v. 1, May 12, p. 1186. [W^m.]

ABRAMI, PIERRE LÉON. [Prof. Agrégé, Méd. Hôp., Paris]

1930 a.—Les dysenteries. (*In* Sergent, E.; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, L. Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires. Paris. pp. 489–540, illus.) [W^a.]

ABRAMI, PIERRE LÉON; and SÉNEVET, GEORGES.

1917 a.—Recherches sur la pathogénie du paludisme à *Plasmodium falciparum*. Rôle de l'immunité. La réaction schizontolytique. Mécanisme des rechutes <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 41, pp. 519–534. [W^m.]

1920 a.—A propos des gamètes du *Plasmodium praecox*. Proportion variable des éléments mâles et femelles <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 167–172. [W^a.]

ABRAMOV, SERGÏEÏ SEMEONOVICH. [1875–]

1906 a.—Patologo-anatomicheskoe izsl@dovanïe sluchaĭa bilharziosis'a (egipetskoĭ gematurii) v sviāzi s voprosom ob uretheritis et cystitis cystica [The pathologico-anatomical investigation of a case of bilharziosis in connection with the question of urethritis and cystitis cystica] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 66 (16), pp. 269–286. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Patogennie mikroorganizmy. Ikh rol v etiologïi, patologïi i epidemiologïi zaraznykh bol@znei [Pathogenic microorganisms. Their rôle in the etiology, pathology and epidemiology of contagious diseases]. [Russian text] 432 pp., 9 pls. Moskva. [W^m.]

ABRAMOVICH, E.

(1922 a).—Ein Fall schwerer chronischer Kolitis infolge eines *Balanth. coli* <Klin. Med., Moskva (2).

ABRAMOW, S.
1924 a.—Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen des Darmes bei Amöbendysenterie [Abstract of paper read before 88. Versamml. Deutscher Naturf. u. Aerzte in Innsbruck, 25 Sept.] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 35 (8–9), 15 Nov., p. 252. [W^a.]

ABRAMOWSKI. [Dr. Schwarzort]
1909 a.—Zur Frage über den mutmasslichen Zusammenhang zwischen der Erkrankung an Bandwurm, speziell *Botryocephalus* [sic] *latus*, und derjenigen an Lungentuberkulose <Fortschr. Med., v. 27 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 55–59. [W^a, W^m.]

ABRAMOWSKI. [Dr.; Kreisasst.-Arzt, Gilgenburg, Ostpreuss.]
1910 a.—Zur parasitären Krebstheorie <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 9 (2), pp. 385–391. [W^m.]

ABRAMS, ALBERT. [San Francisco] [1864–]
1886 a.—The prophylaxis of trichinosis <Rep. Bd. Health Calif. (1884–86), v. 9, pp. 149–151. [W^m.]

ABRAMSON, BERNHARD. [Arzt, Odessa]
1857 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis* <Med. Ztg. Russlands, v. 14 (27), Juli, pp. 209–212; (28), Juli, pp. 217–219. [W^m.]

ABREU, S.
(1929 a).—Sobre um caso de cysticercose cerebral <Bol. Soc. Med. e Cirurg., São Paulo, v. 13, Dec., pp. 392–400.

DE ABREU SODRÉ, ANTONIO BALTHAZAR.
(1919 a).—Contribuição aõ estudo da verminose. These (Rio de Janeiro).

ABRIC, PAUL.
1904 a.—Sur la question de l'hérédité chez les métazoaires [Read 23 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 57 (27), 29 Juillet, pp. 231–232. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

ABRIKOSOV, ALEKSEĬ IVANOVICH. [1875–] [Абрикосов, Алексей Иванович] [Prof. Path. Anat., I. Staatsuniv. Moskau] [*For biography and port. see* Klin. Med., Moskva, year 10 (119), v. 7 (20), Okt. 1929, pp. 1243–1244, 1 pl.] [W^m.]
1913 a.—Serodiagnosticheskiĭa zamĕtki: II. Serodiagnoz ekhinokokka po Weinberg'u <Med. Obozr., v. 79 (7), pp. 609–615. [W^m.]
1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Serodiagnosis of Echinococcus disease) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 61 (10), Sept. 6, p. 817. [W^a.]

ABRIOL, RUFINO.
1917 a.—Amoebic abscess of the liver among Filipinos [Submitted Mar. 1916, as thesis (D. T. M.)] <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B: Trop. Med., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 121–147. [W^a.]

ABSPOEL, A. J.
1912 a.—Lupinose bij grofwild en roode maagwormziekte bij hazen <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 39 (15), 1 Aug., pp. 599–602. [W^a.]
1912 b.—Lupinose chez le gros gibier et gastrite parasitaire chez les lièvres [Abstract of 1912 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 61 (11), Nov., pp. 614–616. [W^a.]

ABT. [Dr., Tuttlingen]
1869 a.—Eigenthümliche Erscheinungen von Wurmleiden <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 39 (23), 18 Juli, p. 182. [W^m.]

ABULADNE, SOL.
(1928 a).—[Zu der Methodik der Anfertigung der Dauerpräparate von Bandwurmproglottiden] <Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis, v. 1 (2), Dec. [Georgian script; German summary, p. 226]
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (12), Dec., p. 977. [W^a.]

ABYNZOAR, ABHUMERON. *See* Avenzohar.

ACEBEDO, MARIO C. [Dr.]
1928 a.—La esofagostomiasis <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 55 (12), Dic., pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

ACEVEDO, BLANCO.
1921 a.—Des interventions en deux temps pour kyste hydatique du poumon—méthode de Lamas <Presse Méd., v. 29 (85), 22 Oct., pp. 843–845. [W^a, W^m.]

ACHARD.
1900 a.—[Fall von Cysticerkose] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg. (90), 8 Nov., p. 1071. [W^m.]

ACHARD, CHARLES [*i. e.*, Emile Charles]. [1860–] [Dr., Prof. Fac. de méd. de Paris]
1888 a.—De l'intoxication hydatique <Arch. Gén. Méd., 7. s., v. 22, Oct., pp. 410–432; Nov., pp. 572–591. [W^m.]
1894 a.—Intoxication hydatique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 11 (18), 24 Mai, pp. 331–334. [W^m.]
1914 a.—Les applications locales d'arsénobenzol dans le traitement des spirochétoses <Monde Méd., Paris (504), v. 24, 5 Jan., pp. 1–16. [W^m.]
1923 a.—Dysenterie amibienne <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 37 (31), 4 Août, pp. 497–503. [W^m.]
1924 a.—Nosografia e diagnosi della disenteria amebica [Transl. from 1923 a] <Riforma Med., v. 40 (30), 28 Luglio, pp. 715–716. [W^m.]

ACHARD, CHARLES; and AYNAUD, MARCEL NOËL.
1909 a.—Les globulins dans les infections par les protozoaires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 61, v. 67, v. 2 (26), 23 Juillet, pp. 213–215. [W^a.]

ACHARD, CHARLES; and FOIX, CHARLES.
1914 a.—Amibiase hépatique tardive à forme nodulaire [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Méd., Paris, 21 Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (58), 22 Juillet, p. 564. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Deux cas d'amibiase hépatique en foyers disséminés avec cirrhose hypertrophique <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 26 (4), Juillet, 1914, pp. 345–365, figs. 1–3. [Issued Mai] [W^a.]

ACHARD, F.
1866 a.—Note sur les maladies des vers à soie (Extrait) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 63 (13), 24 Sept., pp. 528–529. [W^a.]

ACHARD, J. [Pharm. du roi à la Martinique]
(1823 a).—Notice sur la sangsue officinale, sa reproduction aux Antilles, etc. St. Pierre.
1825 a.—Notice sur la sangsue officinale, sa reproduction aux Antilles, etc. Communiquée à la Société de pharmacie de Paris <J. Pharm., Paris, v. 11 (6), Juin, pp. 296–300. [W^a.]
(1825 b).—Idem <N. Jour. Pharm., Leipzig, v. 11 (2), pp. 182–188. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers]

ACHARIUS, ERIK [ERICUS]. [1754–1821]
1780 a.—Anmärkningar vid Herr Martins Rön, rörande en besynnerlig mask hos norsen <K. Vetensk.-Akad., N. Handl., Stockholm, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 49–55, pl. 2, figs. 1–9. [W^s.]
1782 a.—Animadversiones quædam physico-medicæ de Tænia. Diss. 37 pp. Lundæ. [W^m.]

ACHARYA, S. K. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surgeon, i/c Laboratory, C. V. D., U. P., Agra]
1928 a.—Chemotherapeutic treatment in canine piroplasmosis <Indian Vet. J., v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 229–231. [W^a.]

ACHILLES.
1898 a.—Trichinen- und Finnenschau <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 24 (3–4), p. 306. [W^a.]

ACHITOUV, E. [*See also* Delamare, Gabriel; and Achitouv, E.; *and* Delamare, Gabriel; Djemil, Said; and Achitouv, E.]
1923 a.—Amibiase chronique à forme d'entérocolite fétide; trichomonase et spirochétose secondaires <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 2, v. 3 (4), Déc., pp. 275–281. [W^a.]
1924 a.—Mensuration des courbures des spirochètes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (34), 5 Déc., pp. 1192–1194, 1 fig. [W^a.]

ACHREM-ACHREMOVICH, R. M. *See* Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M.

ACHTENBERG, HENRIETTA. *See* Pearse, Arthur Sperry; and Achtenberg, Henrietta.

ACKERKNECHT, EBERHARD GERHARD [1883–]; and Krause, Curt.
1929 a.—Kreislauforgane. Gefässe <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. Haustiere (Ernst Joest), v. 5, 1. Hälfte, pp. 1–172, figs. 1–48. [W^a.]

ACKERMANN. [Brandinspektor, Hennigsdorf bei Berl.]
1922 a.—Tetrachlorkohlenstoff <Ztschr. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], v. 28 (6), Juni, p. 95. [W^m.]

ACKERMANN, A. [Fulda]
1906 a.—Von Würmern hervorgerufene Tropenkrankheiten. Ref. aus dem Handbuch für Tropenkrankheiten, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Mense, Leipzig, 1905 <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 21, n. F., v. 5 (37), 9 Sept., pp. 581–588, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

ACKERMANN, AUGUST. [Dr., Bonn]
1909 a.—Auftreten der Raupe von *Aglossa pinguinalis* im Darm <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 95–96, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

ACKERMANN, H. D. [M. D. (Halle), Cape Town]
1929 a.—A case of intestinal flagellosis <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 3 (24), Dec. 28, pp. 703–705. [W^m.]

ACKERMANN, J. C. H.
(1790 a).—Ueber den Nutzen der Eingeweidewürmer. Leipzig.

ACKERMANN, TH. [Prof., Rostock]
1863 a.—Ein Fall von Galacturie (Urina chylosa) <Deutsche Klinik, v. 15 (23), 6 Juni, pp. 221–224; (24), 13 Juni, pp. 233–237. [W^m.]
1865 a.—Einiges über den chylösen Harn <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med (1865–66), v. 1 (1), 10 Juli, pp. 127–132. [W^m.]

ACKERT.
(1916 a).—Die Ergebnisse der Chemotherapie in der Veterinärmedizin. Inaug.-Diss. (Zürich).

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD. [1879–] [Ph. D., Prof., Kansas State Agric. Coll., Manhattan] [*For port. see* U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 34 (10), Oct. 1928, p. 48] [W^a.] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; Augustine, Donald Leslie; Ackert, James Edward; Payne, Florence King; *and* Payne, George Calvin; *and* Cort, William Walter; Ackert, James Edward; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Payne, Florence King; *and* Payne, Florence King; Ackert, James Edward; and Hartman, Ernest; *and* Danheim, Bertha Lewis; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Graham, G. L.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Crawford, Naomi B. (Zimmerman); Vincent, Lola B.; and Ackert, James Edward]
1915 a.—Experiments on cysticerci of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch and of *Taenia serialis* Gervais <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 151–153. [Issued Apr. 24?] [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]
1917 a.—A means of transmitting the fowl nematode, *Heterakis papillosa* Bloch <Science, n. s. (1190), v. 46, Oct. 19, p. 394. [W^a.]
[1917 b].—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]
1917 c.—Idem (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 14. Ann. Meet., N. Y., Dec. 27–29, 1916) [Author's abstract] <Anat. Rec., v. 11 (6), Jan. 20, pp. 537–538. [W^a.]
1918 a.—On the life cycle of the fowl cestode, *Davainea cesticillus* (Molin). (Preliminary communication) <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 5 (1), Sept., pp. 41–43, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [Issued Dec. 11] [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]
1919 a.—On the life history of *Davainea tetragona* (Molin), a fowl tapeworm <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 28–34. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]
1919 b.—On the transmission of two fowl tapeworms. (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 16. Ann. Meet., Baltimore, Dec. 26–28, 1918) [Author's abstract] <Anat. Rec., v. 15 (6), Jan. 20, p. 341. [W^a.]
[1919 c].—Studies on the development of *Ascaridia perspicillum*, parasitic in fowls [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (17. Ann. Meet., St. Louis, Dec. 29–31), pp. 17–18. [Lib. Hall]
[1920 a].—Observations on the occurrence and life history of *Cephalobium microbivorum* (Cobb) [Author's abstract] <Ibidem (18. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Dec. 28–30), p. 40. [Lib. Hall]
1920 b.—Studies on the development of *Ascaridia perspicillum*, parasitic in fowls [Same as 1919 c] (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 17. Ann. Meet., St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29–31, 1919) [Author's abstract] <Anat. Rec., v. 17 (5), Jan. 20, pp. 331–332. [W^a.]
1921 a.—The longevity of fowl tapeworms [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Feb. 26] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 7 (4), June, pp. 198–199. [Issued July 29] [W^a, W^m.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD—Continued.

1921 b.—Observations on the occurrence and life history of *Cephalobium microbivorum* (Cobb). (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 18. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Dec. 28–30, 1920) [Author's abstract] <Anat. Rec., v. 20 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 208–209. [W^a.]

1921 c.—The rôle of domestic chickens and pigs in the spread of hookworm disease [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, Dec. 28–30), p. 46. [Lib. Hall]

1922 a.—The house fly and fowl tapeworm transmission <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 30, pt. 2, pp. 202–204. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. IV. The relation of the domestic chicken to the spread of hookworm disease <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 26–38, tables 1–2. [W^a.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

1922 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health. Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–1922), v. 3, June, No. XXX, pp. 26–38. [W^a.]

1922 d.—The rôle of domestic chickens and pigs in the spread of hookworm disease [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 118. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XIII. Observations on conditions under which hookworm eggs and larvae develop <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 26–34. [W^a, W^m, W^c.] [*Also reprint*: W^a.]

1923 b.—On the habitat of *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rud.) <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 101–103, pl. 13, figs. 1–2. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]

1923 c.—On the life history of the fowl nematode, *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rud.) [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 26 (5), Dec. 20, p. 356. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Effect of parasitism on fowl thymi [Author's abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Wash., Dec. 29–31] <Ibidem, v. 29 (2), Dec. 25, p. 120. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Notes on the longevity and infectivity of hookworm larvae <Am. J. Hyg., v. 4 (3), May, pp. 222–225. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1926 a.—Effect of bleeding upon resistance of chickens to parasitism [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 163. [W^a.]

[1928? a].—Some intestinal worms of chickens and their control <Rep. Proc. [3.] World's Poultry Cong. (Ottawa, Canada, July 27–Aug. 4, 1927), pp. 333–335; discussion, pp. 335–336. [W^a.]

[1928? b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. 26cm. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Recent developments in the importance and control of the intestinal roundworm, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) of chickens <4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30), Conf. Papers, Sect. C (Diseases and their Control), pp. 494–500, fig. 4, 2 pls., figs. 1–3. [Advance separate of 1931 a] [Lib. Hall] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

1930 b.—Recent developments in the importance and control of the intestinal roundworm of chickens <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., p. 345. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism affected by vitamins A and B [Abstract of report before 11. Zool. Inter Gentes Conventus, Patavii, 4–11 Sept.] <Boll. Zool., Napoli, v. 1 (5), Set., p. 234. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Vitamin requirements of intestinal nematodes [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 363. [Rec'd Dec. 13] [W^a.]

1931 a.—The morphology and life history of the fowl nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 23 (3), 16 July, pp. 360–379, figs. 1–25, pls. 13–14. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Recent developments in the importance and control of the intestinal roundworm, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) of chickens <Rep. Proc. 4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30, 1930), pp. 533–539, fig. 4, 2 pls., figs. 1–3; discussion, pp. 539–541. [Issued separately, 1930] [W^a.]

1931 c.—Idem <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 58–60, 68–70, 72–73, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Recent developments in the importance and control of the intestinal roundworm of chickens [Reprint of 1930 b]. (*In* Parasites and parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. p. 71.) [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and BEACH, T. D.

1931 a.—Yeast as a factor in the growth of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 113. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and CAUTHEN, GEORGE E.

1931 a.—Viability of the eggs of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) exposed to natural climatic factors [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 113. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; GRAHAM, GEORGE LAURIN; NOLF, L. O.; and PORTER, DALE ALBERT.

1931 a.—Quantitative studies on the administration of variable numbers of nematode eggs (*Ascaridia lineata*) to chickens <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 50 (3), July, pp. 206–214. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and GRANT, A. A.

1917 a.—Another cestode from the young cat <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 93–96. [Issued July 12] [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]

1917 b.—The domestic cat a host of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch [Author's abstract] (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 14. Ann. Meet., N. Y., Dec. 27–29, 1916) <Anat. Rec., v. 11 (6), Jan. 20, pp. 541–542. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD, AND GRANT, A. A.—Continued.

1918 a.—The domestic cat a host of the dog tapeworm, *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch [Read Jan. 12, 1917] <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (1916–17), v. 28, pp. 257–259. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and HERRICK, CHESTER ALBERN.

1928 a.—Effects of the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) on growing chickens <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 15 (1), Sept., pp. 1–13, figs. A-B, pls. 1–2. [W^a, Lib. Hall] [issued Oct.] [*Also reprint,* issued Oct. 24: Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and JONES, ROY WINFIELD.

1928 a.—Effect of helminthiasis on resistance of chickens to parasitism [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, N. Y.] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 135. [W^a, Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; MCILVAINE, MARIAN L. (FISHER); and CRAWFORD, NAOMI B. (ZIMMERMAN).

1926 a.—Resistance to parasitism affected by the fat-soluble vitamin A [Advance abstract] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 9. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] < J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 219–220. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism affected by vitamin A <Am. J. Hyg., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 320–336. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and MULDOON, WILLIAM E.

1920 a.—Strongylosis (Ostertagia) in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 58, n. s., v. 11 (2), Nov., pp. 138–146, figs. 1–5. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and NOLF, L. O.

1929 a.—New technique for collecting intestinal roundworms <Science, n. s. (1813), v. 70, Sept. 27, pp. 310–311, figs. 1–2. [W^a, Lib. Hall]

1929 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., figs. 1–2. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1931 a.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism affected by vitamin B <Am. J. Hyg., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 337–344, graph 1. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and O'NEAL, WAYNE S.

1930 a.—Parasitism and fistulous withers <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 77, n. s., v. 30 (1), July, pp. 28–36, incl. pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and OTTO, GILBERT FRED.

1927 a.—Helminthiasis and the thyroid gland <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 339–347, fig. 1. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and PAYNE, FLORENCE KING.

1922 a.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. V. The domestic pig and hookworm dissemination <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 39–50, table 1. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a, Lib. Hall]

1922 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–22), v. 3, June, no. XXXI, pp. 39–50. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; AND PAYNE, FLORENCE KING—Continued.

1922 c.—A new parasite of the pig <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 61, n. s., v. 14 (2), May, pp. 186–188. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. [n. p.] [W^a.]

1922 e.—Studies on *Necator suillus,* parasitic in pigs [Authors' abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (20. Ann. Meet., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29), pp. 22–23. [Lib. Hall]

1923 a.—Idem <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XII. Studies on the occurrence, distribution and morphology of *Necator suillus,* including descriptions of the other species of Necator <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–25, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–23. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and PORTER, DALE ALBERT.

1931 a.—Effects of periodic bleeding on the resistance of chickens to the intestinal nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 114. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and SPINDLER, LLOYD ANCIL.

1927 a.—Vitamin D and resistance of chickens to parasitism [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 133. [W^a, Lib. Hall]

1929 a.—Vitamin D and resistance of chickens to parasitism <Am. J. Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 292–307. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—A study of the resistance of chickens to parasitism <5. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1928–30), Dec., p. 131. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and TITUS, R. W.

1924 a.—The effect of the nematode *Ascaridia perspicillum* on the blood-sugar content of chickens [Authors' abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Wash., Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 29 (2), Dec. 25, p. 120. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and WADLEY, FRANCES MARION.

1921 a.—Observations on the distribution and life history of *Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb and of its host, *Gryllus assimilis* Fabricius <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 40 (3), July, pp. 97–115, 3 figs., pl. 4, figs. 2–13. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

ACKLEY, CLIFFORD C. [D. V. M.]

1913 a.—Salmon poisoning in dogs <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp 244–246. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Strongylosis <Bull. (43), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., Mar., pp. 1039–1040. [W^a.]

ACLAND, (*Sir*) HENRY WENTWORTH DYKE. [1815–1900] [Dr., Regius Prof. Med., Oxford]

1883 a.—Infective and "contagium" diseases and parasites in man and in animals [Abstract of lecture delivered Dec. 2, 1882] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 16, pp. 40–44. [W^a.]

ACLOQUE, ALEXANDRE.
1896 a.—La notion de l'espèce et la nomenclature <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 33, 4. s., v. 5 (16), 18 Avril, pp. 496–499. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—Les vers à transmigrations <Cosmos, Paris, an. 45, n. s. (608), v. 35, 19 Sept., pp. 230–233, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1896 c.—Les vers parasites de l'homme <Ibidem, an. 45, n. s. (616), v. 35, 14 Nov., pp. 496–499, figs. 1–14; (622), 26 Déc., pp. 681–684, figs. 1–9. [Continued in 1897] [W^{c}.]

1897 a.—Les acariens des vins <Ibidem, an. 46, n. s. (660), v. 37, 18 Sept., pp. 364–365, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1897 b.—Les vers parasites de l'homme [Concluded] <Ibidem, an. 46, n. s. (627), v. 36, 30 Jan., pp. 137–140, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Hémogrégarines <Ibidem, an. 48, n. s. (765), v. 41, 23 Sept., pp. 394–396, figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1905 a.—L'ankylostome et l'eau salée <Ibidem, an. 54, n. s. (1080), v. 53, 7 Oct., pp. 401–403, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1905 b.—Les Argas <Ibidem, an. 54, n. s. (1085), v. 53, 11 Nov., pp. 536–538, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1906 a.—La mission pour l'étude de la maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, n. s. (1142), v. 55, 15 Déc., pp. 652–654, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1907 a.—The sleeping sickness [Transl. from 1906 a] <Scient. Am. Suppl. (1621), v. 63, Jan. 26, p. 25971. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Nos mouches piquantes indigènes <Cosmos, Paris, an. 59, n. s. (1329), v. 63, 16 Juillet, pp. 66–68, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Notes biologiques sur la mouche domestique <Ibidem, an. 59, n. s. (1334), v. 63, 20 Août, pp. 204–206, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—La biologie des puces <Ibidem, an. 61, n. s. (1406), v. 66, 4 Jan., pp. 9–11, figs. 1–6. [Bap.]

1912 b.—Le bothriocéphale, ver parasite de l'homme <Ibidem, an. 61, n. s. (1412), v. 66, 15 Fév., pp. 178–181, figs. 1–4. [Bap.]

1912 c.—Le parasitisme des sangsues <Ibidem, an. 61, n. s. (1416), v. 66, 14 Mars, pp. 291–293, figs. 1–4. [Bap.]

1913 a.—La cysticercose ou ladrerie humaine <Ibidem, an. 62, n. s. (1491), [v. 69]. 21 Août, pp. 207–209, figs. 1–2. [Bap.]

1913 b.—L'échinococcose <Ibidem, an. 62, n. s. (1500), [v. 69], 23 Oct., pp. 467–469, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1913 c.—Les sangsues des animaux sauvages <Ibidem, an. 62, n. s. (1480), v. 68, 5 Juin, pp. 626–629, figs. 1–6. [Bap.]

1913 d.—Trichine et trichinose <Ibidem, an. 62, n. s. (1461), v. 68, 23 Jan., pp. 92–94, figs. a–c. [Bap.]

1914 a.—Les Ascaris <Ibidem, an. 63, n. s. (1533), [v. 70], 11 Juin, pp. 653–655, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

ACOSTA, D.
1923 a.—Algunos parasitos de los animales domesticos <Agric. Mexicano, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 333–335; (12), Dic., pp. 349–353. [W^{a}.]

ACOSTA, D.—Continued.
1924 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 40 (1), Enero, pp. 9–13; (2), Feb., pp. 57–59; (3), Mar., pp. 76–79. [W^{a}.]

ACOSTA, JULIÁN L. *See also* Rosenbusch, Francisco; and Acosta, Julián L.; *and* Quiroga, Santiago S.; Acosta, Julián L.; Rottgardt, A.; Maselin, J. N.; and Scasso, Rafael]
1930 a.—Mal di caderas dei bovini. (Nota preliminare riassuntiva) <Profilassi, v. 3 (4), Luglio, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

ACOSTA-SISON, HONORIA.
1912 a.—Elephantiasis glabra congenitus with report of a case <Bull. Manila Med. Soc., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 196–198. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 2 (2), June 15, pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

ACQUA, CAMILLO. [1863–]
[1929 a].—Les maladies du ver à soie (grasserie et dysenteries) par A. Paillot et nos études sur le même sujet. [Transl. from the Italian by B. Fratta] 70 pp., 3 diagrs. Ascoli Piceno. [Preface dated Mag. 1929] [W^{a}.]

(1929 b).—[Les maladies du ver à soie (grasserie et dysenteries)] <Boll. R. Stazione Gelsicoltura e Bachicoltura, v. 8 (1–2).

DELL' ACQUA, FELICE. [*See also* Schivardi, Plinio, 1866 b]
1869 a.—Le trichine e la trichinosi <Igea, v. 7 (8), 16 Apr., pp. 113–122; (9), 1 Mag., pp. 129–134. [W^{m}.]

DELL'ACQUA, G.
1906 a.—*Filaria immitis* bei einem Hunde [Abstract of 1906 c] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (44), 3 Nov., pp. 546–547. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Filariose du chien [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 55 (8), Août, pp. 472–473. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Filariosi del cane <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (10), 10 Mar., pp. 246–253. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Filariose du chien [Abstract of 1906 c] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, an. 5 (119), v. 10, 1 Déc., pp. 607–608. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Filariasis of the dog [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 267–268; (3), July, pp. 410–411. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

DALL'ACQUA, VIRGILIO. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen., Univ. Padova]
1928 a.—Sopra di un raro reperto di echinococco calcificato del polmone <Gior. Clin. Med., an. 6, v. 9 (5), 10 Apr., pp. 171–177, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

ACREL, J. G.
1799 a.—Historiam vermium larvarum nec non insectorum, variorum generum, per biennium intra corpus humanum hospitantium; una cum variis experimentis ea expellendi <Nova Acta R. Soc. Sc. Upsaliensis, v. 6, pp. 98–116. [W^{c}.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM. [Lt.-Col., I. M. S.] [*See also* Knowles, Robert; and Acton, Hugh William; *and* Knowles, Robert; Acton, Hugh William; and Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; *and* Rennie, Patrick Manson; Acton, Hugh William; Curjel, Dagmar Florence; and Dewey, J. O.]
1910 a.—The treatment of *Filaria medinensis* by subcutaneous injection of chinosol <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 45, July, pp. 258–259. [W^{m}.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM—Continued.

1918 a.—The significance of Charcot-Leyden crystals in the faeces as an indication of amoebic colitis <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 157–161. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The incidence and importance of intestinal entozoa amongst Indian members of the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force <Ibidem, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 601–613, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1919 b.—A study of the distribution of Bagdad boils on the body made with a view to discover the transmitting agent <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), Jan., pp. 262–274, charts I–V. [W^a.]

1919 c.—The significance of Charcot-Leyden crystals in the faeces as an indication of amoebic colitis [Same as 1918 a] <China Med. J., v. 33 (3), May, pp. 229–233. [W^m.]

1921 a.—On the behaviour of *Paramecium caudatum* towards the cinchona alkaloids <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 9 (2), Oct., pp. 339–358, tables 1–7, graph 1. [W^a.]

1921 b.—The diagnosis and treatment of benign tertian and malignant tertian fevers. Section IV. What constitutes a cure <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 774–786. 1 fold. chart. [W^a.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; and CHOPRA, RAM NATH.

[1929? a].—The action of the pentavalent compounds on the *Leishmania donovani* parasites <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 36–43; discussion, p. 43. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Kurchi bismuthous iodide, its value in the treatment of chronic amoebic infections of the bowel <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 481–487. [W^m.]

1929 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 207–228 [(?) in error for pp. 481–487], incl. 1 fold. table. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; CURJEL, DAGMAR FLORENCE; and DEWEY, J. O.

1921 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of benign tertian and malignant tertian fevers. Sections I, II, and III <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 750–773, pls. 42–44, with explanatory text. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Idem. Section VI. The effect of repeated courses of quinine on the benign and malignant tertian parasites <Ibidem, pp. 853–860, 1 fold. table. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Idem. Section VII. The curative value of the total alkaloids (cinchona febrifuge) of cinchona bark on benign tertian infections <Ibidem, pp. 861–871. [W^a.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; and HARVEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK.

1911 a.—The nature and specificity of Negri bodies <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 4 (3), Oct. 24, pp. 255–272, figs. 1–2, pl. 11, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The fixation of rabies virus in the monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) with a study of the appearance of Negri bodies in the different passages <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Jan., pp. 227–233, pl. 10, figs. 1–2. [Issued Feb. 5] [W^a.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; and KNOWLES, ROBERT.

1914 a.—The nature of the Kurloff body: a stage in the development of the eosinophile leucocyte <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 523–531, pl. 41, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Studies on the Halteridium parasite of the pigeon, *Haemoproteus columbae*, Celli and San Felice <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 663–690, tables 1–5, pls. 47–51. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Of *Entamoeba histolytica* carriers <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Sept., pp. 440–444, 1 fig., 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^m.]

1924 b.—On the dysenteries of India <Ibidem, v. 59, July, pp. 325–336, 1 pl., figs. A–B. [W^m.]

(1928 a).—The dysenteries of India. 178 pp., illus. Calcutta (Thacker, Spink and Co.)

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 42 (10), Oct., p. 805. [W^m.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; and NAPIER, LIONEL EVERARD.

1927 a.—Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 97–106, pls. 11–22, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM; and SUNDAR RAO, S.

1927 a.—The primary investigation into the cause and aetiology of filarial lymphatic obstruction [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3–8), p. 279. [W^a.]

1929 a.—A case of filarial abscess <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 631–632. [W^m.]

1929 b.—The importance of secondary infections in the causation of filarial lymphangitis <Ibidem, v. 64, Aug., pp. 421–423. [W^m.]

1929 c.—"Kataphylaxia," a phenomenon seen clinically in filariasis <Ibidem, v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 601–610, pls. 1–4. [W^m.]

1929 d.—The source of secondary infection in filarial lymphangitis [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Med. and Vet. Research] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7, 1929), p. 331 (p. 25). [W^a.]

1930 a.—The causation of lymph-scrotum <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (10), Oct., pp. 541–546, figs. 1–2, A–B, pl. 1. [W^m.]

1930 b.—Factors which determine the differences in the types of lesions produced by *Filaria bancrofti* in India <Ibidem, v. 65 (11), Nov., pp. 620–630, maps 1–3, fig. 1, pls. 1–5. [W^m.]

1930 c.—Urticaria due to filarial toxin <Ibidem, v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 130–132. [W^m.]

1930 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 359 (p. 1). [W^a.]

1931 a.—The diagnosis of lymphatic obstruction of filarial origin <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 11–17, pls. [W^m.]

ACTUARIUS, JOANNES.

1554 a.—Methodi medendi libri sex, quibus omnia, quæ ad medicinam factitandam pertinent, ferè complectitur. 8 p. l., 318 pp. Venetiis. [W^m.]

ACUÑA, MAMERTO.
1925 a.—Sobre un caso de kala-azar infantil [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., 22 Ag.] <Semana Méd., v. 32, pt. 1 (22), Mayo 28, p. 1182. [Wm.]

ADACHI, KIYOHISA. [Imperial Univ. Kyushu, Fukuoka, Japan]
1921 a.—Flagellum of the microorganism of rat-bite fever <J. Exper. Med., v. 33 (5), May 1, pp. 647–651, pl. 81–82, figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

ADACHI, KIYOSHISA; and HIDAKA, HIROYUKI.
1924 a.—On the pure culture and vaccine of *Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagica* [Abstract of paper read before 39. Gen. Meet. Japan. Hyg. Soc., Apr. 1–2] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (9), Sept. 15, p. 246. [Wa.]

(1925 a).—On the pure culture of *Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagica* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2420), May.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (7), July 15, p. 184. [Wa.]

ADACHI, YOGORO.
(1924 a).—A comparative study on experimental syphilis with *Spirochaeta pallida* and pseudosyphilis with *Spirochaeta cuniculi* of the rabbit <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 2 (3), Jan.

ADAM, D. INES. *See* Mackinnon, Doris Livingston; and Adam, D. Ines.

ADAM, FR. [Interne à la Maison nat. de Santé de Charenton]
1913 a.—L'échinococcose alvéolaire. Son apparition dans l'Ain et le Jura <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 86 (3), 9 Jan., pp. 37–38. [Wm.]

ADAM, T. B. [Dr.]
1910 a.—[Discussion of Manson, Patrick, 1910 c] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (6), Mar. 15, p. 94. [Wa, Wm.]

ADAM, THEODOR. [Polizeithierarzt, Augsburg]
1861 a.—Massenhafte Echinococcusblasen in Leber und Lungen bei einer Kuh <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 5 (12), 21 März, p. 103. [Wa.]

1864 a.—Die Fleischbeschau, hier die Finnen bei Schweinen betr. <Ibidem, v. 8 (10), 10 März, p. 78. [Wa.]

1866 a.—Extractum filicis aethereum <Ibidem, v. 10 (50), 13 Dez., p. 402. [Wa.]

1866 b.—Ueber die Heimath der Trichinen <Ibidem, v. 10 (9), 1 März, pp. 65–67. [Wa.]

1869 a.—Sind die polizeilichen Massregeln gegen die Schafräude überflüssig? <Ibidem, v. 13 (14), 8 Apr., pp. 107–111; (15), 15 Apr., pp. 116–120; (16), 22 Apr., pp. 125–127; (17), 29 Apr., pp. 132–134. [Wa.]

1871 a.—[Die Erscheinungen, welche das *Pentastoma tœnioides*] . . . [Supplemental note to Friedberger, Franz, 1871 a, pp. 353–358] <Ibidem, v. 15 (45), Nov., p. 358. [Wa.]

1874 a.—[Echinococcen] [Ber. 26. Versamml. Thierärztl. Ver. Schwaben u. Neuburg, 18 Mai, 1874] <Ibidem, v. 18 (41), Oct., pp. 366–367. [Wa.]

1879 a.—Kurze Notizen über das Vorkommen von Wurmkrankheiten bei Schlachtthieren <Ibidem, v. 23 (19), Mai, pp. 159–160. [Wa.]

ADAM, W. [Zool. Lab. der Reichsuniversität zu Utrecht]
1930 a.—Ein neuer freilebender Nematode aus der Erde: *Butlerius filicaudatus* n. spec. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 91 (5–8), 5 Okt., pp. 139–142, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Ueber die Stoffwechselprozesse von *Ascaris suilla* Duj. I. Teil. Die Aufnahme von Sauerstoff aus der Umgebung <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 16 (1–2), 22 Feb., pp. 229–251, 1 fig. [Wa.]

ADAMADIS.
(1905 a).—Abcès du foie bilharzique <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Égypt. Méd., v. 2, pp. 127–128.

ADAMANTIADÈS, B. [Athens]
1929 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite. Perforation de l'orbite et issue du kyste par la narine <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 46 (6), Juin, pp. 368–371. [Wm.]

ADAMI, D. M. [Capitano Med., R. Marina]
1910 a.—Un caso di bottone d'oriente. (Dalla relazione di viaggio del Piroscafo "Cordova" da Genova a Buenos Ayres—aprile-giugno, 1910) <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 16, v. 2 (1), Luglio, pp. 41–44. [Wm.]

ADAMI, GIAMPAOLO. [Dr.]
1923 a.—Dell'intradermo-reazione quale mezzo diagnostico nell' echinococcosi umana <Riforma Med., v. 39 (42), 15 Ott., pp. 985–988. [Wm.]

ADAMI, JOHN GEORGE. [1862–1926] [Lt.-Col., M. D., F. R. S., C. A. M. C. *For necrology, see* Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1925–1926), v. 40, p. v] [Wc.] [*See also* Finley, Frederick Gault; and Adami, John George; *and* Todd, John Lancelot; and Adami, John George]
1903 a.—On ankylostomiasis or uncinariasis. A review <Montreal Med. J., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 187–194. [Wm.]

1912 a.—The conquest of hookworm disease [Editorial] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1739), v. 95 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 651–653. [Wa.]

ADAMI, JOHN GEORGE; ANDREWES, FREDERICK WILLIAM; BULLOCH, WILLIAM; and HARRISON, LAWRENCE WHITAKER. [Special Committee upon Standardisation of Pathological Methods]
1918 a.—Methods for the detection of spirochaetes <Special Rep. Ser. (19), Med. Research Com., London, pp. 35–49, figs. 1–8, pls. 3–5. [Wa, Wm.]

ADAMI, JOHN GEORGE; and MCCRAE, JOHN.
1914 a.—A text-book of pathology for students of medicine. 2. ed., rev. and enl., 878 pp., 395 figs., 13 pls. Philadelphia and New York. [Wa, Wc.]

ADAMKIEWICZ, ALBERT. [1850–] [Prof. allg. Path., Krakau]
1893 a.—Untersuchungen über den Krebs und das Princip seiner Behandlung experimentell und klinisch. 134 pp., 8 pls. Wien u. Leipzig. [Wm.]

1894 a.—Ueber den Krebsparasiten *Coccidium sarcolytus* <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 35 (5), 28 Jan., pp. 161–167; (6), 4 Feb., pp. 208–212. [Wm.]

1894 b.—Zur Krebsparasitenfrage <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 20 (18), 3 Mai, p. 406. [Wa.]

1894 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], v. 15 (24), 16 Juni, p. 962. [Wa.]

ADAMKIEWICZ, ALBERT—Continued.

1900 a.—Die Heilung einer aufgegebenen Krebskranken <Klin.-Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, v. 7 (12), 25 März, col. 353–355. [Wm.]

1900 b.—Wie entsteht der Krebs? <Ibidem, v. 7 (11), 18 März, col. 321–324. [Wm.]

ADAMOWICZ, PAWET.

(1926 a).—[Sur l'infection du duodénum et des voies biliaires par *Lamblia intestinalis*] <Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnetrznej, v. 4, p. 2.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (11), Nov., p. 871. [Wa.]

[ADAMS.]

1851 a.—Hydatid cyst in the parietes of the abdomen <Lancet, London, v. 1, Apr. 26, p. 455. [Wm.]

ADAMS, ALEXANDER MAXWELL. *See* Maxwell-Adams, Alexander (*jr.*).

ADAMS, ALFRED ROBERT DAVIES. [1901–] [M. B., Ch. B., D. T. M. (Liverpool)]. [*See also* Yorke, Warrington; and Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; *and* Yorke, Warrington; Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Murgatroyd, F.]

1931 a.—The action of various sera, in vitro, on the gut and salivary gland forms of *T. rhodesiense* and *T. gambiense* from *Glossina palpalis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Aug. 13, pp. 299–311. [Wa.]

ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH. [1826–1882]

1859 a.—Remarks on Indian tapeworm <Med. Times and Gaz., London, o. s., v. 40, n. s., v. 19, Dec. 3, pp. 549–551. [Wm.]

1864 a.—Report of a case of hydatid disease (*Echinococcus hominis*) affecting the kidneys <Lancet, London, v. 2, Oct. 1, pp. 375–376, figs. 1–10. [Wm.]

1865 a.—Case of "*Echinococcus altricipariens*" of the kidney <Army Med. Dept. Rep., London (1863), v. 5, pp. 521–522. [Wm.]

1869 a.—Tetanus in an infant nine months old, during dentition, and accompanied by the passage of the round worm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*), with remarks on the local prevalence of this and other allied species <Canada Med. J., v. 5, May, pp. 539–543. [Wm.]

1870 a.—Tetanus in an infant nine months old, in connexion with the round worm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) and teething <Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc., v. 50 (99), Aug. 1, pp. 235–238. [Wm.]

ADAMS, DOUGLAS KINCHIN; BLACKLOCK, JOHN WILLIAM STEWART; and MCCLUSKIE, JAMES ANTHONY WARING.

1925 a.—Spirochaete-like structures in the cerebro-spinal fluid of animals used for experimental purposes <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 115–116, pl. 5. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Spirochaetes in the ventricular fluid of monkeys inoculated from cases of disseminated sclerosis <Ibidem, pp. 117–118, pl. 5. [Wa.]

ADAMS, DOUGLAS KINCHIN; CAPPELL, DANIEL FOWLER; and MCCLUSKIE, JAMES ANTHONY WARING.

1928 a.—Cutaneous spirochaetosis due to *Treponema cuniculi* in British rabbits <Ibidem, v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 157–161, pl. 14, figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

ADAMS, FRANCIS. [1796–1861] *See* Paulus Ægineta, 1844 a.

ADAMS, FRANK; and GEISER, SAMUEL WOOD.

1929 a.—Intestinal parasites of the chicken in Dallas County, Texas [Abstract of report to be read by title before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Des Moines, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 44 (3), Dec. 25, p. 266. [Rec'd. Dec. 13] [Wa.]

ADAMS, H. A.

1918 a.—The blow-fly pest. Another fly-trap <Queensland Agric. J., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 136. [Wa.]

ADAMS, JESSE LEE (*jr.*). [1875–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1904 a.—Tropical cutaneous myiasis in man <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 947–949, figs. 1–3. [Wa, Wm.]

1904 b.—Idem. Reprint, 7 pp., 3 figs. Chicago. [Lib. Hall]

ADAMS, JOHN. *See* Juan, George; and de Ulloa, Antonio, 1772 a.

ADAMS, JOSEPH P. [M. D., Toronto, Canada]

1904 a.—Epileptiform attacks due to the presence of Taenia <Mass. Med. J., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 145–146. [Wm.]

ADAMS, LESTER. [1884–] [M. D., Bangor, Me.]

1917 a.—A case of amebic abscess of the liver in a guardsman recently returned from the Mexican border <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 176 (23), June 7, pp. 808–810. [Wm.]

ADAMS, ROY DELAPLAINE. [1881–] [Dr., Washington, D. C.]

1919 a.—Hookworm and manifest tuberculosis [Abstract of remarks before South. Med. Ass., 13. Ann. Meet., Asheville, N. C., Nov. 10–13] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2564), v. 96 (26), Dec. 27, p. 1066. [Wa.]

1920 a.—Hookworm and manifest tuberculosis [Read before South. Med. Ass., Asheville, N. C., Nov. 10–13, 1919] <South. Med. J., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 105–108; discussion, p. 109. [Wm.]

ADAMS, S. [Vét., 1. classe à Ossoor]

(1887 a).—Filaire de l'œil ou filaire papilleux du cheval <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië.

1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 616–619. [Wm.]

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT. [1853–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1906 a.—A case of uncinariasis in a child <Arch. Pediat., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 241–248, figs. 1–4; discussion, p. 248. [Wm.]

1907 a.—[Discussion of Lamb, Daniel Smith, 1907 a] <Wash. Med. Ann. (1907–08), v. 6 (5), Nov., p. 356. [Wm.]

ADAMS, W. S. [V. S., 1. class]

1876 a.—Flukes in liver of a horse <Veterinarian, London, v. 49 (587), 4. s. (263), Nov., pp. 764–765. [Wa.]

1883 a.—A case of *Filaria oculi* occurring in both eyes of a horse. (*In* Notes on cases) <Quart. J. Vet. Sc. India, v. 1 (2), Jan., p. 275. [Wm.]

1884 a.—Perforation of the small intestine of a horse by *Ascarides megalocephala* <Ibidem, v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 407–409. [Wm.]

1887 a.—Equine entozoa <Ibidem, v. 5 (20), July, pp. 314–322. [Wm.]

ADAMSKI, JEAN.
(1925 a).—[Ein Beitrag zur Laboratoriumsinfektion mit *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* (Weilsche Krankheit)] <Med. Dośw. i Spol., v. 5, pp. 221–225.

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 94 (16), 14 Mai, pp. 1206–1207. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Laboratoriumsinfektion mit *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* (Weilsche Krankheit) [Abstract of 1925 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 41 (12), 29 Feb., pp. 536–537. [W^a.]

ADAMSON, HORATIO GEORGE. [1865–]
[M. D., F. R. C. P. (Lond.)]
1904 a.—The Leishman-Donovan body in Delhi boil [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2270), v. 2, July 2, pp. 42–43. [W^a, W^m.]

1917 a.—On the treatment of scabies and some other common skin affections in soldiers <Lancet, London (4876), v. 192, v. 1 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 221–223. [W^a.]

1918 a.—The problem of the parasitic infections of childhood <Maternity and Child Welfare, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 319–323, 9 figs. [W^m.]

ADAMY, GUSTAV. [Assistenzarzt, Eppendorfer Krankenhaus, Med. Univ.-Klin., Hamburg]
1928 a.—Sporadische Trichinoseerkrankungen des Menschen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 1591–1593, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ADANI, CARLO. *See* Memmo, Giovanni; Martoglio, Ferdinando; and Adani, Carlo.

ADANT, MAX.
1929 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité dans les infections à trypanosomes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 159–178. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Au sujet de l'arsénorésistance des trypanosomes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 106 (1), 16 Jan., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

ADAZI, N. *See* Sato, E.; and Adazi, N.

D' ADDA.
1885 a.—Enorme tumore idatigeno sorto nella fossa iliaca sinistra; guarigione <Boll. Clin., v. 2 (23), 6 Giugno, pp. 180–181. [W^m.]

ADDARI, FRANCESCO. [Dr.]
1910 a.—Ricerche sperimentali della tripanosomiasi <Tommasi, v. 5 (1), 10 Gen., pp. 7–12; (2), 20 Gen., pp. 30–35. [W^m.]

ADDARIO, CARMELO. [Univ. Catania]
1885 a.—Su di un nematode dell' occhio umano <Ann. Ottal., v. 14 (2–3), pp. 135–148, 1 pl. [W^m.]

ADDARIO LA FERLA, G.
1927 a.—Sulla possibilità di uccidere il cisticerco endooculare mediante i raggi ultravioletti, nei casi in cui non é possibile estrarlo chirurgicamente <Lettura Oft., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 100–105. [Published 10 Mar.] [W^m.]

ADE, ALFRED. [Bezirkstierarzt, Brückenau]
1912 a.—Coccidiose beim Rinde <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (30), 30 Juli, p. 541. [W^a.]

ADELHEIM, ROMAN. [Prof. Dr. med., Riga]
1924 a.—Ueber Leishmaniosis infantum et canina in Riga <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 367–387. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber Askaridengranulome beim Menschen <Jahrb. Kinderh., v. 119, 3. F., v. 69 (1–2), Feb., pp. 70–80. [W^m.]

ADELMANN, G. [Dr. Gerichtsarzt, Gerolzhofen]
1845 a.—Praktische Notizen gewidmet den Manen Peter Frank's von seinem dankbaren Schüler Dr. G. Adelmann <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 6 (41), 11 Oct., pp. 653–655; (50), 13 Dec., pp. 785–800. [W^m.]

ADELMANN, GEORG FRITZ. [1876–]
[Dr., Prakt. Tierarzt, Oppenau, Baden]
1908 a.—Das Aneurysma verminosum equi vom pathologisch-anatomischen, statistischen, klinischen und zoologischen Standpunkte <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 34 (3), 4 Mai, pp. 297–342, pl. 11, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Idem. Diss. (Giessen). 46, [1] pp., pl. 11, 13 figs. Berlin. [W^m.]

VON ADELUNG, EDWARD. *See* Von Adelung, Edward.

ADENEY, A. W. *See* Bull, R. J.; and Adeney, A. W.

ADENOT. [Vét., Montchanin]
1863 a.—Traitement de la cachexie aqueuse du mouton <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 112–117. [W^m.]

ADENSAMER, THEODOR. [Dr., Wien]
1896 a.—Ueber *Ascodipteron phyllorhinae* (n. gen., n. sp.), eine eigenthümliche Pupiparenform <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 105, Abt. 1 (5–7), Mai–Juli, pp. 400–416, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

ADEODATA, J. [Prof. Dr.; Cathedrat., Clin. gynecol., Fac. de med. da Bahia]
1919 a.—Uma trompa cystica contendo uma ascaride <Brazil-Med., v. 33 (40), 4 Out., pp. 315–316. [W^m.]

ADERHOLD, THOMAS MAZE. [1871–]
[M. D.]
1900 a.—Amebic dysentery <Chicago Med. Recorder, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 117–124. [W^m.]

ADERS, WALTER MANSFIELD. [Ph. D.]
1909 a.—*Herpetomonas aspongopi* <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 2 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 202–207, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Idem <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab. [etc.], v. B, Gen. Sc., pp. 202–205, figs. 36–37. [W^a.]

[1914 a].—Economic zoology report for the year 1913, pp. 75–102. [n. p.] [Reprinted from Zanzibar Protectorate Medical and Sanitary Report for 1913] [W^a.]

[1916 a].—Veterinary division report for 1915 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1915), pp. [105]–111. [W^c.]

[1917 a].—Economic biology. Entomology in relation to public health and preventive medicine <Ibidem (1916), pp. 90–95. [W^c.]

1917 b.—Insects injurious to man and stock in Zanzibar <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 7 (4), May, pp. 391–401. [W^a.]

[1917 c].—Veterinary division, report for 1916 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1916), pp. 84–89. [W^c.]

ADERS, WALTER MANSFIELD—Continued.

[1918 a].—Economic biology. Biology in relation to public health and preventive medicine <Ibidem (1917), pp. 111–115. [W^c.]

[1918 b].—Veterinary division report for 1917 <Ibidem (1917), pp. 106–110. [W^c.]

1920 a.—Report of the biological section for the year 1918 <Ibidem (1918), pp. 48–54. [W^c.]

1922 a.—Report of the biological section for the year 1920 <Ibidem (1920), pp. 49–50. [W^c.]

1923 a.—Report on the biological section <Ibidem (1922), pp. 60–74. [W^c.]

1923 b.—Trypanosomiasis of stock in Zanzibar <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), 21 June, pp. 192–200. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1924 a.—Report of the economic biologist for 1923 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1923), pp. 76–79. [W^c.]

1927 a.—Notes on malaria and filariasis in the Zanzibar Protectorate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 207–214. [W^a.]

ADIDA, P.

(1928 a).—Spirochétoses broncho-pulmonaires. 132 pp. Paris.

ADIE, HELEN A.

1915 a.—The sporogony of *Haemoproteus columbae* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 671–680, pls. 82–84. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Preliminary note on the development of the Leishman Donovan parasite in spleen juice and in the alimentary tract of *Cimex lectularius* (Lin.) <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), Oct., pp. 255–260, pls. 22–25. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract of paper read before 8. Indian Sc. Cong., Calcutta] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 56, May, pp. 171–172. [W^m.]

1922 a.—A note on bodies observed in *Cimex rotundatus* Linné collected in a kala-azar infected area in Assam <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (1), July, pp. 236–238, pl. 4, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The sporogony of *Haemoproteus columbae* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (7), 9 Juillet, pp. 605–613, figs. 1–5, pls. 3–4. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la sporogonie de *Haemoproteus columbae* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 3 (1), Mars, pp. 9–15, figs. 1–5, 2 pls. [W^a.]

ADIE, J. R. [Major, I. M. S.]

1903 a.—A note on the *Anopheles fuliginosus* and sporozoits <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 38 (7), July, pp. 246–249, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1906. a.—Note on a Leucocytozoon found in *Mus rattus* in the Punjaub <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 325–326, figs. 1–8; note by Ross, p. 325. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—A plea for scraps <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 42 (7), July, pp. 250–256, figs. A–E, 1 pl., figs. 1–59. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Note on a parasite in the sparrow <Ibidem, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 176–180, 1 pl., figs. 1–35. [W^m.]

ADIL-BEY. *See* Nicolle, Maurice; and Adil-Bey.

ADLER. [Dr.]

1900 a.—[Amoebic dysentery] [Abstract of remarks before N. York Acad. Med., Feb. 20] <Med. News, N. Y. (1418), v. 76 (11), Mar. 17, p. 434. [W^a, W^m.]

ADLER, ISAAC. [1849–] [Prof. Clin. Path., N. Y. Polyclinic]

1894 a.—Protozoa and carcinoma <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 107 (1), Jan., pp. 63–73. [W^a, W^m.]

ADLER, OSKAR.

1909 a.—Therapie der Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of remarks before Ver. Deutsch. Aerzte in Prag, 5 März] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (38), 23 Sept., p. 1677. [W^a, W^m.]

ADLER, SAUL. [1895–] [M. B., Ch. B., D. T. M.; Microbiol. Inst. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Adler, Saul; *and* Southwell, Thomas; and Adler, Saul]

1921 a.—Note on bismuth as a trypanocide <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Dec. 30, p. 433. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1921 b.—The trypanocidal effect of phenylglycine amido arsenate of sodium on *T. brucei* in rats and *T. rhodesiense* in mice <Ibidem, pp. 427–432, tables 1–3. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1922 a.—Ancylostomes in animals in Freetown <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 293–294, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1923 a.—Carbon tetrachloride in filariasis <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), Oct. 13, pp. 427–429. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Malaria in chimpanzees in Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Apr. 18, pp. 13–18, pls. 2–3. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1924 a.—Ancylostomes in a leopard <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Apr. 30, p. 128. [W^a.]

1924 b.—An Isospora of civet cats <Ibidem, pp. 87–94, pl. 5, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

1924 c.—A note on *Plasmodium agamae* (Wenyon, 1908) <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 131–133, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The hookworms of man in Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, p. 138. [W^a.]

(1925 b).—Parasites of *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Harefuah, v. 1 (4–5), Apr., pp. 211–217, 33 figs. [Yiddish text]; English summary, pp. IX-X.

1925 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (11), Nov., p. 906. [W^a.]

1926 a.—A note on the histopathology of a case of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Dec. 17, pp. 407–410, pl. 33, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Leishmania and Phlebotomus [Demonstration, 17 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (1), 11 July, pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A note on the transmission of *Leishmania tropica* directly from sandfly (*Phlebotomus papatasii*) to sandfly [Read 21. June] <Ibidem, v. 22 (2), 22 Aug., pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

1929 a.—An analysis of the Leishmania sandfly problem <Ibidem, v. 23 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 289–300. [W^a.]

ADLER, SAUL—Continued.

1930 a.—The behaviour of *Bartonella muris* in non-splenectomised mice, and a study of the immune process in mice and rats <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (7), Juli, pp. 386–397; (8), Aug., pp. 440–450, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Department of parasitology (Institute of microbiology) <Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem [Rep.] (1929–30), pp. 36–38. [Lib. Hall]

1930 c.—Preparations illustrating experiments with Leishmania and *Bartonella muris* [Abstract of demonstration, 20 March] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 30 June, pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1930 d.—The results of splenectomy in white mice as indicated by their reaction to *Bartonella muris* <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), 30 June, pp. 75–82, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1930 e.—[Transmission of infantile kala-azar] [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3190), v. 126, Dec. 20, p. 958. [W^a.] [*See* Mukerji, S., 1930]

ADLER, SAUL; and CLARK, EDWARD JAMES.

1922 a.—Intra-uterine infection with *Ancylostoma caninum* in dogs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 16 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 353–354. [W^a.] [*Also reprint*: W^a.]

ADLER, SAUL; and THEODOR, OSKAR.

1925 a.—The experimental transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis to man from *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Ibidem, v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 365–371. [W^a.]

1925 b.—The experimental transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis to man from *Phlebotomus papatasii* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2913), v. 116, Aug. 29, pp. 314–315. [W^a.]

1925 c.—A sporozoon of *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 309–313, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Identity of *Herpetomonas papatasii* and *Leishmania tropica* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2959), v. 118, July 17, p. 85. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The identity of *Leishmania tropica* Wright, 1903, and *Herpetomonas papatasii* Adler, 1925 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Dec. 17, pp. 355–364, pls. 28–29. [W^a.]

1926 c.—The transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis to man from artificially infected *Phlebotomus papatasii* [Letter dated Oct. 15] <Nature, London (2976), v. 118, Nov. 13, p. 692. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The behaviour of cultures of Leishmania sp. in *Phlebotomus papatasii* [Letter dated Feb. 14] <Ibidem (2998), v. 119, Apr. 16, p. 565. [W^a.]

1927 b.—The behaviour of cultures of Leishmania sp. in *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 111–134, figs. 1–3, pls. 13–14. [W^a.]

1927 c.—The behaviour of cultures of *Leishmania tropica, L. infantum*, and *L. braziliense* in the sandfly, *Phlebotomus papatasii* [Letter dated Nov. 16, 1926] <Nature, London (2984), v. 119, Jan. 8, pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

ADLER, SAUL; and THEODOR, OSKAR—Cont.

1927 d.—The transmission of *Leishmania tropica* from artificially infected sandflies to man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 89–110, figs. 1–2, pls. 10–12. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The exit of *Leishmania tropica* through the proboscis of *Phlebotomus papatasii* [Letter dated Feb. 3] <Nature, London (3043), v. 121, Feb. 25, p. 282. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Infection of *Phlebotomus sergenti* with *Leishmania tropica* <Ibidem (3069), v. 122, Aug. 25, p. 278. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Additional evidence on the occurrence of *L. tropica* in wild *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Apr. 26, pp. 19–21. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Attempts to transmit *Leishmania tropica* by bite; the transmission of *L. tropica* by *Phlebotomus sergenti* <Ibidem, v. 23 (1), Apr. 26, pp. 1–18, pl. 1. [W^a.]

1929 c.—The distribution of sandflies and leishmaniasis in Palestine, Syria and Mesopotamia <Ibidem, v. 23 (2), June 27, pp. 269–306, figs. 1–9, maps 1–2, pl. 4, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Observations on *Leishmania ceramodactyli* n. sp. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (4), 30 Jan., pp. 343–356, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The behaviour of insect flagellates and Leishmanias in *Phlebotomus papatasii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

1930 b.—The exit of *Leishmania infantum* from the proboscis of *Phlebotomus perniciosus* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3188), v. 126, Dec. 6, p. 883. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Infection of *Phlebotomus perniciosus* Newstead with *Leishmania infantum* [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (3177), v. 126, Sept. 20, p. 437. [W^a.]

1930 d.—The inoculation of canine cutaneous leishmaniasis into man and the behaviour of various strains of Leishmania in mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (2), July 8, pp. 197–210, pls. 4–5. [W^a.]

ADMAN, J. DOWLING. *See* Allman, J. Dowling.

ADOVA, ANNA NIKOLAEVNA [1890–]; and PANOVA, M. I. [Trop. Inst., Moskva]

1929 a.—O vynoslivosti mysheĭ i morskikh svinok k ėkstraktam iz semi͡an tykvy. (Sur la tolerance des souris et des cobayes vis à vis des extraits de graines de *Cucurbita pepo*) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. [etc.], v. 7 (5), pp. 326–329; French summary, p. 329. [W^a.]

ADRADAS, J. Lázaro. *See* Lázaro-Adradas, J.

ADRIANO, CERESOLI.

1912 a.—Su di una anomalia dell'apparato genitale femminile di "*Ascaris lumbricoides*" L. <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 21, 3. s., v. 1 (5–8), 25 Luglio, pp. 161–163, 1 fig. [W^c.]

ADUCCO, VITTORIO. [Aid, Lab. Physiol., Univ. Turin]

1888 a.—Un caso di *Eustrongylus gigas* <Riforma Med., v. 4 (60), 13 Mar., p. 359. [W^m.]

ADUCCO, VITTORIO—Continued.

1888 b.—La sostanza colorante rossa dell' *Eustrongylus gigas* <Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Roma. Rendic., an. 285, 4. s., v. 4, 2. semestre [(6), 16 Set.], pp. 187–194; [(7), 7 Ott.], pp. 213–220. [W^s.]

1889 a.—La substance colorante rouge de l' *Eustrongylus gigas* <Arch. Ital. Biol., an. 6, v. 11 (1), 21 Jan., pp. 52–69. [W^m.]

ADVIER, M. [*See also* Poisson, Henri; and Advier, M.; *and* Heckenroth, F.; and Advier, M.]

1926 a.—Note sur quelques cas de bilharziose observés en Cochinchine chez des soldats originaires des Antilles <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24, Oct.–Déc., pp. 571–578. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Les helminthiases chez le malgache en Emyrne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 390–393. [W^s.]

1929 b.—Note sur deux anthelminthiques malgaches <Ibidem, pp. 388–390. [W^s.]

1929 c.—Idem <Bull. Économ. [Madagascar], v. 26 (1), pp. 106–107. [W^s.]

1930 a.—Les bilharzioses à Saigon <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 9, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 18, 21–23. [W^s.]

ÆGINETA. *See* Paulus Ægineta.

AEHLE, WALTER.

(1923 a).—Die Konglutinationsmethode bei der Diagnostik der Beschälseuche. Diss. (Berlin).

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (33), 16 Aug., p. 492. [W^s.]

AELLIG, ANTON.

1924 a.—Beiträge zu den Wurmerkrankungen des Pferdes <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 66 (17), 15 Sept., pp. 504–516. [W^s.]

1924 b.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp. Zürich. [W^s.]

1924 c.—Klinische Beiträge zur Helminthiasis des Pferdes [Same as 1924 b] Auszug a. d. Inaug.-Diss. (Bern). 13 pp. [Zürich]. [W^s.]

VAN AELST, P. H. A. [1. Luitnt. Paardenarts]

1916 a.—Acariasis bij het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 43 (15), 1 Aug., pp. 583–584. [W^s.]

A[ERBO]E, [F.]

1890 a.—Vertilgung der Läuse unserer Hausthiere <Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 39 (1), 1 Feb., p. 94. [W^s.]

AERTS, FRANÇOIS. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Étude histologique et physiologique de l'appareil de fixation des solénophores <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 192–217, figs. 1–13. [W^s, W^m.]

ÆTIUS, *Amidenus* (ÆTIUS OF AMIDA). [502–575] [Physician to Emperor Justinian; *for sketch see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, A history of pathology, pp. 38–39] [W^s.]

1549 a.—Medici Græci contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos, hoc est, quaternio, sive libri universales quatuor, singuli quatuor sermones complectentes, ut sint in summa quatuor sermonum quaterniones, id est, sermones sedecim, per Ianum Cornarium, medicum physicum latinè conscripti. 4 p. l., 916 pp., index unp. fol. Basileæ. [Place and date of introduction, Francofordiæ, 1541] [W^s.]

AFANAS'EVA, I. A. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Kedrinskiĭ, A. I.; Afanas'eva, I. A.; Ivanova, P. S.; and Svirskaĭa, S. A.

AFANASIEFF. *See* Afanas'eva.

AFEZOU, CH.

1875 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie, communiquant avec le poumon <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 50 (2), Mars–Avril, pp. 303–305. [W^m.]

AFFLECK, J. O.; and KER, CLAUDE BUCHANAN.

1901 a.—Relapsing fever <Pract. Med. (Gibson), Phila., v. 1, pp. 113–117. [W^m.]

AFFONSO FERREIRA, FERNANDO WILSON.

(1920 a).—Prophylaxia da ankylostomiase <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 16 (4), 16 Abril.

AFIFI, M.

(1928 a).—Radiological study of bilharziasis <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), Résumé Pub.

AFRICA, CANDIDO MACASAET. [1895–] [M. D., Coll. Med., Univ. Philippines, Manila] [*See also* Monserrat, Carlos; and Africa, Candido Macasaet]

1927 a.—Observations upon the experimental feeding of various species of mosquitoes on filariated blood. Preliminary report <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 330–336, fold. tables 1–2, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1929 a.—On two German Heterophyidae with notes on the variability of certain structures <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 114 (1–2), 28 Sept., Orig., pp. 81–86, figs. 1–4; German summary, p. 86. [W^s.]

1930 a.—The excretory system of *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller 1926 <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 17 (1), Sept., pp. 14–17, figs. 1–2. [W^s.] [*Also reprint,* issued Oct. 4: Lib. Hall]

1930 b.—*Pleurogenes loossi,* sp. nov. from the small intestine of water frogs (*Rana esculenta*) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 115 (7–8), 20 Feb., Orig., pp. 448–451, figs. 1–2. [W^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1931 a.—The excretory system of *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller 1926 [Reprint of 1930 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. XLV, pp. 14–17, figs. 1–2. [W^s.]

1931 b.—Studies on the activity of the infective larvæ of the rat strongylid, *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 17 (4), June, pp. 196–206. [W^s.] [*Also reprint,* issued June 18: Lib. Hall]

1931 c.—Studies on the host relations of *Nippostrongylus muris,* with special reference to age resistance and acquired immunity <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 1–13, graphs 1–2. [W^s.]

AFRICA, CANDIDO MACASAET; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.

1931 a.—Treatment of experimental trichinosis in rabbits with neutroflavine [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (4), Jan., pp. 432–434. [W^s.]

1931 b.—Idem. Reprint. [2] l. 26cm. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall, Lib. Zool. Div.]

AFRICA, CANDIDO MACASAET; and MENDOZA-GUAZON, MARIA PAZ.

1926 a.—Is there Ascaris nephritis? <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 49–54. [W^m.]

AFRICA, CANDIDO MACASAET; and STA. CRUZ, JUAN Z.

1927 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in man <Ibidem, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 209–215. [Wm.]

AFZELIUS, ADAM.

1823 a.—Förord [to Linnæus, Carolus, 1823 a], pp. i–xxiv.

AGA CHAN TOW. *See* Tow, Aga Chan.

AGA-HAN.

(1930 a).—Culture of *Plasmodium malariae* <Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 1, p. 17.

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 95 (24), Dec. 13, pp. 1877–1878. [Wa.]

AGAREV, I.

1907 a.—Larva migrans <Sibirsk. Vrach. Vïedom., v. 5 (7), Apr., pp. 195–198. [Wm.]

AGARWAL, MAHABIR PRASAD. [M. Sc., Zool. Dept., Univ. Allahabad]

1930 a.—A new nematode *Procamallanus mehrii*, n. sp. from a local siluroid fish—*Wallago attu* <Allahabad Univ. Studies, v. 6, pt. 2, Sc. Sect., pp. 59–64, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [Wa, CSH.]

AGASSE-LAFONT, ÉDOUARD.

1906 a.—L'anémie pernicieuse protopathique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 129 pp., 1 l., graphs, pls. Paris. [Wm.]

AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER. [1835–1910] [Prof. Zool., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.]

1866 a.—On the young stages of a few annelids <Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist., N. Y. (1865–66), v. 8, June, pp. 303–343, pls. 6–11. [Wa.]

AGASSIZ, LOUIS [*i. e.*, JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE]. [1807–1873]

1842–46 a.—Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus. [26 pts. in 1 v., each part with special title-page and separate paging] Soloduri. [Wa, Wc.]

1846 a.—Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. 393 pp. Soloduri. [Wa, Wc.]

1848 a.—Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. A general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. v. 1. Containing periodicals, and the alphabetical list from A to Byw. xxiii, 506 pp. London. [Wa.]

1850 a.—Idem. v. 2. Cab to Fyf. 1 p. l., 492 pp. London. [Wa.]

1852 a.—Idem. v. 3. Gab to Myl. 1 p. l., 657 pp. London. [Wa.]

1852 b.—Infusoria the larval state of intestinal worms [From his correspondence with J. D. Dana] <Am. J. Sc. and Arts, 2. s., v. 13 (39), May, pp. 425–426, pls. 2–3. [Wm.]

AGASSIZ, LOUIS—Continued.

1854 a.—Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. A general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. v. 4. Nac to Zwi. 1 p. l., 604, 18 pp. London. [Wa.]

AGATA, SEIJI.

(1925 a).—Destruction of the eggs of Trichocephalus by heat (a preliminary report) <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 15 (74), Sept.

AGATHARCHIDES.

(1807 a).—Περίπλους τῆς Ἐρυθρὰς Θάλασσης. Ἐκλογαί. (*In* Συλλογὴ τῶν ἐν ἐπιτομῇ τοῖς πάλαι γεωγραφηθέντων. Ἐν Βιέννῃ. v. 1, pp. 191–258.) [Wc.]

1855 a.—Ex Agatharchidis de mari Erythræo libris excerpta [Greek and Latin text] (*In* Didot, Ambroise Firmin. Geographi Græci minores, e codicibus recognovit prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit tabulis æri incisis illustravit Carolus Mullerus. Parisiis. v. 1, pp. 111–195). (Didot's Bibliothèque Grecque, v. 20). [Wc.]

AGATI, VALFREDO. [Dott., Turbigo]

1918 a.—Statistica e topografia dell' ascesso epatico in provincia di Milano <Gior. R. Soc. Ital. Ig., v. 39 (10), 31 Ott., pp. 145–153, 1 map. [Wm.]

AGER, LOUIS CURTIS. [1868–] [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1903 a.—Perforation of the normal intestine by an *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 565–566. [Wa.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1687), v. 63 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 387–388. [Wa.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (269), v. 11 (10), Mar. 7, p. 410. [Wa.]

AGERSBORG, HELMER PARELI VON WOLD KJERSCHOW. [1881–]

1918 a.—Nematodes on marketable fishes <Science, n.s. (1246), v. 48, Nov. 15, pp. 493–495. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Studies on the effect of parasitism upon the tissues. I. With special reference to certain gasteropod molluscs <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (271), v. 68 (3), Oct., pp. 361–401, pls. 12–21, figs. 1–55. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Idem. II. With special reference to a new diplostomous trematode found in the minnow, *Notropis anogenus* Forbes [Abstract of paper to be read before 23 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 315–316. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Idem. II [In full] <Arch. Schiffs u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (1), 8 Jan., pp. 18–30, 3 pls., figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

AGERTH, EWALD. [Schlachthof–Dir., Neubrandenburg]

1906 a.—Zum Vorkommen von gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen beim Reh <Ztschr. Fleisch– u. Milchhyg., v. 16 (12), Sept., pp. 419–420. [Wa, Wm.]

1907 a.—Echinokokkus im Kaumuskel eines Rindes <Ibidem, v. 17 (11), Aug., p. 391. [Wa.]

1907 b.—Pentastomum in der Leber des Schweins <Ibidem, p. 391. [Wa.]

1909 a.—Hülsenwurm im Kaumuskel eines Rindes <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer–Ztg., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 155. [Wa.]

AJDERTH, EWALD—Continued.
1915 a.—Muskeldistomen bei einem Wildschweine <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 25 (19), 1 Juli, p. 289. [Wa.]

AGGARWALA, AMIN CHAND. [B. Sc., Hons. (Punjab), M. R. C. V. S., Prof., Punjab Vet. Coll., Lahore]
1925 a.—An uncommon site for Echinococcus cysts in the sheep <Vet. J. (599), v. 81 (5), May, pp. 248–249. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Idem <Indian Vet. J., v. 2 (1), July, p. 37. [Wa.]

AGNELLO, FRANCESCO. [Oculista in Siracusa]
1927 a.—Contributo allo studio della elefantiasi palpebrale <Lettura Oft., an. 5, v. 4 (6), Giugno, pp. 312–317, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Published 8 Ag.] [Wm.]

1929 a.—Cisticerco della camera anteriore (considerazioni cliniche e terapeutiche) <Ibidem, an. 7, v. 6 (8), Ag., pp. 424–435, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

AGNETHLERUS, MICHAEL GOTTLIEB. [1719–1752] *See* Linnæus, Carolus, 1747 a.

AGNEW, CORNELIUS REA. [1830–1888] [New York]
1883 a.—[Remarks on Trichina] <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (9. Ann. Meet., Savannah, Ga., 1881), v. 7, pp. 370–371. [Wa, Wm.]

AGNEW, DAVID HAYES. [1812–1892]
1878 a.—The principles and practice of surgery, being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. v. 1, 1062 pp., 897 figs. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

1881 a.—Idem. v. 2, 1066 pp., figs. 898–1686. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Idem. v. 3, 784 pp., figs. 1687–2198. Philadelphia. [Wm.]

AGNOLETTI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., Asst.]
1919 a.—Una nuova sostanza parassiticida <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 42 (4), 28 Feb., pp. 109–114. [Wa.]

AGNOLI, J. B.
1893 a.—Consideraciones sobre dos casos de anemia por *Ankylostoma duodenal* observados en el hospital "Victor Manuel" de Lima <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 10 (109), 31 Enero, pp. 6–25. [Wm.]

AGOSTINELLI.
(1814 a).—Lombricoide vivo avviticchiato all' intorno di un calcolo rinvenuto nella sostanza del fegato <Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera), Padova, v. 5, pp. 168–170. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers]

AGOSTINI, ISIDORO G. [Dr.]
(1916 a).—Notas sobre la Uncinaria y otros parásitos intestinales <Arch. Soc. Estud. Clín. Habana, v. 13, pp. 205–211, 1 pl.

1917 a.—Notas sobre la Uncinaria y otros parásitos intestinales <Eco Cient., v. 1 (2), Julio 1, pp. 32–37. [Wm.]

1917 b.—Notas sobre la Uncinaria y otros parásitos intestinales <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 285–290. [Wm.]

1918 a.—Helminths in Cuba [Abstract of 1917 b] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 70 (10), Mar. 9, p. 740. [Wa.]

D'AGOSTINO, LUIGI.
1869 a.—Qualche parola sull' efficacia del kousso contro la tenia dell' uomo <Movimento, Napoli, v. 1 (30), 13 Nov., p. 236. [Wm.]

D'AGOSTINO, NINO.
1930 a.—Kala-azar mediterraneo nell' adulto. Osservazioni cliniche <Morgagni, v. 72 (42), 19 Ott., pp. 1983–1993, graphs 1–2. [Wm.]

AGOTE, LUIS. [Dr., Méd. d. hosp. Rawson; Prof. libre de clin. méd.]
1904 a.—Quiste hidátide supurado del hígado. Su diagnóstico <Semana Méd., v. 11 (1), Enero 7, pp. 1–7. [Wm.]

AGOTE, LUIS; GOYENA, JUAN RAÚL; and BIANCHI, ANDRÉS E. [Inst. modelo de clin. méd.]
1927 a.—Hidatidosis del corazón <Ibidem, añ. 34, v. 2, Dic. 22, pp. 1717–1734, figs. 1–16. [Wm.]

1927 b.—Idem <Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 469–514, figs. 1–16. [Wm.]

AGOTE, LUIS; and NAVARRO, JUAN CARLOS.
1920 a.—Quiste hidático pulmonar desaparecido espontáneamente sin vómica y sin eliminación de membranas [Abstract of paper read before Asoc. Méd. Argent., Sección Med., Mayo 3] <Semana Méd., v. 27 (19), Mayo 6, pp. 634–635; discussion, p. 635. [Wm.]

AGOUTINSKI, P. M. *See* Argutinskiĭ, P. M.

AGRAMONTE, ARISTIDES [*i. e.*, ARISTIDES AGRAMONTE Y SIMONI]. [1869–1931] [*For biography and port. see* 6. Cong. Med. Latino-Am. Repúb. Cuba, Habana, 19–26 Nov. 1922. *In* Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 49 (7–12), ed. extraord., Julio-Dic. 1923, pp. 106–107] [Wc.] [*See also* Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; and Agramonte, Aristides; *and* Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; Agramonte, Aristides; and Lazear, Jesse William; *and* Guiteras, Juan; and Agramonte, Aristides]
(1900 a).—Estivo-autumnal malaria <Progreso Méd., Habana, v. 10 (8–10).

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 77 (20), Nov. 17, p. 779. [Wa.]

1902 a.—La etiologia de la fiebre amarilla (informe oficial) al Honorable Dr. Alvah H. Doty, jefe de sanidad del puerto de New York <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 159–165. [Wa.]
(1902 a).—Ankylostomiasis in Cuba and Mexico <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 1 (4).

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1246), v. 76 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 702–703. [Wa.]

1902 c.—Relación entre la *Filaria nocturna* y la *diurna* <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 153–154. [Wa.]

1903 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Cuba and Mexico [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (18), May 2, p. 1234. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 b.—[The transmission of yellow fever] [Letter to editor, dated May 30] <Ibidem, v. 40 (24), June 13, pp. 1660–1661. [Wa, Wm.]

1903 c.—Uncinariasis in Cuba [Abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., v. 5 (2), Jan. 10, p. 73. [Wa.]

1905 a.—Anotaciones acerca del dengue <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 159–162. [Wa.]

1906 a.—The relations of the mosquito to yellow fever [Abstract of paper read before 15. Internat. Cong. Med., Lisb., Apr. 21] <Lancet, London (4316), v. 170, v. 1 (20), May 19, pp. 1419–1420. [Wa, Wm.]

AGRAMONTE, ARISTIDES—Continued.

1906 b.—Some clinical notes upon a recent epidemic of dengue fever <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1444), v. 84 (5), Aug. 4, pp. 231–233. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Idem <Am. Soc. Trop. Med. Papers, v. 2, Art. [4], 8 pp. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—An account of Dr. Louis-Daniel Beauperthuy, a pioneer in yellow fever research <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 158 (25), June 18, pp. 927–930. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem <Am. Soc. Trop. Med. Papers (1907–08), v. 3, Art. 9, 12 pp. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Additional note upon a so-called parasite of yellow fever (Seidelin) <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2180), v. 82 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 288–290, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Observations upon a so-called parasite of yellow fever [Read Aug. 7, 1913] <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med., London (1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., pt. 2, pp. 77–81. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Some observations upon yellow fever prophylaxis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 285–287. [W^{a}.]

(1928 a).—Consideraciones acerca del agente etiologico en la fiebre amarilla <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, 10 Mar.

1928 b.—Idem [Extract] <Sciencia Med., v. 6 (6), Junho, pp. 295–301. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—Some considerations upon the etiologic agent in yellow fever <Ann. Int. Med., v. 1 (12), June, pp. 977–982. [W^{m}.]

ÅGREN, E.

1928 a.—Aetheroleum ehenopodii [sic] mot spolmask hos räv <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 33 (6), pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Aetheroleum chenopodii gegen Spulwürmer bei Füchsen) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v 48, pt. 2, p. 1134. [W^{a}.]

AGRICOLA [Pseudonym].

1893 a.—Cases of parasitic ascites <Veterinarian, London, v. 66 (786), 4. s. (462), June, pp. 360–362. [W^{a}.]

AGRICOLA AMMONIUS, JOANNES. *See* Myrepsus, Nicolaus, 1541 a.

AGRONIK, M. A. [Dr., Moskau]

1925 a.—Zwei Fälle von Hautleishmaniosis <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 81 (46), 14 Nov., pp. 1665–1673, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Die Hautleishmaniosis in Russland. (*In* Verhandl. Deutsch. Dermat. Gesellsch., 16. Kong., 1–7 Aug. 1929) <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Berlin, v. 160, p. 126. [W^{m}.]

AGRONOME. [Pseudonym?]

1831 a.—[Intestinal worms] [Queries dated Mar. 28] <Mag. Nat. Hist. (21), v. 4, Sept., pp. 476–477. [W^{a}.]

AGUA, RUPERTO PÉREZ. *See* Pérez Agua, Ruperto.

AGUESSY, DOMINIQUE.

1930 a.—Parasitisme intestinal dans le cercle de Djougou (Dahomey) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 859–862. [W^{a}.]

DE AGUIAR, VIRGILIO. [Dr.]

(1921 a).—Amebiose acompanhada de bilharziose <Gaz. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), Fev.

DE AGUIAR PUPO, JOÃO.

(1921 a).—Dos formas raras de leishmaniosis tegumentaria <Bol. Soc. Med. e Cirurg. S. Paulo, 15 Junho.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin. [etc.], v. 5 (3), 15 Mar., p. 124. [W^{a}.]

(1923 a).—A leishmaniose tegumentar em São Paulo <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 14, pp. 59–66.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 377–378. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Traitement de la leishmaniose des muqueuses par l'éparseno (amino-arséno-phénol de Pomaret). Ses possibilités d'emploi dans le traitement du kala-azar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 331–335. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Tratamento da leishmaniose da mucosa pelo eparseno (amino-arsenophenol de Pomaret). (Estudio preliminar) <Brazil-Med., an. 40, v. 1 (15), 10 Abril, pp. 201–204. [W^{a}.]

DEL AGUILA, MIGUEL NORIEGA. [*See also* Ribeyro, Ramón E.; and del Aguila, Miguel Noriega]

(1919 a).—Estudio sobre la transmisión de la leishmaniasis de América a los animales <An. Fac. Med. Lima, v. 2 (7), Jan.–Feb., pp. 42–52, 2 pls.

(1919 b).—Presencia en la sangre de los cheirós de Lima, del *Tripanosoma vespertilionis* (Bataglia, 1904) <Ibidem, v. 2 (8), Mar.–Abril, pp. 131–141.

1919 c.—Transmission of leishmaniosis to animals [Abstract of 1919 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (23), June 7, p. 1710. [W^{a}.]

1919 d.—Trypanosome found in blood of bats at Lima [Abstract of 1919 b] <Ibidem, v. 73 (12), Sept. 20, pp. 945–946. [W^{a}.]

AGUILAR, RICARDO.

1925 a.—The treatment of *Balantidium coli* <14. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept., pp. 246–248. [W^{a}.]

AGUINAGA, ENRIQUE GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Aguinaga, Enrique.

AGUIRRE, FRANCISCO.

(1885 a).—Larvas de la *Calliphora limensis* en fosas nasales. 18 pp. Santiago de Chile.

AGUSTONI, A.; and SOTO BLANCO, JUAN.

1927 a.—Quiste hidático del higado abierto espontáneamente un el peritoneo <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 12 (11–12), Nov.–Dic., pp. 720–729. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Idem <Rev. de Med., Rosario, an. 2 (24), v. 3, Julio, pp. 232–238. [W^{m}.]

AGUZZI, A.

1907 a.—Filariosi [addition to Cagny e Gobert, 1907, pp. 730–731] <Dizion. Vet. (Cagny e Gobert), v. 1, pp. 731–732. [W^{a}.]

AHL, ERNST [*i.e.*, CHRISTOPH GUSTAV ERNST]. [1898–] *See* Roth, W., 1929, 48. [Diplostomiasis]

AHLBORN, FR.

1894 a.—Ein verzweigter Bandwurm (*Tænia saginata*) <Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg (1893), 3. F., v. 1, pp. 37–43, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

AHLERS, R. [Dr., Stavenhagen]

(1884 a).—Mitteilungen über Lungenechinococcen. 38 pp. Rostock.

AHLERS, R.—Continued.

1885 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Lungenechinococcen <Beitr. Mecklenb. Aerzte Lehre Echinococcen-Krankh., pp. 197–202, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

AHMAD, DEWAN FAIZUDDIN. [Vet. Asst., Mariani, Assam]

1928 a.—Kumree as a sequel to *Filaria oculi* <Indian Vet. J., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

AHMED, A.

(1921 a).—Bilharzia of the ureter [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 4 (1), pp. 20–21.

DE AHNA

1911 a.—Demonstration eines durch die Handley'sche Operation gebesserten Falles von Elephantiasis des Beines [Abstract of remarks before Hufelandische Gesellsch., 9 Nov.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (49), 4 Dec., p. 2226. [W^{a}.]

AHRENS, AUGUST. [1780–1842]

1810 a.—Abhandlung über Würmer, welche in einer Erdschnecke entdeckt worden sind <Mag. N. Entdeck. Ges. Naturk., v. 4, pp. 292–295, pl. 9, figs. 12–19; note by Ramdohr, pp. 295–296. [W^{s}.]

(1812 a).—Fauna insectorum Europae. v. 1. 25 col. pls. 8°. Halle.

(1814 a).—Idem. v. 2. 25 col. pls.

AHUMADA, J. C. [*See also* Caviglia, A.; and Ahumada, J. C.]

1923 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de hidatidosis abdóminopelvina <Semana Méd., v. 30 (30), Julio 26, pp. 180–181. [W^{m}.]

AICHER, LOUIS CORNELIUS [1887–]; LUSH, R. H.; and SMITH, ROGER CLETUS.

1927 a.—A year's test of a so-called "fly salt" <J. Econom. Entom., v. 20 (4), Aug., pp. 593–602, pl. 17, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

AICKIN, THOMAS. [1816–]

1851 a.—Some observations on the cure of tapeworm <Dublin Med. Press (636), v. 25, Mar. 12, p. 170. [W^{m}.]

AIDIN, R. [Research Asst., Sir Alfred Jones Research Lab., Freetown] *See* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Aidin, R.

AIELLO, GIUSEPPE.

1923 a.—Ricerche sulla lipemia e suoi componenti nelle malattie del sangue e del sistema emopoietico ed in un caso di spirochetosi ittero-emorragica <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 46 (1), 21 Set., pp. 10–30. [W^{m}.]

AIEVOLI, ERIBERTO.

1918 a.—Bilharziosi delle vie urinarie <Riforma Med., v. 34 (12), 23 Mar., pp. 229–230. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Cisti da echinococco del cervello <Ibidem, v. 36 (32), 7 Ag., pp. 723–724. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—L'ascaridiasi in chirurgia <Ibidem, v. 38 (40), 2 Ott., pp. 946–947. [W^{m}.]

AIGRE, D.

1899 a.—Sangsue dans le pharynx <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

AIKMAN, JOHN. [1885–] [M. D., Rochester, N. Y.]

1926 a.—Trichinosis in children <N. York State J. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 20–24. [W^{m}.]

AILLERIE, R. [Dr. vét., Chef du Serv. vét. et zootech. de la Côte-d'Ivoire]

1930 a.—Enquête sur la mouche tsé-tsé et les trypanosomiases en Côte-d'Ivoire <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 3, Jan.-Mars, pp. 28–33. [W^{a}.]

AIMÉ, HENRI. [Méd.-maj. de 2^{e} cl.]

1917 a.—Traitement combiné de la dysenterie amibienne <Progrès Méd., Paris (30), 28 Juillet, pp. 253–255. [W^{m}.]

AINE, EDOUARD. [Dr. de Chatel-Guyon, anc. int. d. hôp. de Par.]

1921 a.—Le traitement médicamenteux et thermal des séquelles intestinales de l'amibiase <J. Méd. Franç., an. 11, v. 10 (5), Mai, pp. 208–214. [W^{m}.]

AINSLIE, CHARLES NICOLAS. [1856–] [U. S. Bureau Entom.]

1929 a.—Note on the occurrence of the mite, *Dermanyssus gallinae* L. in the nest of a house wren <Canad. Entom., v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

AINSWORTH, FRED C. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1880 a.—A case of hydatids of the bladder, with report of autopsy <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 18 (13), Sept. 25, pp. 346–347. [W^{m}.]

AIRAGHI. *See* Leardi in Airaghi, Zina.

AIRDE [*i. e.*, AIRD, ROBERT]. [M. B., Ch. B., Hankow]

1905 a.—Leishman body found in China <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 8 (14), July 15, p. 220. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

AIROLDI, PROSPERO. [–1914] *See* Perroncito, Edoardo; and Airoldi, Prospero.

AITKEN, CHARLES JAMES HILL. [1872–] [M. D.]

1928 a.—A case of somatic taeniasis <Brit. Med. J. (3517), June 2, pp. 943–944. [W^{a}.]

AITKEN, GEORGE.

1910 a.—The tobacco treatment [Letter to editor] <Am. Sheep-Breeder, v. 30 (2), Feb., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

AITKEN, HUGH H. [M. A.]

1913 a.—The disinfection of poultry houses and runs [Editorial] <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 20 (1), Apr., pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

AITKEN, JAMES D.

1906 a.—Body lice on fowls <Breeder's Gaz. (1282), v. 49 (25), June 20, p. 1296. [W^{a}.]

AITKEN, JOHN.

1855 a.—Worms in the spermatic artery of a colt. (*In his* Stray cases) <Veterinarian, London (336), v. 28, 4. s., v. 1 (12), Dec., p. 683. [W^{a}.]

AITKEN, (*Sir*) WILLIAM. [1825–1892] [*See also* Lewis, Timothy Richards, 1888 a]

1858 a.—Parasitic diseases. (*In his* Handbook of the science and practice of medicine. London and Glasgow. pp. 341–374.) [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—[Parasitic diseases] (*In his* Science and practice of medicine; from 4th London ed., with additions by Meredith Clymer. Philadelphia. v. 1, pp. 799–900; 936–937; App., pp. 939–944.) [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Parasitic diseases. (*In his* Science and practice of medicine; with additions by Meredith Clymer. 3d American from the 6th London ed. Philadelphia. v. 1, pp. 143–219.) [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—Outlines of the science and practice of medicine. 593 pp. London. [W^{m}.]

AIYAR, R. GOPALA. [*See also* Raj, B. Sundara; and Aiyar, R. Gopala]

1930 a.—On the occurrence of young Polygordius and Polygordius larvæ in townet water in Madras [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 248 (p. 4). [W^a.]

AIYAR, T. A. R.

1916 a.—Pepper in the prophylaxis and treatment of filariasis <Brit. Med. J. (2883), v. 1, Apr. 1, p. 508. [W^a.]

DE AJA, E. A. S. *See* Sainz de Aja, E. A.

D'AJUTOLO, GIOVANNI.

1898 a.—Nuovi casi di *Argas reflexus* parassita dell' uomo [Abstract of paper read 22 Mag.] <Rendic. R. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna (1897–98), n. s., v. 2, pp. 222–223. [W^c.]

AKABA, MISAWO.

(1922 a).—A rare case of ascariasis [Read before 6. Gen. Sess. Japan Med. Ass., Apr. 2].

AKAGI, KATSUWO [*or* KATSUO].

(1925 a).—Biological studies on Oxyuris <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Feb.; (7), Mar.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract of Part 2] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (9), Sept. 15, p. 253. [W^a.]

(1926 a).—On the placental infection of Ascaris <Chugai Iji-Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 45 (20), Oct., p. 1116.

(1927 a).—On a new species of Rhabditis, occurring among the Ainos in Hokkaido <Ibidem (1121), Mar.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (7), July 15, pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

1927 c.—On the placental infection of Ascaris [Abstract of 1926 a] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (2), Feb. 15, p. 46. [W^a.]

AKAGI, KATSUWO; and SUDO, MITSUHIKO.

(1924 a).—[Parasites] [Papers read before 21. Gen. Meet. Japan Internal Med. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 1–3].

AKAMATSU, MUNEJI.

(1920 a).—Ueber die pharmakologischen Wirkungen des Oleum chenopodii <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (10), Sept., pp. 1154–1166 [Japanese text]; German summary, pp. 79–80.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 63. [W^a.]

AKANUMA, S.

1892 a.—Saitama jibonimo kansei shubio ari [Auch in und um Saitama giebt es Leberdistomen] [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (16), 20 Aug., pp. 22–27. [W^m.]

1894 a.—[Ueber die Leberegelkrankheit in der Provinz Toyama] [Japanese text] <Ibidem, v. 8 (6), 20 März, p. 1, 1 pl.; (7), 5 Apr., p. 6. [W^m.]

AKAO, SABURO.

(1928 a).—On the cutaneous findings of so-called "temba" <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (2), Feb.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (7), July 15, pp. 185–186. [W^a.]

AKASHI, K.

(1930 a).—Study of malaria parasites by aid of super-vital staining <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (299), Feb., p. 4.

AKASHI, M.

1911 a.—Ueber die Morphologie und Entwickelung der Darmamöben <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 25 (5), 5 März, pp. (1–42) [Japanese text]; (6), 20 März, pp. (1–17), pls. 1–3 [Japanese text]; German summary, p. 1. (*In* Kürze Auszüge). [W^m.]

1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 50 (1921), 4 Dec., Ref., pp. 659–660. [W^a.]

1913 a.—1. Studien über die Morphologie und Entwicklung der *Entamoeba coli* Lösch emendata Schaudinn in Japan. 2. Studien über die Ruhramöben in Japan und Nordchina <Beihefte (8) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17, Nov., pp. 461–499 (pp. 5–43), pls. 1–2, figs. 1–27; pls. 3–4, figs. 1–57. [W^a.]

AKASHI, MASATAKA.

(1924 a).—On the region of attack by malaria Plasmodium in the red blood corpuscles of the human body <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (235), July.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 75, 76. [W^a.]

AKASHI, MATAKA. [M. D., Kumamoto Med. College]

1928 a.—On amoebic dysentery in Japan and her territories [Abstract] <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2529–2531. [W^a.]

AKASHI, S.

(1916 a).—[*Davainea formosana* nov. sp., a new tapeworm reported from Formosa and Tokyo] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (167), Sept. 28.

1917 a.—[*Davainea formosana*, a new human tapeworm from Formosa and Tokyo] [Abstract of 1916 a] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 3 (4), June, p. 182. [Issued July 10] [W^a.]

1917 b.—[*Davainea formosana* nov. sp., a new tapeworm reported from Formosa and Tokyo] [Abstract of 1916 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, p. 123. [W^a.]

(1918 a).—Cyst-like bodies in the faeces of Japanese <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (182), Jan. 25, pp. 97–104.

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 33 (6), Nov., p. 591, 1 pl., figs. 1–21. [W^m.]

AKASHI, SHINRYU.

(1925 a).—On the therapeutic efficacy of yatren against amoebic dysentery <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2448), Nov.

(1926 a).—An experimental investigation on the intrauterine infection by Trypanosoma <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (250), Jan.

1926 b.—On the therapeutic efficacy of yatren against amoebic dysentery [Abstract of 1925 a] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (2), Feb. 15, p. 43. [W^a.]

AKASHI, SHINRYU; and NAKAMURA, SEIZO.

(1927 a).—Knowledge of the diagnosis and therapy of filariasis [Read at 34. Gen. Meet. Aichi Med. Soc., 6 Nov.].

AKATSU, SEINAI.

1917 a.—The influence of carbohydrates on the cultivation of spirochetes <J. Exper. Med., v. 25 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 375–380. [W^a.]

AKATSU, SEINAI—Continued.
1917 b.—The resistance of spirochetes to the action of hexamethylenetetramine derivatives and mercurial and arsenic compounds <Ibidem, v. 25 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 363–373. [W^a.]
(1921 a).—On the cultivation of *Tetratrichomonas hominis* <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 18 (7), Aug.
(1922 a).—Instances of natural infection of syphilis among the rabbits <Nippon Biseibutsugakkwai Zasshi, v. 16 (6), June.

AKATSU, SEINAI; and NOGUCHI, HIDEYO.
1917 a.—The drug-fastness of spirochetes to arsenic, mercurial, and iodide compounds in vitro <J. Exper. Med., v. 25 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 349–362. [W^a.]

AKAZAWA, SASAO. [*See also* Kasai, Katsuya; and Akazawa, Sasao]
1927 a.—A contribution to the study of *Spirochaeta laverani* Breinl <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 32–50, 1 fold. table, pl. 2, figs. 1–3 [Japanese text]; author's English abstract, pp. 50–51. [W^a.]
1927 b.—A contribution to the study of *Spirochaeta laverani* Breinl <4. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, June 28, [English text], pp. 56–57; [Japanese text], pp. 271–292, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [English text same as 1927 a] [W^a.]
1928 a.—Comparison of germanin and naganol in the antitrypanosomal and antispirochetal activities. Behaviour of *T. gambiense*, *T. evansi* and *T. equiperdum* against the prophylactic action of "Bayer 205" <5. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, May 10, pp. [202–218] [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Idem <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 1–17 [i. e., pp. 91–107] [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 17–18 [i. e., pp. 107–108]. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Studies on the drug-fastness of rat-bite fever spirochete, *Spirochaeta morsus-muris*. 1. Bismuth-fastness <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 95–116 [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

AKAZAWA, SASAO; ITO, SADATAKA; and KASAI, KATUYA.
1928 a.—The vacillation of the Wassermann and Sachs-Georgi reaction in the experimental trypanosomiasis of animals < Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 54–83 [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 83–85. [W^a.]

AKAZAWA, SASAO; and KASAI, KATUYA.
1929 a.—Studies on the drug-fastness of rat-bite fever spirochete, *Spirochaeta morsus-muris*. I. Bismuth-fastness <6. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, Aug. 20, pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

AKBER KAHN. *See* Kahn, Akber.

ÅKERLUND, SVEN.
1898 a.—Om infusoriediarréer (Diarrhœa entozoica) framkallade genom Cercomonasarter <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 60 (10), Okt., pp. 392–404, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

ÅKERMAN, Å.
1929 a.—Några aktuella växtföljdsproblem i Skånes sockerbetsdistrikt. Föredrag i Oxie härads landbruksklubb den 18 Jan. 1928 <Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr., v. 39 (1), pp. 30–37. [W^a.]

ÅKESSON, NILS. [Strömsholm]
1903 a.—Om *Balantidium coli* och dess betydelse vid kroniska diarréer <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 65, 2. F., v. 3 (9), 1 Sept., pp. 246–268. [W^m.]
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber *Balantidium coli* und seine Bedeutung bei chronischen Diarrhöen) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (41), 13 Okt., p. 1790. [W^a.]

AKHREM-AKHREMOVICH, R. M. [Ахрем-Ахремович, Р. М.]
1928 a.—Случай множественного цистицерка. [Case of multiple Cysticercus] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Avg., col. 1105–1108. [W^m.]

AKHREMOVICH, R. M. AKHREM. *See* Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M.

AKIL-MOUKHTAR. *See* Moukhtar, Akil.

ÄKIMOW. *See* Yakimov.

AKINFIEV, NIKOLAĬ MIKHAĬLOVICH.
1865 a.—O puzyrchatykh glistakh pecheni u dĕtei. [Hydatids in liver of children] [Russian text] Thesis (Dr. med.) 40 pp., 1 l. Sanktpeterburg. [W^m.]

AKITA, T. [Stabsarzt]
1913 a.—Ueber das strahlenförmige Gebilde, welches im durch Eier des *Schistosomum hämatobium japonicum* entstandenen Knoten der Leber beobachtet wurde <Ztschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo (40), 1 März [Japanese text]; German summary, pp. 9–10. [W^m.]

AKIYAMA, SEIICHI. [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Med. Coll., Keio Univ., Tokyo]
1929 a.—Patho-histological studies on endemic elephantiasis [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sendai, Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 578–583. [R^m.]

AKLTA. *See* Akita, T.

AKSELRAD. [Charkow]
(1931 a).—Echinokokkus in Knochen <Röntgenpraxis, v. 3, p. 10.

ALACHWERDJIEFF.
(1920 a).—Die Pferderäude und ihr neuestes Heilverfahren <Vet. Sbirka, v. 24 (9–10).
1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutschösterr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (1), 1 Jän., p. 7. [W^a.]

ALAEV, A. P. [Алаев, А. П.]
1929 a.— Об эхинококке свободной брюшной полости. [On Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (100), v. 7 (1), Janv., pp. 43–46. [W^m.]

ALAGNA, GASPARE. [Dr., Torino]
1906 a.—Cisti di echinococco del fegato e del rene <Riforma Med., v. 22 (17), 28 Apr., pp. 459–461. [W^m.]

ALALOU. [*See also* Delamare, Gabriel; and Alalou]
(1924 a).—Sur la fréquence de la dysentérie amibienne à Constantinople surtout parmi les nourrissons et sur la technique de la recherche des amibes en pays tempérés <Gaz. Méd. Orient, v. 69, pp. 737–743.

ALAMANNI, RENATO. [Dott., R. Ist. di Studi Sup. [etc.], Firenze]
1924 a.—Un caso di echinococco pelvico in gravidanza <Folia Gynaec., Pavia, v. 19 (4), pp. 293–301. [W^m.]

ALAMO, JOSÉ MARÍA.
1845 a.—Observación de un tumor del hígado lleno de acefalocistes; alteración de la sangre y obstáculos á la circulación <Gac. Méd., Madrid, v. 1 (36), 30 Dic., pp. 281–282. [Wm.]

ALARCÓN, TIBURCIO. *See* Mesnil, Felix, 1901 a; 1901 c; 1902 b.

ALARY, A. *See* Sergent, Etienne; and Alary, A.

ALASHEEV, I. M.
1910 a.—Piroplazmoz loshadeĭ v Uralskoĭ Oblasti ("saraauru") [Piroplasmosis of horses in the Ural Territory] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (12), 15 Iiūnīa, pp. 519–522. [Wm.]

ALBANESE, ENRICO. [1835–1889]
1870 a.—Echinococco al dorso impiantato sulle apofisi trasverse sinistre delle due prime vertebre lombari; estirpazione; guarigione <Gazz. Clin. Sped. Civ. Palermo, v. 2 (5), Mag., pp. 113–117. [Wm.]

ALBANESE, GIUSEPPE.
1906 a.—Tossicità dell'estratto acquoso ricavato dagli elminti ed in particolare dai distomi epatici <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 55 (25), 23 Giugno, pp. 597–602; (26), 30 Giugno, pp. 627–632. [Wa.]

ALBARRAN, JOAQUIN. [1860–1912]
1889 a.—Sur des tumeurs épithéliales contenant des psorospermies <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 41, 9. s., v. 1 (14), 12 Avril, pp. 265–268. [Wa, Wm, Wc.]

1900 a.—Kyste hydatique pré-vésical [Read 7 Fév.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 26, pp. 161–162. [Wm.]

1901 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein. Néphrectomie lombaire. Guérison [Remarks, 5 Juin] <Ibidem, v. 27, pp. 663–665; discussion, pp. 665–671. [Wm.]

ALBARRAN, JOAQUIN; and BERNARD, LÉON.
1897 a.—Sur une tumeur épithéliale d'origine parasitaire (*Bilharzia hæmatobia*) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 4 (24), 9 Juillet, pp. 645–647. [Wa.]

1897 b.—Sur un cas de tumeur épithéliale due à la *Bilharzia hæmatobia:* contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie du cancer <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 1096–1123, pl. 11. [Wa.]

ALBERCA LORENTE, R. *See* Sanchis Banús, J.; Alberca Lorente, R.; and Aldama Truchuelo, J. M.

ALBERDI Y GOÑI, JOSÉ MARÍA.
1928 a.—Un interesante caso de pseudoparasitismo <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 165–172. [Wa.]

ALBERS, H. [Schönberg] [Prof., Allg. Krankenhaus St. Georg in Hamb.]
1911 a.—Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Lungenechinococcus <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 16 (4), 2 Feb., pp. 280–281. [Wm.]

ALBERS, JOHANN ABRAHAM. [1772–1821] [*See also* Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1817 a; *and* Rudolphi, Carl Asmund, 1802 d]
1802 a.—Beyträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Thiere. v. 1, 118 pp., 1 pl. Bremen. [Pa.]

ALBERS, JOHANN FRIEDRICH HERMANN. [1805–1867]
1840 a.—Mit wahrer Lymphe gefüllte Säcke des Unterleibes; Hydrops cysticus lymphaticus abdominalis. (*In his* Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie. Bonn. v. 3, pp. 101–105.) [Wm.]

1842 a.—Zur Kur des Kettenwurms <Med. Cor.-Bl. Rhein. u. Westfäl. Aerzte, v. 1 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 123–126. [Wm.]

1850 a.—Kousso und Extractum filicis maris æthereum, die beiden Hauptmittel gegen den Kettenwurm <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk., v. 18 (30), 27 Juli, pp. 475–479; (31), 3 Aug., pp. 491–493. [Wm.]

ALBERT, AUGUST.
1924 a.—Neue Arsenpräparate zur Bekämpfung protozoischer Parasiten, insbesondere der Spirochäten <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 3 (48), 25 Nov., pp. 2184–2185. [Wa.]

ALBERT, ED. [?EDUARD]. [1841–]
1871 a.—Ein vereiternder Echinococcus unter der Haut des Halses. (*In his* Aus dem Ambulatorium der chirurgischen Klinik des Hofr. v. Dumreicher in Wien) <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 12 (47), 19 Nov., p. 1191. [Wm.]

ALBERT, FRÉDÉRIC. [1859–]
1887 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité péritonéale; traitement. 64 pp. Thèse. Paris. [Wm.]
1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], v. 4 (9), pp. 273–274. [Issued 25 Aug.] [Wa.]

ALBERT, HENRY. [1878–1930] [M. D., Reno, Nevada; Director, State Hyg. Lab., Univ. Nevada] [*See also* Bierring, Walter Lawrence; and Albert, Henry] [*For necrology and port. see* Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (44. Ann. Sess., Ames, May 2–3, 1930), v. 37, pp. 39–43] [Wa.]

1905 a.—Insects; the rôle they play in the transmission of disease <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1366), v. 81 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 220–225. [Wa, Wm.]

1905 b.—Idem <Iowa Med. J., v. 11 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 369–377. [Wm.]

1908 a.—Idem <14. Bien. Rep. State Bd. Health Iowa, pp. 136–144. [Wa.]

1910 a.—An epidemic (fourteen cases) of trichinosis, due to eating boiled ham, with special reference to the occurrence of eosinophilia <Am. J. Med. Sc. (461), v. 140 (2), Aug., pp. 167–174. [Wm, Wc.]

1913 a.—The control of rabies <Ibidem, n. s. (494), v. 145 (5), May, pp. 697–704. [Wm.]

1913 b.—Idem [Presented Sept. 24, 1912] <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 74–82, 2 maps, 1 chart; discussion, pp. 82–83. [Wa, Wm.]

1918 a.—Diseases caused by animal parasites (considered from the standpoint of the present great war) <Internat. Ass. Med. Mus. Bull. (7), May 18, pp. 260–274. [Wm.]

(1919 a).—Idem [?] <Univ. Iowa Monogr., Studies in Med., v. 1 (5), Jan.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 33 (3), 1 Okt., p. 86. [Wa.]

ALBERT, HENRY—Continued.

1926 a.—Detection of amebae in cases of chronic systemic infection <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 352–354. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Technic of examination of feces for amebas and other intestinal protozoa <Arch. Path. and Lab. Med., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 235–237. [W^a.]

ALBERT, HENRY; and NORRIS, H. W.

1908 a.—The study of a small epidemic (fourteen cases) of trichinosis due to the eating of boiled ham. Special reference to the occurrence of eosinophilia <Bull. State Univ. Iowa, n. s. (182), Mar., pp. 5–15, 1 double chart. (Contrib. Dept. Path. and Bacteriol. [etc.], v. 1.) [W^m.]

ALBERTI, A.

(1903 a).—Un caso di echinococco del polmone <Rev. Sud-Am. Cien. Med. (11).

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (45), 5 Nov., Litt.-Beilage, p. 276. [W^a, W^m.]

ALBERTIN, H. [Chir. d. hôp.]; and Barjon, F. [Méd. d. hôp.]

1910 a.—Kyste hydatique double du poumon droit. Pneumotomies. Guérison <Lyon Chir., v. 3 (2), 1 Fév., pp. 149–160, 5 figs. [W^m.]

ALBERTONI, PIETRO. [1849–] [*For sketch and port. see* Riforma Med., v. 40 (32), 11 Ag. 1924, pp. 765–766] [W^m.]

1892 a.—La fenocolla nelle febbri malariche <Riforma Med., an. 8, v. 1 (3), 5 Gen., pp. 25–29. [W^m.]

ALBERTOTTI, G.

1889 a.—Contribuzione allo studio del distacco retinico per cisticerco <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 52 [3. s., v. 37] (6–7), Giugno-Luglio, pp. 363–373, pl. B, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

ALBERTS, J. E.

1886 a.—De leer der parasieten <Geneesk. Courant, v. 40 (3), 17 Jan., unp.; (4), 24 Jan., unp. [W^m.]

1886 b.—De leer der parasieten 1796–1886. Jenner en Pasteur <Ibidem, v. 40 (15), 11 Apr., unp.; (16), 16 Apr., unp.; (17), 25 Apr., unp. [W^m.]

ALBERTS, OTTO.

1878 a.—Rechtsseitige anterenale Echinococcuscyste; Probeschnitt; partielle Excision; Drainage; Heilung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (22), 3 Juni, pp. 317–319. [W^m.]

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. [1193–1280] [Albert von Bollstädt, Bishop of Ratisbon] [*For port. and biography see* Balss, Heinrich, 1928. Albertus Magnus als Zoologe. 155 pp., illus. München] [W^c.]

(1478 a.).—De animalibus libri XXVI. Fol. Roma.

1495 a.—De animalibus libri vigintisex novissime impressi. 254 numb. l. Venezia. [W^m.]

[1519 a].—De animalibus libri vigintisex novissime impressi. 105 [i. e., 205] numb. l. Venetiis. [W^m.]

(1651 a).—De animalibus. Liber xxvi. Lugd.

ALBIN, ELEAZAR. [*fl.* 1713–1759]

1720 a.—A natural history of English insects. Illustrated with a hundred copper plates, curiously engraven from the life: And (for those who desire it) exactly coloured by the author. 5 p. l., 100 pls. with explanations. London. [W^a.]

ALBINI, GIUSEPPE. [1827–1911] [Prof. fisiol. Univ. Napoli] [*For necrology and port. see* Pratica Med., v. 11 (6), Gen. 1911, pp. 193–197, 1 pl.] [W^m.]

1879 a.—Singolare forma di proglottidi d'un botriocefalo <Rendic. Accad. Sc. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 46–48, 2 figs. [W^c.]

1879 b.—Prime indagini microscopiche sulle proglottidi di botriocefalo descritte nella nota presentata nella seduta dell' 8 Febbraio, 1879 <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 66–67, figs. 1a–2a. [W^c.]

ALBISTON, HAROLD E. [Vet. School, Univ. Melbourne]

1922 a.—Nematodes in pigs [Letter dated July 17] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (6), Aug. 5, p. 173. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Poultry diseases. II. Coccidiosis in the fowl <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 28 (5), May, pp. 309–311. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The worm trouble, by R. V. B. Dr. H. E. Albiston's advice [Reprinted from Australasian, Melbourne] <Goat World, v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

ALBO, MANUEL. [M. D., F. A. C. S., Montevideo, Uruguay]

1922 a.—Hydatid cysts of the pancreas [Transl. by W. R. Meeker] <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 739–752. [W^m.]

ALBO, MANUEL; and DEL CAMPO, JUAN C. [Drs.]

1924 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 9 (12), Dic., pp. 1174–1178. [W^m.]

ALBORNOZ S., P. E.

(1927 a).—Pulmonary amebiasis <Bol. Hosp. Civ. San Juan de Dios, Quito, v. 1, Nov. 1926–Jan. 1927, p. 28.

ALBRECHT, ADOLF. [Dr., Gen. Oberveterinär a. D., Berlin]

1908 a.—Zur Entwicklung der Spulwürmer beim Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 465–471, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierarzt, v. 47 (12), Dez., pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

1909 a.—The development of ascarides in the horse [Abstract of 1908 a] <Vet. J. (406), v. 65, Apr., p. 212. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung der Sklerostomen beim Pferde. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diagnose, Vorbeuge und Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 161–181, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Ueber einen zusammen mit Sklerostomumlarven im Pferdekote sich entwickelnden Nematoden der Gattung Rhabditis <Ztschr. Infektionskr. . . . Haustiere, v. 10 (5), 23 Nov., pp. 370–374, pl. 6, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1916 a.—The development of sclerostomes in horses. Diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment [Abstract of 1909 b] <Cornell Vet., v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 74–78, 2 pls., figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

ALBRECHT, BRUNO.
1928 a.—Zur Biologie des *Plasmodium praecox* Grassi und Feletti (Proteosoma) <Arb. Staats-Inst. Exper. Therap. u. Georg Speyer-Hause Frankf. a. M. (21), pp. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

ALBRECHT, G. [Ober-Rossarzt, K. Marställe zu Berlin]
1872 a.—*Strongylus armatus* im kleinen Gehirn eines Pferdes <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 38 (3), pp. 177–182. [W^{m}.]

ALBRECHT, JOH. FRIEDRICH ERNST. [1752–1814]
(1810? a).—Die Wurmkrankheiten. Hamburg.

ALBRECHT, JOHANNES PETRUS. [1647–1724]
1683 a.—Vermis per meatum urinarium exclusus <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., Norimbergiae, Decur. 2, v. 1, Obs. 77, pp. 183–185, fig. 21. [W^{m}.]

1691 a.—De pediculis abortum praesagientibus <Ibidem (1690), Decur. 2, an. 9, pp. 151–152. [W^{c}.]

1696 a.—De serpente monstroso ac Lacerta in defuncto quodam equo repertis <Ibidem, Lipsiae and Francofurti (1695–96), Decur. 3, an. 3, pp. 226–227. [W^{c}.]

1706 a.—De insectorum ovis sine praevia maris cum foemella conjunctione nihilominus nonnunquam foecundis <Ibidem, Decur. 3 (1701–1705), v. 9–10, Obs. 11, pp. 26–28. [W^{m}.]

1755 a.—Sur un ver sorti par le passage de l'urine [Transl. of Albrecht, 1683 a] <Collect. Acad. Mém. [etc.], v. 3, pp. 497–498. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

ALBRECHT, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. [1695–1774]
1744 a.—[De vermibus singularibus ex puero excretis] <Commercium Lit. Rei Med. et Sc. Nat. [etc.], Hebdomas 13, 18 Mar., pp. 102–103, pl. 1, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

ALBRECHT, JULIUS. [Schlachthof-Dir. in Hannover-Münden] *See* Miessner, Hermann; and Albrecht, Julius.

ALBRECHT, MICHAEL. [–1917] [Prof. Tierzucht, etc., Tierärztl. Hochschule, München]
1894 a.—Die Trepanation drehkranker Rinder <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 5 (8), pp. 337–352; (9), pp. 385–398. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Idem [Transl.] (La trépanation dans le tournis du bœuf) <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 44, Juin, pp. 327–333. [W^{a}.]

1895 b.—Idem [Transl.] (Trephining for the *Cenurus* [sic] *cerebralis* in the ox) <Vet. Mag., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 295–300. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Zur Behandlung der Sarcoptesräude mit Kresolliniment <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 45 (17), 23 Apr., pp. 194–198. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Kurze Mitteilung über *Ascaris mystax* <Ibidem, v. 47 (32), 18 Aug., pp. 377–380. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Tartarus stibiatus als Wurmmittel <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 52 (36), 8 Sept., p. 678. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Vertilgung der Fliegen im Stalle <Ibidem, v. 52 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 718–719. [W^{a}.]

ALBRECHT, MICHAEL—Continued.
1911 a.—Eindringen der Dasselfliegenlarven in den Tierkörper <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (26), 27 Juni, pp. 444–445. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Das Wurmaneurysma der Fohlen <Ibidem, v. 66 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 562–563. [W^{a}.]

ALBRECHT, O. [Cand. Med. Vet.] *See* Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy; and Albrecht, O.

ALBRECHT, R. *See* de Filippi, Filippo, 1862 b.

ALBRECHT, RUDOLF K. [Prosector, Obuchow Hospital]
1882 a.—Dva sluchaя mnogognezdnoĭ puzyrchatoĭ glisty (*Echinococcus multilocularis*) <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (26), 1 July [=13 July], pp. 419–421; (27), 8 July [=21 July], pp. 444–447. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinokokkus multilocularis* <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (31), 31 Juli [=12 Aug.], pp. 269–272. [W^{m}.]

ALBRECHTUS, JEAN PIERRE. *See* Albrecht, Johannes Petrus.

ALBRICH, KONRAD. [Dr., Oberarzt allg. Krankenhauses in Kaposvár, Ungarn]
1922 a.—Zur Bakteriologie der Tränenwege: Spirochätenerkrankung des unteren Tränenröhrchens <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 69, Juli, pp. 19–21. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Ein Fall von Spirochätenmischinfektion des Tränensackes <Ibidem, v. 71, [Sept.-Okt.], pp. 468–469, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

ALBU, ALBERT. [1867–] [Dr., Berlin]
1905 a.—Demonstration der anatomischen Präparate eines Falles von einheimischer Amöben-Dysenterie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 43–44; discussion, p. 44. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Zur Kenntniss der sporadischen einheimischen Dysenterie <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 56 (5–6), pp. 432–448, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

ALBU, ALBERT; and WERZBERG, A.
1912 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amöbendysenterie und der enterogenen Eosinophilie <Ibidem, v. 74 (5–6), pp. 394–403, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

ALBU, ST.
1928 a.—Avort in luna a II–a provocat de un chist hydatic al ligamentului lat din dreapta (Un avertement [sic] dans le deuxième mois provoqué d'un kyst[e] hydatique du ligament large) [Roumanian text] <Cluj. Med., v. 9 (10), 1 Oct., pp. 616–617; French summary, p. 618. [W^{m}.]

ALBUCASIS.
1519 a.—Liber theoricæ necnon practicæ Alsaharavii in prisco Arabum medicorum conuentu facile principis: qui vulgo Acararius dicitur, jam summa diligentia & cura depromptus in lucem. 5 p. l., 159 numb. l. fol. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

1541 a.—Methodus medendi certa, clara et brevis, pleraque quæ ad medicinæ partes omnes, præcipue quæ ad chirurgiam requiruntur, libris iii exponens. Dum instrumentis, ad omnes fere morbos, utiliter, et γραφικῶς depictis. Ex pervetustis exemplaribus emendata, et jam primum typis impressa. Nam quæ sub hujus autoris nomine sunt ædita ab aliis, non dicimus qualia sint sed si ad hæc paulo exercitatior lector

ALBUCASIS—Continued.

contulerit, quanti sint æstimanda intelliget. Rolandi omnibus boni medici dotibus insignis libri iiii, in quibus ordine et judicio singulari fideliter tradit rationem medendi morbis interiorum et exteriorum partium humani corporis. Rogerii liber breviter perstringens quicquid de omnium venarum phlebotomia scire bonum medicum oportet. Constantini Africani de humana natura liber i. Item ejusdem de elephantia liber i, et de remediorum ex animalibus materia liber i. Antonii Gazii quo medicamentorum genere purgationes fieri debeant liber i. 15 p. l., 336 pp. fol. Basileæ. [W^m.]

DE ALBUQUERQUE, M. J. CAVALCANTI. *See* Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, M. J.

DE ALBUQUERQUE, OCTACILIO.

(1901 a).—Do inpaludismo no Rio de Janeiro. These. 121 pp. Nictheroy.

ALCALAÏ, SASSON. [1872–]

1895 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticercus des Auges, Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Diss. 27 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

DE ALCANTARA MADEIRA, J.; and CERRUTI, H.

(1927 a).—O valor diagnostico da reacção de Brahmachari na leishmaniose tegumentar americana <Rev. de Med., S. Paulo, v. 12, Julho, pp. 311–319.

1928 a.—Brachmachari's test in American leishmaniasis [Abstract of 1927 a] <J Am. Med. Ass., v. 90 (2), Jan. 14, p. 156. [W^a.]

DE ALCANTARA MADEIRA, MOACYR.

(1926 a).—O antimonio no tratamento especifico da leishmaniose tegumentar. These med. (S. Paulo.)

ALCARÁZ, RAMÓN A.

1925 a.—Formas quísticas de algunos protozoarios. Su diferenciación <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 24 (2–3), pp. 53–61. [W^m.]

1926 a.—La evolución del *Ascaris lumbricoides* en los animales de laboratorio <Semana Méd. [(1718)], v. 33 (50), Dic. 16, pp. 1632–1634, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1927 a.—La obtención de suero positivo Ghedini-Ymaz-Lorentz, en los animales de laboratorio <Ibidem (1743), v. 34 (23), Junio 9, pp. 1428–1429. [W^m.]

1927 b.—La reacción del antígeno hidático en el diagnostico de los quistes del pulmon <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 26, 2. semestre, pp. 266–271. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Conservación del antígeno hidatídico y su importancia en el ejército <Ibidem, v. 27 (5–6), Sept.-Dic., pp. 615–622. [W^m.]

(1928 b).—Estudio zoobiológico de algunos de nuestros acantocéfalos (con referencias especiales acerca del "*Moniliformis moniliformis*" Bremser, 1811). 39 pp., illus. Buenos Aires.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Semana Méd., v. 36 (5), Enero 31, p. 300. [W^m.]

1929 b.—Idem [Original] <Ibidem, v. 36 (1), Enero 3, pp. 35–46, figs. 1–17. [W^m.]

ALCEO. GURINI. [Dr.]

1926 a.—La *Bilharzia crassa* negli ovini sardi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 78–81. [W^a.]

ALCOBÉ Y NOGUER, SANTIAGO. [Dr. D.]

1928 a.—Contribución al estudio de los sarcosporidios <Mem. R. Acad. Cien. y Artes Barcelona, 3. época, v. 21 (10), Dic., pp. 257–290 (pp. 3–36), pls. 1–4, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

ALCOCK, ALFRED WILLIAM. [1859–]

[C. I. E., M. B., F. R. S., I. M. S. (ret'd)] [*See also* Manson–Bahr, Philip Henry; and Alcock, Alfred William]

1914 a.—The Haemoproteus of the Indian pigeon [Letter to editor, July 28] <Nature, London (2336), v. 93, Aug. 6, p. 584. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Snakes and snake-venoms. (*In* Daniels, C. W. Tropical medicine and hygiene. Part 2, 2. ed. London. pp. 219–269, figs. 92–107.) [W^a.]

1921 a.—Recent progress in medical zoology <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 18 (1), July 15, pp. 1–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 a.—Idem. Part II <Ibidem, v. 19 (4), May, pp. 271–276. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Discoveries in tropical medicine <Nature, London (2741), v. 109, May 13, pp. 611–612. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Discoveries in tropical medicine [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (2751), v. 110, July 22, p. 114. [W^a, W^c.]

1923 a.—Medical entomology; a retrospect <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 265–276, 7 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 a.—Medical entomology: a retrospect, 1923–1925 <Ibidem, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 499–506. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Bartonella muris-ratti* and the infectious anaemia of rats [A review] <Ibidem, v. 26 (7), July, pp. 519–524. [W^a.]

ALCOCK, NATHANIEL GRAHAM. [1881–]

[M. D., Iowa City]

1924 a.—Report of a case of retro-vesical Echinococcus cyst <Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Urin. Surg. (36. Ann. Meet., Stockbridge, Mass., May 26–28), v. 17, pp. 265–269. [W^m.]

ALCOCK, WILLIAM BROUGHTON. *See* Broughton–Alcock, William.

ALDABAS, FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ. *See* Hernandez Aldabas, Francisco.

ALDAMA TRUCHUELO, J. M. *See* Sanchis Banús, J.; Alberca Lorente, R.; and Aldama Truchuelo, J.

ALDERSON, HARRY EVERETT. [1877–]

[M. D., Stanford Univ. Med. School, San Fran.]

1923 a.—Carbon tetrachlorid in dermatology <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 411–415. [W^c, W^m.]

ALDERSON, REGINALD. [M. D., B. S.]

1920 a.—Earache due to larvæ in the external auditory meatus [Note] <Brit. Med. J. (3113), v. 2, Aug. 28, p. 319. [W^a.]

ALDIGÉ, E. [–1920] [Directeur, Serv. de l'élevage en A. O. F.]

1920 a.—Microfilariose du cheval en Afrique occidentale française <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 96 (1–3), 15 Jan.–15 Fév., pp. 46–54. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Sur les oxyures des équidés de la Guinée française <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 73, 30 Jan., pp. 55–60. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 72, 3.s., v. 1 (12), Déc., p. 758. [W^a.]

1920 d.—Trypanosomiase du porc en Guinée française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (10), 8 Déc., pp. 792–796. [W^a.]

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON. [1866–] [U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington]

1912 a.—[Nomenclatural notes] [Letter to editor] <Canad. Entom., v. 44 (4), Apr., p. 104. [W^a.]

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON—Continued.

1915 a.—The deer bot-flies (genus Cephenomyia Latr.) <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 23 (2), June, pp. 145–150, pl. 11. [Wa.]

1923 a.—A new genus and species of fly reared from the hoof of the carabao <Philippine J. Sc., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 141–142. [Wa, Wm.]

1923 b.—Notes on the dipterous family Hippoboscidae <Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, v. 11 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 75–79. [Wa.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1924 a.—[*Braula coeca* Nitzsch common in Maryland] [Abstract of paper read before 359. Meet., Entom. Soc., Oct. 4, 1923] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 14 (8), Apr. 19, p. 181. [Wa.]

1926 a.—What is *Oestrus nasalis* Linnaeus? <Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, v. 14 (1–3), pp. 15–16. [Wa.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ALDRICH-BLAKE, LOUISA BLANDRETH. [–1927?] [Dame Commander, O. B. E., M. D., Lond.]

1921 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of liver <Mag. Lond. (Roy. Free Hosp.) School Med. Women (80), v. 16, Nov., pp. 135–138, 1 fig. [Wm.]

ALDRIDGE, FRED C. [M. D., Wayne, Pa.]

1931 a.—An outbreak of trichinosis in Pennsylvania <Am. J. Med. Sc. (708), v. 181 (3), Mar., pp. 312–323, 3 pls., figs. 1–6. [Wm.]

ALDROVANDUS, ULYSSES [ALDROVANDI, ULISSE]. [ca. 1527–1605] [*For sketch see* Swainson, William, 1840 a, Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists, pp. 106–109] [Wa.]

1602 a.–De animalibus insectis libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad viuum expressis . . . 4 p. l., 767 pp., 21 l., figs., port. fol. Bononiæ. [Wa.]

(1623 a).—De animalibus insectis libri septem. fol. Francofurti.

1638 a.—De animalibus insectis; libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad vivum expressis [etc.]. 4 p. l., 767 pp., 21 l., pls., figs. fol. Bononiæ. [Wm.]

1640 a.—Serpentum, et draconum historiæ libri duo [etc.]. 2 p. l., 427 pp., 14 l., pls., figs. fol. Bononiæ. [Wm.]

1642 a.—Ouum gallinæ serpentis icone effigiatum. (*In his* Monstrorum historia [etc.] Bononiæ, p. 387, fig. 1.) [Wm.]

ALEFELD [*genannt* LECHDRINGHAUSEN], FRIEDRICH. [1820–] [Dr.]

1854 a.—Ueber den neuen Schmarotzer der Bienen <Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt], v. 10 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 40–41. [Bp.]

ALEIXO, ANTONIO. [*See also* Machado, Renato; and Aleixo, Antonio]

(1908 a).—Apontamentos clinicos sobre as perturbações cardio-vasculares da ankylostomase. These med. (Rio de Janeiro).

1925 a.—Pesquiza do *Treponema pallida* por meio da puncção do cancro <Brazil-Med., an. 39, v. 1 (12), 21 Mar., pp. 145–154, fig. 1. [Wa.]

ALEJANDRE, FRANCISCO CAMACHO. *See* Camacho Alejandre, Francisco.

ALEKSANDROFF. *See* Aleksandrov.

ALEKSANDROV, A1. [Kharkov]

1875 a.—Нужно ли вводить въ Россіи систематическое изслѣдованіе свиного мяса на трихинъ? (старое и новое о трихинахъ) [Is there need to introduce into Russia the systematic inspection of pork for trichinae? (The old and the new concerning trichinae)] [Russian text] <Zdorov'e, Nauch.–Pop. Gig. Zhurnal, year 2, v. 1 (25), 15 Okt., pp. 517–521; (27), 15 Noĭab., pp. 569–572; (28), 30 Noĭab., pp. 591–593. [Wm.]

ALEKSANDROV, A2.

(1926 a)—*Setaria labiata papillosa* in der vorderen Augenkammer des Pferdes [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (12), p. 19.

ALEKSANDROV, L. P. [Александровъ, Л. П.]

1897–98 a.—Ekhinokokk v dĕtskom vozrastĕ [Echinococcus in infancy] [Russian text] <Trudy Obsh. Dĕtsk. Vrach., Moskva, v. 6, pp. 78–79; discussion, pp. 79–81. [Wm.] [*Bound with* Bibliot. Vrach., v. 5, 1898]

1898 a.—Mnozhestvennyi ekhinokokk u semiletnĭago maĭchika [Multiple Echinococcus in a seven-year-old boy] [Russian text] <Dĕtsk. Med., v. 3, pp. 334–338. [Wm.]

ALEKSANDROVA, V. A.; and ISTOMINA, N. A. [Александрова, В. А.; and Истомина, Н. А.]

1903 a.—Наблюденія надъ инфузоріями (дѣйствіе яда саламандры; нѣкоторыя дѣйствія индукціонныхъ ударовъ) (Einige Beobachtungen an Infusorien) <Trudy Imp. S.–Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasĕd., v. 34 (4–5), Apr.–Mai–Sent., pp. 156–157; German summary, pp. 159–160. [Wa.]

ALEKSEEV. *See* Alexeieff.

ALEKSĔEV. *See also* Alexeieff.

ALEKSĔEV, S. [Алексѣевъ, С.]

(1908 a).—Клещи паразитирующие на птицах [Ticks parasitic on birds] [Russian text] <Lŭbitel Prirody, v. 3, pp. 97–103; 131–136; 161–169.

ALEKSINSKIĬ, IVAN PAVLOVICH.

1897 a.—K voprosu o proĭskhozhdenii mnozhestvennago ekhinokokka; (4 slucha . . .). [On the origin of multiple Echinococcus (four cases)] <Khirurgiia, v. 1, pp. 289–314. [Wm.]

1898 a.—[Research on the origin of multiple Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (13), pp. 17–34, pls. 1–3. [Wm.]

1898 b.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verimpfung des multiplen Echinococcus in der Bauchhöhle [Transl. of 1898 a] <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 56 (4), pp. 796–818, pl. 13, figs. 1–9. [Wm.]

1899 a.—Ekhinokokk v brĭushnoi polosti i ego operativnoe lĕchenie [Echinococcus in the abdominal cavity and its operative treatment]. viii, 338, 168 pp., 5 pls. Moscow. [Wm.]

1900 a.—Zur Frage über die Entstehung des multiplen Echinococcus [Abstract of 1897 a] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. [etc.] (1898), v. 5, p. 617. [Wa, Wm.]

ALEKSINSKIĬ, IVAN PAVLOVICH—Continued.

1901 a.—K kazuistik ekhinokokkotomii na pecheni [Abstract of report before Obsh. Russk. Khir., Moskva, 20 Sent.] <Vrach. Gaz. (46), v. 8, p. 903. [W^m.]

1902 a.—A case of echinococcotomy of the liver [Abstract of 1901 a] <Am. Med., v. 4 (3), July 19, p. 114. [W^a.]

ALEMANY, JOSÉ MÁS. *See* Más Alemany, José.

DE ALENCAR, METON.

(1928 a).—Das myases oculares no homem. Do berne. Como extrahil-o <Ceará-Medico, Fortaleza, Dez., pp. 5–8.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (9), 2 Mar., p. 244. [W^a.]

ALENITSIN, VLADIMIR. [St. Petersburg]

1874 a.—*Wagneria cylindroconica*—ein neues Infusionsthier. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 10, pp. 122–123, 1 fig. [MS. dated Feb. 17, 1873] [W^m.]

ALES.

1905 a.—Empoisonnement par le soufre <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (10), 1 Oct., pp. 695–698. [W^a.]

ALES, JEAN.

(1925 a).—Le traitement arsenical de quelques protozooses intestinales. (*Entamoeba dysenteriae, Lamblia intestinalis, Trichomonas intestinalis*). Thèse méd. (Lyon). 99 pp. Lyon.

ALESII, GUSTAVO.

1923 a.—Un caso di echinococco del polmone <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 24 (11), 15 Apr., pp. 163–171. [W^m.]

1925 a.—I metodi Petragnani e Ricci per la colorazione della *"Spirochaete pallida"* <Riv. Clin. Med., v. 26 (6), 30 Mar., pp. 211–216. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRI.

1924 a.—Compressione midollare da cisti da echinococco delle vertebre; determinazione del punto della compressione coll' iniezione sottodurale di lipoiodol [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Med. Roma] <Riforma Med., v. 40 (36), 8 Set., p. 858. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRI, CARLO. [Dott., Firenze]

1922 a.—Contributo alla diagnosi biologica della *Taenia saginata* (nota preventiva) <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 23 (28), 5 Ott., pp. 325–329. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRI, GIOVANNI.

1878 a.—Echinococco della milza e pio torace sinistro intercorrenti operati e guariti dal Prof. R. Mori nelle sale mediche dell' ospedale di Cesena <Raccoglitore Med., Forlì, an. 41, 4. s., v. 10 (5–6), 20–30 Ag., pp. 113–130. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRI, R. [Prof.]

1906 a.—*Cisticercus cellulosae* della mammella simulante un epitelioma <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma (1905–06), v. 32 [(7–8)], pp. 316–318. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRINI. [Prof.]

1856 a.—Echinococco nel cuore. (*In* Ercolani, G. B., 1856 a) <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 5, pp. 150–151. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRINI, A.

(1837 a).—Vermi. (*In* Hurtrel d'Arboval, Louis Henri Joseph. Dizionario veterinario. Ed. ital. di T. Zamberlichi. Forlì.) [*See* Hurtrel d'Arboval, 1827 a, etc., for French editions]

ALESSANDRINI, A.; and PAMPANA, EMILIO J. [Inst. Hyg. Univ. Rome]

1928 a.—Ricerche sulla morfologia e biologia dell' *Heliconema vincenti* Sanarelli <Ann. Ig., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 881–927, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Sur la culture des héliconèmes *vincenti* <Comnt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (16), 21 Mai, pp. 1383–1387, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

ALESSANDRINI, ANTONIO. [1786–1861]

1829 a.—Nota intorno un verme intestinale trovato nell' *Ardea purpurea* <Ann. Storia Nat., v. 2, pp. 378–383. [W^c.]

1838 a.—Osservazioni anatomiche intorno a diverse specie di entozoarii del genere Filaria <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, an. 1, v. 1, pp. 1–17, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]

1841 a.—[*Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser] (*In* Rendiconto delle sessioni dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna) <Ibidem, an. 3, v. 6, pp. 285–291. [W^c.]

1850 a.—Catalogo degli oggetti e preparati più interessanti del gabinetto d' anatomia comparata dell' università di Bologna <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 75–91, 207–239, 373–405. [W^c.]

1851 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 119–149, 264–296, 385–416; v. 4, pp. 120–152, 225–258, 353–385. [W^c.]

1852 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 5, pp. 33–51, 230–248, 402–424; v. 6, pp. 47–64, 213–249. [W^c.]

1853 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 7, pp. 52–68, 353–368; v. 8, pp. 46–64, 201–248, 385–432. [W^c.]

1854 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 9, pp. 34–47, 177–191. [W^c.]

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO CESARE. [1866–] [Prof. Parasitol., Univ. Roma]

1893 a.—Quale sia la specie di Taenia predominante in Roma e sua provincia <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 2 (1–3), pp. 83–86. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Idem <Spallanzani, 3. s., v. 31 (1–8), pp. 54–57. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Raro caso di parassitismo nell' uomo dovuto alla larva di una mosca (*Sarcophaga affinis* Meig.) <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 4 (5–6), pp. 278–289, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Un caso di myiasis per larve della *Sarcophaga carnaria* Meig. <Ibidem, v. 5 (5–6), pp. 194–197. [W^c.]

1899 a.—Sovra due casi di anormale espulsione di *Ascaris lumbricoides* Lin. <Ibidem, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 83–84. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Brevi osservazioni sullo sviluppo e ciclo evolutivo dell' *Anchylostoma (Uncinaria) duodenale* (Dub.) <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 13, 3. s., v. 5 (4–6), pp. 147–166, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

1904 b.—[Studio su ectoparassiti e sull' ecteroacariasi riscontrati in un *Lepus cuniculus*] [Abstract of remarks, 28 Dic.] <Ibidem, v. 13, 3. s., v. 5 (7–8), p. 268. [W^c.]

1904 c.—Sulla patogenesi dell'anemia da Anchylostoma <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 11 (12), Dic., pp. 541–549, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1905 a.—In un ambiente liquido possono svilupparsi le uova di Uncinaria? <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 14, 2. s., v. 6 (4–6), pp. 163–166. [W^c.]

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO CESARE—Continued.

1905 b.—Storia e corologia dell' Uncinaria <Ibidem, v. 14, 2. s., v. 6 (1–3), pp. 49–54, 1 pl. [W^c.]

1905 c.—Su di alcune uncinariae parassite dell'uomo e di altri vertebrati <Ibidem, v. 14, 2. s., v. 6 (1–3), pp. 23–48, pls. 1–4. [W^c.]

1905 d.—Su di un nuovo segno per poter diagnosticare la presenza di uncinariae nell' intestino umano <Ibidem, v. 14, 2. s., v. 6 (4–6), pp. 167–168. [W^c.]

1905 e.—Ulteriori osservazioni sul ciclo di sviluppo dell' *Uncinaria duodenalis* (Dub.) <Ibidem, v. 14, 2. s., v. 6 (4–6), pp. 173–176. [W^c.]

1906 a.—Il *"Bothriocephalus latus"* Bremser nella provincia di Roma <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma (1905–06), v. 32 [(7–8)], pp. 491–499. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (4–6), 12 Ag., pp. 231–232. [W^c.]

1906 c.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei distomi parassiti nell'intestino dei pesci della provincia di Roma per il dottor Riccardo Lotti <Ibidem, v. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (4–6), 12 Ag., pp. 227–228. [MS. dated 24 Luglio] [W^c.]

1906 d.—Nuovo caso di *"Filaria conjunctivae"* [sic] Add., parassita dell'uomo <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma (1905–06), v. 32 [(7–8)], pp. 523–528. [W^m.]

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (4–6), 12 Ag., pp. 233–234. [W^c.]

1906 f.—Su di una specie del gen: Ascocotyle Lss. rinvenuta parassita del cane. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, v. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (4–6), 12 Ag., pp. 221–224. [W^c.]

1907 a.—Il *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser nella provincia di Roma [Abstract of 1906 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 40 (1–3), 25 Juni, Ref., p. 74. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Elmintiasi da *Heterakis maculosa* (Rud.) nei piccioni <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 16, 2. s., v. 8 (4–6), pp. 220–224. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Nuovo caso di *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario [Abstract of 1906 e] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 40 (17–18), 13 Dec., Ref., p. 587. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—Sopra una epizoozia ne' piccioni da *"Heterakis maculosa"* (Rud.) <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 17 (3), pp. 323–329, pl. 12, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1907 e.—Su un Dithyridium Rud. del polmone di gallina <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 16, 2. s., v. 8 (1–3), 6 Apr., pp. 49–52, 1 fig. [W^m, W^c.]

1908 a.—Il *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser nella provincia di Roma [Abstract of 1906 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 15 (16–17), 29 Sept., p. 495. [W^a, W^a.]

1908 b.—Contributo allo studio delle malattie parassitarie delle pecore. Nota preventiva <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 17, 2. s., v. 9 (11–12), pp. 392–400. [W^m, W^c.]

1908 c.—Elmintiasi da *Heterakis maculosa* (Rud.) nei piccioni [Abstract of 1907 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, Ref., p. 661. [W^a, W^m].

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO CESARE—Continued.

1908 d.—Il *Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller) nella prov. di Roma. Nota preventiva <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 17, 2. s., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 163–166, 1 fig. [W^m, W^c.]

1908 e.—Sopra una epizoozia nei piccioni da *Heterakis maculosa* (Rud.) [Abstract of 1907 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, Ref., p. 662. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Contributo allo studio de' distomi parassiti di *Anopheles maculipennis* (Meigen) <Malaria. Internat. Arch., Leipzig, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 133–137, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Studi ed esperienze sulle larve della *Piophila casei*. (Vermi del formaggio) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (3), 25 Août, pp. 337–382, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Su di un caso di "polimiasi" gastrica in un cavallo e sulla sua cura <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 32 (18), 1 Mag., pp. 273–280, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Su un Dithyridium Rud. del polmone di gallina [Abstract of 1907 e] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 16 (1), 9 Feb., pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

1909 e.—Su di un raro parassita dell' intestino del maiale e sul genere Globocephalus Molin <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (3), 25 Août, pp. 458–476, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Nuove ricerche sulla etiologia della pellagra. (2^a nota preventiva) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 17 (26), 26 Giugno, pp. 803–807. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Pellagra due to Filaria in drinking water from shallow wells, etc. [Abstract of 1910 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 55 (5), July 30, pp. 447, 448. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Sulla pellagra in Italia. Osservazioni epidemiologiche <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 20 (4), pp. 393–430. [W^a.]

(1912 a.)—Sul potere battericida dei vermi intestinali. Roma, G. Bertero e Co.

1912 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 54 (20), 24 Sept., Ref., pp. 635–636. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 a.—Sul potere battericida dei vermi intestinali <Onore Angelo Celli 25° An. Insegnamento, pp. 259–276. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Sull'azione patogena del *Gigan-thorhynchus* [sic] *gigas* (Goeze) e su alcune sue particolarità anatomiche <Ibidem, pp. 349–371, figs. 1–14. [W^m.]

1913 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 56 (5–6), 24 Jan., Ref., pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

(1914 a).—Nuovo caso di parassitismo nell'uomo da Gongylonema <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 40 (3–4), pp. 42–44.

1914 b.—Studi e ricerche sulle epizoozie dominanti nell'agro romano. Prima relazione [Letter dated 13 Gen.] <Relazione Comm. Dirett. Ist. Zootec. Laziale (3 Set. 1911–10 Ott. 1914), Roma, pp. 69–75. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Idem. Seconda relazione [Letter dated 30 Ott.] <Ibidem, pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO CESARE—Continued.

1914 d.—Sul potere battericida dei vermi intestinali [Abstract of 1913 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 3 (6), Mar. 30, p. 285. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Animal parasites among troops [Abstract of 1915 d] <Lancet, London (4798), v. 189, v. 2 (7), Aug. 14, p. 346. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Diseases due to animal parasites in armies on the field of battle <Univ. Med. Rec., London, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 177–190. [W^m.]

1915 c.—Idem <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 39, 3. s., v. 31 (12), Dec. 15, Adv., pp. 26–38. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Le malattie da parassiti animali negli eserciti combattenti <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 22 (25), 20 Giugno, pp. 822–827. [W^m.]

1915 e.—Idem <Riforma Med., v. 31 (33), 14 Ag., pp. 917–920. [W^m.]

1916 a.—I pidocchi ed i mezzi per distruggerli <Ann. Ig., v. 26 (2), 29 Feb., pp. 92–108, figs. 1–3, 1 map. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Etiologia e profilassi della pedaina <Ann. Ig., v. 27 (5), 30 Mag., pp. 303–310. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Le piroplasmosi ed i mezzi per prevenirle e combatterle <Ann. Ig., v. 27 (2), 28 Feb., pp. 100–110. [W^a.]

1919 a.—I pidocchi nella profilassi del tifo esantematico <Ann. Ig., v. 29 (9), 30 Set., pp. 557–598, figs. 1–9, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–55. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Idem. Reprint. 43, [1] pp., 9 figs., 8 pls., 55 figs. Roma. [Lib. Hall]

1923 a.—La distomatosi epatica dei ruminanti.—Sua cura <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 46 (10–11), Ott.–Nov., pp. 719–723. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—La piroplasmosi del bestiame. Nuovo metodo di cura <Ibidem, v. 46 (12), Dic., pp. 787–792. [W^a, W^m.]

(1926 a).—Malattie da parassiti animali. 150 pp. Roma.

1929 a.—Parassitologia dell'uomo e degli animali domestici. 574 pp., figs. 1–410. Torino. (Trattato italiano d'igiene . . . diretto dal Prof. Oddo Casagrandi. Monografia 4^a.) [W^a.]

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO CESARE; and PAOLUCCI, GIULIO.

1909 a.—Sulla tossicità degli ascaridi <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 19 (4), pp. 497–542, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 8 (8), 30 Avril, pp. 357–358. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27 Mai, Ref., pp. 498–499. [W^a, W^m.]

ALESSANDRINI, PAOLO. [Prof. dott., Roma]

1925 a.—Criteri elementari per la diagnosi della dissenteria amebica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 32 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 1665–1668. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRINI, PAOLO; and PIATELLI, ADRIANO.

1926 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della dissenteria da *Balantidium coli* <Ibidem, v. 33 (14), 5 Apr., pp. 469–474. [W^m.]

D'ALESSANDRO, FELICE. [Dr., Chir. di Loreto]

1905 a.—L'importanza dello ascaride lombricoide nelle ferite degli intestini. Nota clinica <Gazz. Internaz. Med. [etc.], v. 8 (5), 20 Feb., pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

ALESSI, SALVATORE.

1845 a.—Sopra la uccisione di un vermine rinvenuto nelle camere di un occhio umano <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 3. s., v. 8, Nov.-Dec., pp. 308–316. [W^m.]

(1845 b).—Della elmintiasi nelle sue relazioni coll' oculistica <Boll. Accad. Med.-Chir. Bologna, 189 pp., 1 pl.

1846 a.—Ver observé dans les chambres de l'oeil, et détruit par les médicaments [Abstract of 1845 a] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 17, 3. s., v. 1 (25), 20 Juin, pp. 491–492. [W^m.]

(1850 a).—[L'helminthiase dans ses rapports avec l'oculistique] [Italian text] Rome.

1853 a.—Rapport de la deuxième section sur le travail . . . relatif à l'helminthiase dans ses rapports avec l'oculistique (Rap. de Raikem) [Abstract of 1850 a] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique (1852–53), v. 12 (3), pp. 197–209. [W^m.]

1853 b.—Cysticerque celluleux dans les humeurs de l'oeil [Abstract of 1853 a] <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 1, Juillet-Août, pp. 108–109. [W^m.]

ALESSIO, GIOVANNI. [Chirurgo primario, Spedale Civili di Padova]

1879 a.—Echinococco del fegato, guarito coll' uso contemporaneo del setone e del drenaggio elastici <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 22 (10), 8 Mar., pp. 79–83; (11), 15 Mar., pp. 91–94. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, *Trallianus*. [525–605] [*For sketch see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928 a, A history of pathology, Baltimore, p. 39] [W^a.]

1570 a.—De lumbricis epistola. (Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ ἑλμίνθων) Nunc primum Graece & Latine edita. [9] l. 20½ cm. Venetiis. [*Bound with* Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1570 a. Variarum lectionum libri quatuor [etc.]] [W^m.]

1570 b.—Idem. [9] l. 20½ cm. Venetiis. [*Bound with* Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1571 a. Variarum lectionum libri quatuor [etc.]] [W^m.]

1584 a.—Idem. (*In* Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1584 a: De puerorum morbis tractatus locupletissimi [etc.] 17 cm. Francofurti. pp. 443–468.) [W^m.]

1618 a.—Idem. (*In* Mercuriale, Girolamo. . . . Tractatus varii de re medica . . . horum . . . secvndvs: De puerorum morbis [etc.] 24½ cm. Lvgdvni. pp. 179–183 [Greek text]; pp. 184–188 [Latin text]) [W^c.]

1623 a.—Idem. (*In* Mercuriale, Girolamo. 1623 a. Tractatus varii de re medica . . . Horum . . . secundus: De puerorum morbis tractatus [etc.] 23½ cm. Lugduni. pp. 178–188.) [W^m.]

1841 a.—Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ ἑλμίνθων [Communication concerning worms] [Same as 1570 a, Greek text] (*In* Ideler, Julius Ludovicus. Physici et medici Graeci minores [etc.] 22½ cm. Berolini. v. 1, pp. 305–311.) [W^m.]

ALEXANDER.[1]
(1898 a).—General-Bericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen im Regierungsbezirk Breslau umfassend die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894.

ALEXANDER.[2]
1911 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* im hinteren Teile des Glaskörpers vor der Papille [Abstract of remarks before Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 20 Apr.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (45), 9 Nov., p. 2105. [Wa.]

ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER SEPTIMUS. [1860–] [Dr. Prof. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison] [*For port. and sketch see* Breeder's Gaz. (2415), v. 95 (10), Oct. 1930, p. 30] [Wa.]
1906 a.—Fiebre de Texas. (Ranilla en México) <Rev. Agrícola, Chicago, v. 2 (1), Enero, pp. 9–12, 3 figs. [Wa.]
1906 b.—Idem <Circular (36), Com. Parasitol. Agric., México, pp. 1–5. [Wa.]
1906 c.—Liver rot of sheep <Weekly Live Stock Rep., v. 16 (7), Feb. 16, pp. 3–4. [Wa.]
1907 a.—Parasitic disease of the liver [Echinococcus disease in turkeys in Wisconsin] <Breeder's Gaz. (1352), v. 52 (17), Oct. 23, pp. 815–816. [Wa.]
1908 a.—Hydatid of the brain in hogs <Ibidem (1396), v. 54 (9), Aug. 26, pp. 340–341. [Wa.]
1908 b.—Parasitic diseases of sheep <Ibidem (1396), v. 54 (9), Aug. 26, pp. 366–367. [Wa.]
1908 c.—Worms [Treatment] <Ibidem (1395), v. 54 (8), Aug. 19, p. 319. [Wa.]
1908 d.—Worms of lambs <Ibidem (1396), v. 54 (9), Aug. 26, p. 366. [Wa.]
1908 e.—Worms of swine <Ibidem (1396), v. 54 (9), Aug. 26, p. 362. [Wa.]
1909 a.—Destroying worms [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1465), v. 56 (25), Dec. 22, p. 1396. [Wa.]
1909 b.—Ear ticks [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1465), v. 56 (25), Dec. 22, p. 1396. [Wa.]
1909 c.—Lice on sheep [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1461), v. 56 (21), Nov. 24, p. 1095. [Wa.]
1909 d.—Lung worms [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1432), v. 55 (18), May 5, p. 1091. [Wa.]
1909 e.—Nodular disease [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1432), v. 55 (18), May 5, p. 1091. [Wa.]
1909 f.—Nodular disease [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1459), v. 56 (19), Nov. 10, pp. 971–972. [Wa.]
1910 a.—Quassia for worms [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1507), v. 58 (15), Oct. 12, pp. 737–738. [Wa.]
1910 b.—Warbles [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1486), v. 57 (20), May 18, p. 1201. [Wa.]
1911 a.—Stomach worms [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1536), v. 59 (18), May 3, p. 1132. [Wa.]
1913 a.—A new cause of irritation <Am. Sheep-Breeder, v. 33 (12), Dec., p. 646. [Wa.]
1914 a.—[Note to Brunner, A. T., 1914 a] <Breeder's Gaz. (1679), v. 65 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 248–249. [Wa.]

ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER SEPTIMUS—Contd.
1918 a.—Fighting the stomach worm <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 38 (6), June, p. 415. [Wa.] [*Separate:* Lib. Hall]
1918 b.—Nodular disease <Ibidem, v. 38 (1), Jan., p. 40, 1 fig. [Wa.]
1918 c.—Whip worms—tape worms—larkspur poisoning <Ibidem, v. 38 (11), Nov., p. 749. [Wa.]
1919 a.—Some do's and don'ts of dosing sheep <Ibidem, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp 50–51. [Wa.]
1919 b.—Some notes on scab of sheep <Ibidem, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 237–239, 3 figs. [Wa.]
1919 c.—Veterinary notes and comments <Ibidem, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 756–757. [Wa.]
1924 a.—Iodine vs. worms <Breeder's Gaz. (2225), v. 86 (5), July 31, p. 99. [Wa.]
1929 a.—Gadfly grubs in sheep [Reply to query] <Rural N. Yorker (5058), v. 88, June 1, p. [808]. [Wa.]
1929 b.—The veterinary adviser. 128 pp., figs. 1–10, pls. 1–6. New York. (Farm and Garden Library) [Wa.]
1931 a.—Liver flukes of sheep and cattle <Rural N. Yorker (5174), v. 90, Aug. 22, pp. 880–881. [Wa.]
1931 b.—Rout the bots and grubs <Rural N. Yorker (5150), v. 90, Mar. 7, p. 310. [Wa.]

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR. [Dr., K. Univ. Poliklin. f. Haut- u. Geschlechts-Kr. zu Berlin]
1900 a.—Zur Uebertragung der Thierkrätze auf den Menschen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., v. 52 (2), Mai, pp. 185–196. [Wm.]

ALEXANDER, BÉLA.
1895 a.—Borsóféreg négy éves gyermeknél a jobb orrfél böre alatt [Cysticercus in a four-year-old child under the skin of the right nostril] [Hungarian text] <Gyógyászat, v. 35 (9), Mar. 3, p. 99. [Wm.]

ALEXANDER, CHARLES PAUL. [1889–] [Dr., Prof., Massachusetts Agric. Coll., Amherst]
1920 a.—The crane-flies of New York. Part II. Biology and phylogeny [Gregarina, p. 733] <Mem. (38), Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. [691]–1133, pls. 11–97, 1 port., figs. 1–539. [Wa.]

ALEXANDER, DAVID. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Liver abscess, Filaria, cerebrospinal fever, Bilharzia, spirillar fever <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (5), Mar. 1, p. 69. [Wa, Wm.]

ALEXANDER, E. [Danville, Vt.]
1838 a.—A case of hydatids in the liver [Letter to editor] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 18 (3), Feb. 21, pp. 37–42. [Wm.]

ALEXANDER, GEORGE D.
1903 a.—Cattle dipping <Agric. J. and Mining Rec., [Maritzburg], v. 6 (6), Mar. 20, p. 199. [Wa.]
1903 b.—Dipping tanks [Letter dated July 30] <Ibidem, v. 6 (14), Aug. 7, pp. 519–520. [Wa.]

ALEXANDER, H. [Dr. med., Sanatorium-Seehof, Davos-Dorf]
1920 a.—Lungenechinokokkus und Pneumothoraxbehandlung <Zentralbl. Innere Med., v. 41 (47), 20 Nov., pp. 801–804. [Wm.]

ALEXANDER, JOHN. [Med. Officer, Gen. Dispensary for Children, Manchester, Eng.]
1833 a.—Vermination <Lond. Med. Gaz., v. 13, Nov. 30, pp. 319–323. [W^m.]
1833 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (1833–34), v. 1, Dec. 7, pp. 402–406. [W^m.]
1836 a.—Vermination. (*In his* Medical commentaries on puerperal fever, vermination, and water in the head. London. pp. 25–40.) [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, JOHN H. [Clifty, Ind.]
1881 a.—Trichinosis; a report of two cases <Tr. Indiana Med. Soc., Indianapolis (session May, 1881), v. 31, pp. 50–53. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, MORRIS EPHRAIM. [1891–] [M. D., Waterbury, Conn.]
1923 a.—Trichiniasis, endemic and sporadic, with a review of the present status of the treatment of the disease <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 165 (4), Apr., pp. 567–577, fig. 1. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, MORRIS JAMES. [Austin, Miss.]
1892 a.—Trichinosis, with report of cases <Memphis J. Med. Sc., v. 4 (8), Oct., pp. 225–232 [1 fig., by editors, B. G. Henning and S. A. Rogers]. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, R. A. [B. Sc. (Agric.); B. V. Sc., Onderstepoort]
1930 a.—Black lung in ruminants <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 75–77. [W^a.]

[ALEXANDER, R. G.]
1875 a.—Hydatid disease of the liver <Lancet, London, v. 1, Feb. 20, pp. 269–270. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER, THOMAS. [Surgeon, British Army]
1846 a.—A case of extensive suppurative hydatid cyst of the liver, treated successfully <N. York J. Med., v. 7 (21), Nov., pp. 332–335. [W^m.]

ALEXANDER-KATZ. [Hamburg]
1901 a.—Zur parasitären Aetiologie des Carcinoms. Eine Erwiderung auf die gleichlautende Arbeit von Prof. Dr. Ribbert in No. 47 dieser Wochenschrift <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 27 (50), 12 Dec., pp. 876–877. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Ribbert, Hugo, 1901 a]
1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (5), 1 März, p. 241. [W^a.]

ALEXANDRE.
1857 a.—Sortie de vers lombrics par l'urètre [Supplemental note by A. Bossu] <Abeille Méd., Paris, v. 14 (17), 15 Juin, p. 168. [W^m.]

ALEXANDRESCO, DUMITRU. [1866–1919] [Répétiteur, Ecole vét., Bucarest]
1893 a.—Sur l'infection des lapins par des trichines <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, 3. s., v. 18 (44), Mai, p. 310. [W^a, W^m.]
(1894 a).—Trichinoza experimentala la lepure <Bul. si Mem. Soc. Med. Vet., [etc.], Bucureşti (1892–93), pp. 137–146.

ALEXANDRESCO-DERSCA, C.; LAZEANO, E.; and DANULESCO, V.
(1921 a).—Kyste hydatique du lobe gauche du foie. Pneumo-péritoine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Bucarest (4), 20 Avril, pp. 53–56, 2 figs.

ALEXANDRESCU, D. *See* Alexandresco, D.

ALEXANDRIDES, KARL. [Dr., Städt. Krankenhaus in Saloniki]
1929 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Kala-azar in Mazedonien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (10), Okt., pp. 542–544. [W^a.]

ALEXANDROFF. *See* Aleksandrov.

ALEXANDROW. *See* Aleksandrov.

ALEXANDROWA. *See* Aleksandrova.

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH. [Prof., Tiflis]
1908 a.—Sur la division de *Hexamitus intestinalis* Dujardin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol, Paris, an. 60, v. 65, v. 2 (31), 13 Nov., pp. 402–404, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]
1909 a.—Les flagellés parasites de l'intestin des batraciens indigènes <Ibidem, an. 61, v. 67, v. 2 (26), 23 Juillet, pp. 199–201. [W^a.]
1909 b.—Formes de passage entre le genre Bodo Ehrenberg et le genre Trypanoplasma Laveran et Mesnil <Ibidem, an. 61, v. 67, v. 2 (35), 10 Déc., pp. 649–651. [W^a.]
1909 c.—Un nouveau Trichomonas à quatre flagellés antérieurs <Ibidem, an. 61, v. 67, v. 2 (36), 17 Déc., pp. 712–714. [W^a.]
1910 a.—Sur les flagellés intestinaux des poissons marins. (Note préliminaire) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6, Notes et Rev. (1), pp. i-xx, figs. 1–12. [Issued 26 Déc.] [W^m.]
1910 b.—Sur quelques points de la structure des "binucléates" de Hartmann <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 62, v. 69, v. 2 (36), 16 Déc., pp. 532–534. [W^a.]
1911 a.—Haplomitose chez les euglénïens et dans d'autres groupes de protozoaires <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (35), 15 Déc., pp. 614–617, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Notes sur les flagellés. 1. Quelques flagellés intestinaux nouveaux ou peu connus. 2. Quelques flagellés communs dans les infusions <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6 (14), 15 Juillet, pp. 491–527, figs. 1–15. [W^m.]
1911 c.—Sur la division nucléaire et l'enkystement chez quelques amibes du groupe limax. 1. *Amoeba punctata* Dangeard <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 63, v. 70, v. 1 (12), 31 Mars, pp. 455–457. [W^a.]
1911 d.—Sur la division nucléaire et l'enkystement chez quelques amibes du groupe limax. 3. *Amoeba densa* n. sp., *A. circumgranosa* n. sp. Conclusions générales <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 70, v. 1 (14), 14 Avril, pp. 588–591, figs. 1–40. [W^a.]
1911 e.—Sur la famille Cercomonadina Bütschli emend. (non Cercomonadidae Kent) <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (33), 1 Déc., pp. 506–508, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]
1911 f.—Sur la morphologie de la sarcosporidie du mouton (*Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet). (Note préliminaire) <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (31), 17 Nov., pp. 397–399. [W^a.]
1911 g.—Sur la nature des formations dites kystes de *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (28), 27 Oct., pp. 296–298, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]
1911 h.—Sur la position des monadidés dans la systématique des flagellés. Quelques observations sur le *Monas vulgaris*. Signification du blépharoplaste <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 36 (2–3), 10 Juin, pp. 96–103, fig. 1. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH—Contd.

1911 i.—Sur la spécification dans le genre Trichomonas Donné <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (34), 8 Déc., pp. 539–541. [W^a.]

1911 j.—Sur le genre Herpetomonas Kent <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (32), 24 Nov., pp. 455–458, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1911 k.—Sur les cercomonadines intestinales de *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. et de Lucilia sp. <Ibidem, an. 63, v. 71, v. 2 (30), 10 Nov., pp. 379–382, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1911 l.—Sur les kystes de *Trichomonas intestinalis* dans l'intestin des batraceins [sic] <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, 7. s., v. 44 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 333–355, figs. 1–2, pl. 8, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Homologie entre le stigma des eugléniens et le kinetonucleus des flagellés binucléates <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 50, 5. s., v. 10, Notes et Rev. (3), pp. lxvi–lxxii, figs. 1–2. [Issued 20 Mai] [W^m.]

1912 b.—Notes sur les Herpetomonadidae (=Trypanosomidae Doflein 1911) <Ibidem, v. 49, 5. s., v. 9, Notes et Rev. (2), pp. xxix–xxxviii, figs. I–II. [Issued 30 Jan.] [W^m.]

1912 c.—Le parasitisme des eugléniens et la phylogénie des sporozoaires sensu stricto <Ibidem, v. 50, 5. s., v. 10, Notes et Rev. (4), pp. lxxiii–lxxxviii, figs. 1–3. [Issued 1 Juillet] [W^m.]

1912 d.—Quelques remarques à propos de la spécificité parasitaire. Sur le véritable nom de *Cryptobia* (*Trypanoplasma*) *intestinalis* et sur celui du trypanosome pathogène des mammifères; quelques autres questions de synonymie chez les protozoaires <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (1), 26 Nov., pp. 17–37, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Quelques remarques complémentaires sur la systématique des amibes du groupe limax <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (4), 4 Juin, pp. 149–157, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Sur la revision du genre Bodo Ehrbg. (Réponse à M. le Professeur M. Hartmann) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 26 (3), 6 Sept., pp. 413–419, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1912 g.—Sur le genre Sappinia Dangeard <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (4), 4 Juin, pp. 157–168, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1912 h.—Sur le stade flagellé dans l'évolution des amibes limax. 1. Stade flagellé chez *Amoeba punctata* Dangeard <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (4), 2 Fév., pp. 126–128. [W^a.]

1912 i.—Sur les caractères cytologiques et la systématique des amibes du groupe limax (Naegleria nov. gen. et Hartmannia nov. gen.) et des amibes parasites des vertébrés (Proctamoeba nov. gen.) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (2), 5 Avril, pp. 55–74, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1912 j.—Sur quelques noms de genres des flagellés qui doivent disparaître de la nomenclature pour cause de synonymie ou pour toute autre raison. Diagnoses de quelques genres récemment étudiés <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (23–24), 25 Juni, pp. 674–680, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 k.—Sur quelques protistes parasites intestinaux d'une tortue de Ceylan (*Nicoria trijuga*) <Ibidem, v. 40 (4–5), 30 Aug., pp. 97–105, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH—Contd.

1912 l.—Sur un chlamydozoaire parasite des protozoaires; sur le chlamydozoaire du cancer <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 50, 5. s., v. 10, Notes et Rev. (5), pp. ci–cx, figs. I–III. [Issued 5 Sept.] [W^a, W^m.]

1913 a.—A propos de la question du centriole chez les amibes limax <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 42 (7), 1 Aug., pp. 327–331. [W^a.]

1913 b.—A propos du corpuscule préblépharoplastique chez les trypanosomes. Réponse à M. Roudsky <Arch. Protistenk., v. 30 (3), 12 Sept., pp. 322–325. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Introduction à la révision de la famille Herpetomonadidae (=Trypanosomidae Doflein 1911) <Ibidem, v. 29 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 313–341, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Recherches sur les sarcosporidies. 1. Étude morphologique <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 51 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 521–569, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–32. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 e.—Systématisation de la mitose dite "primitive." Sur la question du centriole. (A propos de la division nucléaire chez Malpighiella sp.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 29 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 344–363, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Notes protistologiques. I–III <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (11), 24 Feb., pp. 515–524, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Notes protistologiques. IV–VIII <Ibidem, v. 44 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 193–213, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Sur le cycle évolutif d'une haplosporidie (*Ichthyosporidium gasterophilum* Caullery et Mesnil) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 54, Notes et Rev. (2), 18 Mai, pp. 30–44, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1916 a.—Mitochondries chez quelques protistes. Mitochondries glycoplastes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (19), 2 Déc., pp. 1072–1075, figs. I–XI. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Mitochondries chez quelques protistes. Mitochondries glycoplastes et adipoplastes. Caractères généraux des mitochondries <Ibidem, v. 79 (19), 2 Déc., pp. 1076–1079, figs. A–R. [W^a.]

1917 a.—K fiziologii prostēishikh. I. Glikogen u kishechnykh prostēishikh <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., v. 4 (1–2), 2 Avg., pp. 135–140. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Mitochondries et corps parabasal chez les flagellés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (7), 31 Mars, pp. 358–361, figs. A–Q. [W^a.]

1917 c.—Nature mitochondriale du corps parabasal des flagellés <Ibidem, v. 80 (10), 19 Mai, pp. 499–502, figs. a–r. [W^a.]

1917 d.—Sur la fonction glycoplastique du kinétoplaste (=kinetonucleus) chez les flagellés <Ibidem, v. 80 (10), 19 Mai, pp. 512–514. [W^a.]

1917 e.—Sur le cycle évolutif et les affinités de *Blastocystis enterocola* <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 56, Notes et Rev. (5), 1 Nov., pp. 113–128, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 a.—Sur un flagellé coprozoite, *Alphamonas coprocola* n. g., n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 57, Notes et Rev. (1), 16 Mai, pp. 1–11, figs. I–III. [W^a, W^m.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH—Contd.

1923 a.—Аналогии структуры спермато-зоида и некоторых паразитических жгутиковых (The analogy of the structure of a spermatozoïde and some parasitic flagellates) [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15–21 Dec. 1922), p. 76. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Cóproprotistologie, branche nouvelle de la protistologie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (29), 27 Oct., pp. 882–884. [W^a.]

1923 c.—O *Hyperamoeba flagellata* (On *Hyperamoeba flagellata*) [n. g., n. sp.] [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15–21 Dec. 1922), pp. 75–76. [W^a.]

1923 d.—О митохондриях у простейших (The mitochondria in protozoans) [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Ibidem, pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Sravnenie struktury spermatozoida i zhgutikovykh. (Comparaison entre la structure des spermatozoïdes et celle des flagellés) <Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh., v. 2, pp. 289–295. 2 figs.; French summary, pp. 295–297. [W^a.]

1923 f.—Цикл развития *Alphamonas* (*Bodo*) *edax* (The life cycle of *Alphamonas* (*Bodo*) *erax* [sic]) [Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Petrograd, 15–21 Dec. 1922), p. 77. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Comparaison entre la structure des spermatozoïdes et celle des flagellés <Arch. Protistenk., v. 49 (1), 15 Sept., pp. 104–111, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Notes sur quelques protistes coprocoles <Ibidem, v. 50 (1), 22 Dez., pp. 27–49, figs. A–B, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Parabazalnoe tel'tse, aksostil i mitokhondrii u zhgutikovykh. (Sur le corps parabasal, l'axostyle et les mitochondries chez les flagellés) <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 129–149, pl. 6, figs. 1–28, pl. 7, figs. 1–14; French summary, pp. 149–152. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Cytodiagnostic dans les affections du gros intestin (dysenteries bacillaire et amibienne, colitis ulcerosa) <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 103 (6–8), 10 Sept., Orig., pp. 354–363, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Remarque à propos du mémoire de A. W. Sellards et W. A. Baetjer (1927), The occurrence of atypical amoebiasis. (Parasitology, XIX, 48–53, Plate 1) <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 333–334. [Issued 30 Sept.] [W^a.]

1928 a.—Sur la question des mitochondries et de l'appareil de Golgi chez les protistes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 60 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 268–286, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des protistes coprozoïtes (Protistologica XV) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 68 (3), 19 Avril, pp. 609–698, figs. 1–16, pls. 3–11. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Nouvelles observations sur les chondriosomes chez les protozoaires <Arch. Protistenk., v. 65 (1–2), 31 Jan., pp. 45–64, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH—Contd.

1931 a.—Sur la pseudo-pycnose des neutrophiles dans la dysenterie amibienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 469–471. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Sur quelques particularités de structure de *Balantioides* (nom. nov.) *coli* (Malmsten) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 107 (16), 22 Mai, pp. 210–211. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH; and GWÉLÉSSIANY, J.

1929 a.—Sur le mécanisme de la spécificité parasitaire chez les Trichomonas <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (5), 8 Fév., pp. 314–316. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, ALEXEI GEORGIEVICH; and JOUKOFF, N. M.

1928 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur les corps de Kurloff <Ibidem, v. 98 (6), 17 Fév., pp. 446–448. [W^a.]

ALEXEIEFF, GEORGES.

(1929 a).—Sur la question de la clinique de l'ankylostomiase <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (11–12), Aug.–Sept., pp. 28–43 [Russian text]; French summary, p. 124–125.

ALEXINSKY, J. P. *See* Aleksinskiĭ, Ivan Pavlovich.

ALEZAIS, HENRI; and MOLLARET, JEAN.

1907 a.—Kyste hydatique du mésocolon transverse <Marseille Méd., v. 44, pp. 140–143. [W^m.]

ALFARO, GREGORIO ARÁOZ. *See* Aráoz Alfaro, Gregorio.

ALFARO, R.

1858 a.—Caso raro de emigración de las *Ascárides lombricoides* <Unión Med. México, v. 2 (17), Mayo 27, pp. 211–212; (18), Junio 12, pp. 213–214. [W^m.]

ALFEEVA, SOF'IÂ PAVLOVNA. [Leningrad. Med. Inst. i Zool. Inst. Voenno-med. Akad. v Leningrad]

1927 a.—K voprosu o migratsii askarid i ostrits v tkani kishechnoi opukholi u cheloveka. (On the question of the migration of Ascaris and Oxyuris into the tissues of the intestinal tumor in man) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Épidemiol., v. 6 (4), pp. 423–432; English summary, p. 476. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Zur Frage über die Wanderung der Ascariden und Oxyuren im Gewebe der Darmgeschwulst beim Menschen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 1 (3), 27 Okt., pp. 423–436, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

ALFEJEW, SOPHIE. *See* Alfeeva, Sof'ia Pavlovna.

ALFIERI, E.

1920 a.—Contributo casistico alla terapia chirurgica dell' echinococco addomino-pelvico <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, v. 33 (1–2), pp. 117–139. [W^m.]

ALFIERI, FRANCESCO.

1908 a.—L' *"Anguillula intestinalis"* della rana [Read 20 Nov.] <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 71, 4. s., v. 14 (9–10), Set.-Ott., pp. 272–273. [Published 10 Dic.] [W^m.]

1908 b.—Intorno alla genesi della *"Anguillula intestinalis"* della rana [Read 15 Mag.] <Ibidem, an. 71, 4. s., v. 14 (9–10), Set.-Ott., pp. 265–267. [Published 10 Dic.] [W^m.]

1909 a.—Idem. (*In* Perroncito, Edoardo. La malattia dei minatori dal S. Gottardo al Sempione. Torino. pp. 321–323.) [W^a.]

ALFIERI, FRANCESCO—Continued.

1909 b.—Intorno alla genesi della "*Anguillula intestinalis*" della rana [Read before R. Accad. Med. Torino, 20 Nov. 1898, i. e. 1908] (*In* Perroncito, Edoardo. La malattia dei minatori dal S. Gottardo al Sempione. Torino. pp. 325–326.) [Reprint of 1908 a] [W^a.]

1910 a.—Intorno alla genesi dell' *Anguillula intestinalis* [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 21 (4), 28 Feb., p. 164. [W^a.]

ALFONSECA, JEAN F.

1879 a.—De l'éléphantiasis des Arabes développé dans les organes génitaux de l'homme. Thèse. 128 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

AFONSO, PEDRO CORREIA. *See* Correia Afonso, Pedro.

ALFORD, J. M. [M. D., Ellisville, Miss.]

1904 a.—Malaria: its causes and treatment <J. Mississippi Med. Ass., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 135–140. [W^m.]

ALFREDO DUARTE, A. *See* Duarte A., Alfredo.

ALFTER. [Bade-Arzt]

1853 a.—Plötzlicher Tod durch die Ruptur eines grossen Acephalo-cystenbalges in der Lunge <Deutsche Klinik, v. 5 (39), 24 Sept., pp. 425–426. [W^m.]

ALGER, E. M. [Dr., New York]

1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1410), v. 82 (24), Dec. 9, p. 1221. [W^a, W^m.]

ALGHISI, TOMMASO. [1669–1713]

1711 a.—Lettera del Sig. Tommaso Alghisi al Sig. Antonio Vallisnieri, ec. nella quale si discorre 1. De vermi usciti per la verga, e di qual sorta: 2. Di un nuovo liquore da schizzare dentro i rasi de' corpi, per rintracciarne tutte le diramazioni anche capillari: 3. Della fasciatura ingegnosissima de' popoli d'Egitto nell' imbalsamare i loro cadaveri, ricavata dall' antiche mummie [Dated 1 Mag. 1710] <Gior. Lett. Italia, v. 6, pp. 149–173, pl. 3, 2 figs. [W^c.]

ALGLAVE, PAUL ROMAINE THÉOPHILE. [1870–] [Dr. en. méd., Paris; Vét. San. de la Seine]

1906 a.—[Kyste hydatique du mollet] [Presented 15 Juin] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 81, 6. s., v. 8, p. 465. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Cysticerque du mollet [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Anat., 23 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 15 (25), 27 Mars, p. 199. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—Volumineuse tumeur musculaire de la face interne du mollet provoquée par un "*Cysticercus racemosus*," implanté après un traumatisme [Read 19 Mai] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 86, 6. s., v. 13, pp. 314–318, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

(1913 a).—Volumineux kyste hydatique de la base du ligament large gauche <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 39, pp. 1018–1025. [W^m.]

ALGORA Y NIETO, MANUEL.

(1924 a).—[Neoarsphenamin in treatment of trichinosis] <Siglo Méd., v. 73, Feb. 16, pp. 160–161.

1924 b.—Ein Fall von Trichinose mit Neosalvarsan behandelt [Abstract of 1924 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 42 (7), Mai, p. 96. [W^a.]

ALCORA Y NIETO, MANUEL—Continued.

1924 c.—Se cura la triquinosis? Historia clínica de un caso de triquinosis tratado por el neosalvarsán <Vet. Españ. (286), v. 72, [n. s.], v. 68 (2), 4. época, 31 Mayo, pp. 103–106. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Treatment of trichinosis [Abstract of 1924 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 82 (15), Apr. 12, p. 1232. [W^a.]

ALI, A.

(1925 a).—Ankylostomiasis und Schistosomiasis in Aegypten. Med. Diss. (Berlin). 31 pp. Berlin.

ALI, FARZAND. [M. Sc., Lucknow] *See* Thapar, Gobind Singh; and Ali, Farzand.

ALÎKRITSKIĬ, VÎACHESLAV V.

(1924 a).—[A case of schistosomiasis japonica in Moscow, complicated with phlegmon of stomach] <Arkh. Klin. i Eksper. Med., Moskva, v. 3, pt. 4, pp. 72–80.

ALIBERT [sic] [=ALIBERT].

1829 a.—Observation d'une poche hydatique très-volumineuse, développée dans la poitrine et ouverte dans la péricarde <J. Hebd. Méd., v. 2 (20), 14 Fév., pp. 264–268. [W^m.]

ALIBERT, JEAN LOUIS. [1766–1837]

1833 a.—Clinique de l'hôpital Saint Louis, ou, Traité complet des maladies de la peau, contenant la description de ces maladies et leur meilleurs modes de traitement. 390 pp., pls. 1–63. Folio. Paris. [W^m.] [Pls. 1, 4, 8–12 only are found in W^m. copy]

ALIBERTI, VINCENZO.

1928 a.—Peste a virus filtrante ed elmintiasi intestinale nei suini dell'Italia centrale <Profilassi, v. 1 (4), Luglio, pp. 87–90. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT. [1904–] [B. A., M. A., Zoological Division, U. S. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash.] [*See also* Schwartz, Benjamin; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Schwartz, Benjamin; Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Lucker, John Thomas]

1929 a.—The occurrence of *Dirofilaria scapiceps* in rabbits [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Feb. 16] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 15 (4), June, p. 287. [W^a.]

1930 a.—[Globidium in the abomasum of American sheep] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Oct. 19] <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Infective larvae of *Physocephalus sexalatus* in bats [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 17] <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 47. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Life history of the rabbit stomach worm, *Obeliscoides cuniculi* <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 44 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 401–419, figs. 1–12. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

1932 b.—A new trematode, *Acanthatrium eptesici*, from the brown bat <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 22 (10), May 19, pp. 271–274, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

ALI LABIB.

(1902 a).—Étude sur la *Bilharzia haematobia* et de son influence sur la production des fistules urinaires. Communication faite au I^{er} Congrès médical d'Égypte. Le Caire. Impr. Moussa Koditi.

ALILAIRE, EUGÈNE. *See* Chatton, Édouard Pierre Léon; and Alilaire, Eugène.

ALIMENTI, O.
1916 a.—Nota aggiuntiva al trattamento curativo rapido della rogna sarcoptica degli equini <Gior. Med. Vet. [etc.], v. 65 (31), 29 Luglio, pp. 698–701. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Trattamento curativo rapido della rogna sarcoptica degli equini <Ibidem, v. 65 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 194–196. [W^a.]

ALISON, SOMERVILLE SCOTT. [1813–1877] [Licentiate Roy. College Phys.]
1844 a.—Case of hydatid tumor of the liver; with remarks <Lond. Med. Gaz., v. 35, Oct. 4, pp. 18–24. [W^m.]

ALISOV, P. P. [АЛИСОВ, П. П.]
(1928 a).—[Cases of trichinosis wrongly diagnosed] <Gig. i Épidemiol., v. 7, Nov., pp. 42–47.

1928 b.—K voprosu o rasprostranenii trikhinoza v Belorussii [On the distribution of trichinosis in White Russia] [Russian text] <Belarusk. Med. Dumka, v. 4 (6–7), Cherven-Lipen, pp. 70–73. [W^m.]

ALISSOFF, P. A. *See* ALISOV, P. P.

ALIX, EUGÈNE. [1855–] [Vét. mil., Tunisie]
1887 a.—La ladrerie des bêtes bovines et le ténia inerme de l'homme. 57 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

(1887 b).—La ladrerie des bêtes bovines en Tunisie <Rec. Mém. et Obs. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil., an. 2, v. 12, p. 149.

1888 a.—Idem [Reviewed] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 7. s., v. 5 (13), 15 Juillet, pp. 467–469. [W^a.]

1892 a.—Ténias et cysticercoses. (*In* P. J. Cadiot's Chronique) <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 69, 7. s., v. 9 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 283–285. [W^a.]

ALLABEN, J. E. [Argyle, Ill.]
1890 a.—A case of *Tænia echinococcus* <North Am. Pract., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 360–362. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Hydatid tumors; a report of case with post-mortem examination <Ibidem, v. 3 (12), Dec, pp. 612–617. [W^m.]

ALLAIN. *See* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Allain.

ALLAIN, J.
1913 a.—Emploi du chlorhydrate d'émétine dans les amibiases par les médecins du corps de santé des troupes coloniales. Rapports collationnés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 723–730. [W^a.]

ALLAIN, J.; and TRAUTMANN, R.
1910 a.—Trypanosomiase humaine et pneumonie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

ALLAIRE.
1836 a.—Hydropisie enkystée de l'abdomen, méconnue d'abord; ouverture spontanée du kyste; récidive quinze mois après; paracentèse suivie de guérison <J. Conn. Méd.-Chir., v. 3 (11), Mai, pp. 458–460. [W^m.]

ALLAN, J. [M. D.]
1912 a.—The treatment of pediculosis capitis <Med. Times, London, v. 40, May 4, pp. 348–349. [W^m.]

ALLAN, JOHN. [M. D., D. P. H.]
1917 a.—The use of certain balsams in the treatment of scabies: a warning <Prescriber (134), v. 11, Nov., pp. 207–208. [W^m.]

ALLAN, THOMAS. [Licenciate, Faculty Phys. and Surg., Glasgow]
1861 a.—Recent researches on the cystic entozoa <Austral. Med. J., v. 6 (23), July, pp. 178–187. [W^m.]

ALLAN, WILLIAM. [1881–] [A. B., M. D., Charlotte, N. C.]
1909 a.—Amoebae in the stools of pellagrins <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1620), v. 90 (25), Dec. 18, pp. 1212–1213. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Amoebic dysentery with abscess of liver—confirmed at autopsy <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 144–145. [W^m.]

1909 c.—Intestinal parasites and the diagnosis of neurasthenia <South. Med. J., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 1037–1038. [W^m.]

1909 d.—A small localized epidemic of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 53 (19), Nov. 6, pp. 1561–1562. [W^a.]

1910 a.—A case of *Lamblia intestinalis* <Old Dominion J. Med. and S., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 417–418. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Contact infection in amebiasis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2044), v. 77 (2), Jan. 8, p. 63. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Diseases due to the animal parasites in North Carolina <J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 10–14. [W^m.]

1910 d.—Eosinophilia in amoebiasis <Med. Era, St. Louis, v. 19 (3), Mar., p. 109. [W^m.]

1910 e.—Experiences of North Carolina physicians with hookworm disease [Extract from 1909 c] <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (9), Dec., p. 451. [W^a.]

1910 f.—Intestinal parasites and the diagnosis of neurasthenia [Same as 1909 c] <J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 15–17. [W^m.]

1910 g.—Intestinal protozoa in North Carolina [Abstract of paper read before Med. Soc. State North Carolina, Wrightsville Beach, June 21–23] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 55 (6), Aug. 6, p. 529. [W^a.]

1910 h.—Objections to the clinical diagnosis of hookworm disease <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (4), July, p. 175. [W^a.]

1910 i.—Studies in amebiasis, with a report of forty-two cases <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 62 (3), Sept., pp. 181–183. [W^m.]

1910 j.—Idem <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2068), v. 77 (26), June 25, pp. 1092–1093. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—The amebic dysentery problem in North Carolina <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 62 [i. e. 63], (2), Feb., pp. 87–89. [W^m.]

1911 b.—Intestinal protozoa in North Carolina <Ibidem, v. 62 [i. e. v. 63], (1), Jan., pp. 11–13. [W^m.]

1912 a.—The prevalence of intestinal parasites in the south [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2179), v. 82 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 256–257. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 b.—Thymol for *Taenia saginata* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 59 (3), July 20, p. 197. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The emetin treatment of amebic dysentery <Ibidem, v. 60 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 664–665. [W^a.]

ALLAN, WILLIAM—Continued.

1913 b.—The salts of emetine as a specific in amebic dysentery <Old Dominion J. Med. and S., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 173–176. [Wm.]

1914 a.—Progress report in the use of emetine in amebic dysentery <Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], New Orleans, v. 1 (8), Feb., pp. 565–572. [Wa.]

1915 a.—Emetine in the treatment of amoebic dysentery <Internat. Clin., 25. s., v. 1, pp. 6–17. [Wm.]

1916 a.—Clinical notes on the use of alcresta ipecac in amebic dysentery <Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], New Orleans, v. 3 (11), May, pp. 602–606. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Medicinal treatment of amœbic abscess of the liver <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 503–504. [Wm.]

1917 b.—The therapeutic diagnosis of amebic abscess of the liver <Arch. Diagn., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 281–285. [Wm.]

1920 a.—The effect of emetine on *Entamoeba histolytica* in stools <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 16 (1), Aug., pp. 21–33. [Wa.]

1920 b.—A review of the recent work on amoebic dysentery <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 183 (19), Nov. 4, pp. 545–548. [Wm.]

1922 a.—The effect of emetinized blood and serum from man and cat on pathogenic Entamoebæ in stools <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 195–198, tables 1–2. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Hookworm disease causing the blood picture of primary hemolytic anemia in an infant <Ann. Int. Med., v. 1 (8), Feb., pp. 605–606. [Wm.]

ALLARD.

(1808 a).—Histoire d'une maladie particulière du système lymphatique. Paris.

ALLARD, L.

1889 a.—Péritythlite suppurée; phlegmon de la paroi abdominale; incision; sortie d'un lombric <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 41 (12), 24 Mars, pp. 89–90. [Wm.]

ALLARIA, G. B. [Dr., Asst.]

1904 a.—Ricerche sulla tossicità degli elminti intestinali <Giubileo Didattico Camillo Bozzolo, Raccolta Scrit. Med., Torino, pp. 785–798. [MS. dated Gen.] [Wm.]

ALLBRIGHT, SAMUEL JEFFERSON. [1885–] [Searcy, Ark.]

1927 a.—Scabies <J. Arkansas Med. Soc., v. 23 (10), Mar., pp. 164–165; discussion, pp. 165–166. [Wm.]

ALLEAUX, V. [*See also* Joyeux, Charles Édouard; and Alleaux, V.]

1922 a.—L'élevage et les maladies des animaux domestiques à Madagascar (région du Massif central) <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét. Toulouse (372), v. 31, 15 Déc., pp. 697–710, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Ascaridiose des voies biliaires chez deux porcelets <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 352–353, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.] [*Also reprint:* Wa. (Ransom Coll.)]

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE. [1885–] [Univ. Chicago]

[1931 a].—Animal aggregations. A study in general sociology. 431 pp., figs. 1–35. Chicago. [Wa, Wc.]

ALLEN. [Cambridge, Mass.]

1872 a.—Larvae of oestris [sic] or botfly [Abstract of report before Middlesex South District Med. Soc., Oct. 9] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 87, n. s., v. 10 (18), Oct. 31, p. 306. [Wm.]

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS. [1885–] [A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; Prof. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.]

1924 a.—The grouse disease <Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 12–14, 4 figs. [Wa.] [*Also* Ransom Coll.]

1928 a.—Cause of ruffed grouse epidemics still unknown [Abstract of report to Am. Game Protective Ass.] <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 14 (3), July, p. 221. [Wa.]

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS; and GROSS, ALFRED OTTO.

1926 a.—Ruffed grouse investigation, season of 1925–26 <Am. Game, Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 81–84, 86, 5 figs. [Wa.]

1926 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 5 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

ALLEN, BENJAMIN G. [Somerset]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Kentucky Med. J., v. 7 (11), July 15 [i. e., July 1], pp. 551–553. [Wm.]

ALLEN, BENNETT MILLS. [1877–] [Ph. D.]

1910 a.—The importance of a study of parasitology <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 9, June, pp. 1–4. [Wm.]

ALLEN, D. G. *See* Stitt, Edward Rhodes; and Allen, D. G.

ALLEN, ELLIS SAUNDERS. [1876–] [Louisville]

1918 a.—Amoebic dysentery; results obtained from use of emetin <Kentucky Med. J., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 108–109; discussion, pp. 109–110. [Wm.]

ALLEN, ENA ALIDA. [B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; Zoological Division, U. S. Bureau Anim. Indust., Wash.] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Allen, Ena Alida]

1926 a.—Excystment of *Councilmania lafleuri* Kofoid and Swezy in culture in vitro <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 29 (8), Oct. 4, pp. 175–178, figs. 1–28. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Culture methods, encystment and excystment of *Councilmania dissimilis* Kofoid, in culture <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 41 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 574–578, fig. 1 A–F. [Wa.]

1930 a.—[Epizootic among quail with presence of Trichomonas sp.] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Oct. 19, 1929] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 16 (3), Mar., p. 162. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Malaria and trichomoniasis in quail. (*In* Stoddard, Herbert L. The bobwhite quail, its habits, preservation, and increase. New York. pp. 310–313.) [Wa.]

1931 b.—[Note on a method for using the benzidine test] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 16] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 18 (1), Sept., p. 53. [Wa.]

(1932 a).—Culture studies of *Councilmania dissimilis*. Thesis (Ph. D.) (Univ. California).

ALLEN, ENA ALIDA—Continued.

1932 b.—The influence of diet on the development of experimental coccidiosis in chickens kept under sanitary conditions <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 163–185, graphs 1–2. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall, Lib. Zool. Div.]

ALLEN, F. J.

1885 a.—[Nycteribia] [Note] <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc. (16), v. 4, Oct., p. 261. [W^c.]

ALLEN, FRED W. (*jr.*) *See* Larson, Mary Elizabeth; and Allen, Fred W.

ALLEN, G. V.

(1924 a).—The diagnosis of amoebiasis <Kenya Med. J., v. 1 (6), Sept., pp. 172–181.

(1924 b).—Notes on a case of infection of the ileum with *Entamoeba histolytica* <Ibidem, v. 1 (8), Nov., pp. 238–239, 1 pl.

1925 a.—The diagnosis of amoebiasis [Abstract of 1924 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Notes on a case of infection of the ileum with *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of 1924 b] <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), May, p. 348. [W^a.]

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL [1879–]; and BARBOUR, THOMAS.

1930 a.—Curiosities of scientific names <Science, n. s. (1861), v. 72, Aug. 29, p. 219. [W^a.]

ALLEN, H. S.

1907 a.—Case of piroplasmosis in a pony <Vet. J. (387), v. 63, Sept., p. 539. [W^a.]

ALLEN, HARRISON. [1841–1897] [Prof. zool., etc., Univ. Pa.]

1869 a.—Outlines of comparative anatomy and medical zoology. 190 pp. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

ALLEN, HARRY BROOKES. [Demonstrator of Anat., Univ. Melbourne]

1881 a.—Notes of cases of hydatid disease from the pathological records of the Melbourne Hospital <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 3 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 97–105; (5), May 15, pp. 193–203. [* * *] [W^m.]

1881 b.—Fluke in the human liver <Ibidem, n. s., v. 3 (6), June 15, p. 257. [W^m.]

1882 a.—[Carcinoma of liver and peritoneum; hydatid of gall bladder; hydatid cysts in liver and small omentum; hydatid of pelvic cavity] [Med. Soc. Victoria, Apr. 5] <Ibidem, n. s., v. 4 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 157–161. [W^m.]

ALLEN, HARRY WILLIS. [1892–] *See* Harned, Robey Wentworth; and Allen, Harry Willis.

ALLEN, HENRY. [Maj., R. A. V. C.]

1923 a.—Treatment of persistent debility in Australian horses due to habronemiasis and strongylosis by means of the single stomach tube <Vet. J. (571), v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 24–27. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Ankylostomiasis (hook-worm disease) in a kennel of Airedales <Vet. J. (593), v. 80 (11), Nov., pp. 439–442. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Surra in a pack of foxhounds masked by distemper <Vet. J. (604), v. 81 (10), Oct., pp. 501–505, 1 chart. [W^a.]

ALLEN, HENRY—Continued.

1928 a.—Chronic peribronchitis resulting in chronic interstitial pneumonia in a mule <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (35), Sept. 1, pp. 710–711. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Microfilariae in horses <Vet. J. (640), v. 84 (10), Oct., pp. 515–516. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Equine strongylidiosis, its treatment; and survey of Nematoda found in horses at a country bred depôt, in India <Vet. Rec., v. 9 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 151–152. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Observations on an outbreak of equine surra, with special reference to the question of vectors, and to measures for control <Vet. J. (656), v. 86 (2), Feb., pp. 51–63. [W^a.]

ALLEN, JAMES FRANKLIN. [M. D., M. Ch., R. U. I.]

1882 a.—Remarks on Bilharzia <Lancet, London, v. 2, July 15, pp. 51–53. [W^m.]

1883 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 1, Apr. 14, pp. 660–661. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Parasitic hæmaturia, or bloody urine <Practitioner, London (238), v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 310–320. [W^m.]

1909 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* and circumcision <Lancet, London (4471), v. 176, v. 1 (19), May 8, pp. 1317–1320. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Bilharziosis and how to prevent it <Ibidem (4536), v. 179, v. 2 (6), Aug. 6, pp. 375–376. [W^a, W^m.]

ALLEN, JOEL ASAPH. [1838–1921] [Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York City]

1912 a.—The determination of genotypes in zoölogy <Proc. 7. Internat. Zoöl. Cong. (Boston, Aug. 19–24, 1907), pp. 807–813. [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOHN MILTON. [1868–] [M. D., St. Johnsbury, Vt.]

1909 a.—Pin-worms (*Oxyuris vermicularis*) in the appendix [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 53 (3), July 17, p. 218. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Thread worms in the appendix. Report of two additional cases <Ibidem, v. 55 (2), July 9, p. 127. [W^a, W^m.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER. [1886–] [V. S., B. V. Sc., Winnipeg, Canada] [*For port. see* Black Fox Mag., v. 13 (11), Dec. 1929, p. 34] [W^a.]

1920 a.—Some diseases of foxes <Rod and Gun in Canada, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 548–562, 5 figs. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Another field for the veterinarian <Canad. Vet. Rec., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 29–31, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1921 b.—The efficiency of chloroform and thymol against hookworms in the silver-black fox <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 59, n. s., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 62–72, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Parasitic diseases of foxes in captivity <Canad. Vet. Rec., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

1922 a.—The application of Vajda's method to the examination of fox feces <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 62, n. s., v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 349–352. [W^a.] [*Also* Ransom Coll.]

1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER—Continued.

1922 c.—The efficiency of carbon tetrachlorid against hookworms in the silver black fox <Ibidem, v. 61, n. s., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 31–37, 1 fig. [Rec'd. in Mar.] [W^a.]

1922 d.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [W^a. · (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 e.—Fox ranching in Canada. Section 1. Construction of ranches, management, sanitation and diseases of foxes. (*In* Allen, J. A.; and Smith, George Ennis. Fox ranching in Canada) <Bull. (12), n. s., Canada Dept. Agric., pp. 1–27, 11 figs. [W^a.]

1922 f.—A treatment for hook worms in the silver black fox <Black Fox Mag., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 14, 42, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Carbon tetrachlorid dangerous for young foxes <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 2 (12), July, p. 15. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Ear mange—auricular scabies <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), Nov., p. 17, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Auricular scabies (parasitic otitis) in silver black foxes <Canad. Vet. Rec., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Dec., pp. 12–16, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1924 b.—A new worm in the urinary bladder and kidneys of domesticated foxes <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 3 (8), Mar., p. 18. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The ear mange of "mad dog disease" in foxes; its cause, symptoms and eradication <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 3 (3), Nov., p. 12. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Fox farming and its veterinary problems <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (4), July, pp. 443–451. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The efficiency of fire in ranch disinfection <Fox Breeders Gaz., v. 3 (10), July, pp. 28–30. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Nature frees foxes from parasites <Black Fox Mag., v. 12 (4), May, pp. 14, 80. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Nature is the best cure for parasites <Rod and Gun and Canad. Silver Fox News, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 170–172. [W^a.]

1928 c.—The parasite in the balance of nature [Same as 1928 b] <North. Fur Trade, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Clean adults equal clean pups <Rod and Gun and Canad. Silver Fox News, v. 31 (7), Dec., p. 593. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Taking the guess out of ranching <Black Fox Mag., v. 13 (8), Sept., pp. 3–5, 58, 60, 66, 70, 16 figs. [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER; and MCLURE, W. CHESTER S.

1926 a.—Hookworms—proper treatment and cure [Extract from 1926 c] <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 4 (1), Sept., p. 8, 1 fig.; (2), Oct., p. 17. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Round worms [Extract from 1926 c] <Black Fox Mag., v. 10 (7), Aug., pp. 36, 40. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Theory and practice of fox ranching. 248 pp., illus., pls. Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada. [W^a.]

[ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER; and SMITH, J. E.]

[1928 a].—Die wichtigsten Krankheiten und Parasiten der Füchse [Translation, with additions, by R. Demoll] (*In* Demoll, R. Die Edelpelztierzucht. München, pp. 62–76.) [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER; and WICKWARE, A. B.

1922 a.—A preliminary note on parasites infesting domesticated silver black foxes in Canada <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14 (1), 25 Apr., pp. 27–28. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

ALLEN, LESLIE J. [1870–] [V. S.]

1907 a.—Work against Texas fever, with special reference to Oklahoma <Bull. (97), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 4, pp. 66–83. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Fever tick and tuberculosis eradication project <Vet. Med., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 333–335. [W^a.]

ALLEN, MARY D. [M. D., Hamadan, Persia]

1913 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* as a complication of a surgical operation <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 60 (25), June 21, pp. 1953–1954. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ALLEN, T. F.

1882 a.—[Introduction to Norton, George S., 1882 a.]

ALLEN, W. H.

1921 a.—Vitality of *Tarsonemus woodi* <Brit. Bee J. (2033), v. 49, June 9, pp. 262–263. [W^a.]

ALLEN, W. J. N.

1893 a.—Scab and dipping <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 6 (2), Jan. 26, p. 23. [W^a.]

ALLEN, W. M.

1892 a.—Wireworm in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 4 (21), Apr. 21, p. 251. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Sheep dip <Ibidem, v. 6 (13), June 29, p. 248. [W^a.]

1893 b.—Does the scab insect survive when not on the sheep? <Ibidem, v. 6 (18), Sept. 7, p. 349. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Do bots kill horses? [With reply by D. Hutcheon] <Ibidem, v. 15 (11), pp. 759–760. [W^a.]

ALLEN, WILLIAM. *See* Allan, William.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY. [1873–] [A. M.]

1905 a.—Internal morphology of the American cattle tick <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 26, Dec., pp. 245–280, pls. 28–31, figs. 1–41. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also* Ransom Coll.]

1905 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (67), pp. 245–280, pls. 28–31, figs. 1–41. [Issued Dec. 20] [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1921 a.—A note on longevity of larval ticks <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 156. [W^a.] [*Also* Ransom Coll.]

ALLENDE, CARLOS I. [*See also* Bengolea, Adrian J.; Pasman, R.; and Allende, Carlos I.]

1920 a.—A propósito de un caso de quiste hidático alveolar o multilocular del hígado <Semana Méd., v. 27, pt. 2, (37), Sept. 9, pp. 338–341. [W^m.]

(1921 a).—[Postoperative tödliche Echinokokkenanaphylaxie] <Prensa Méd. Argent. (35).

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (49), 9 Dez., col. 2042. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Quiste hidatídico del hígado abierto en la vesícula biliar [Extract from Revista Anatomoquirúrgica, v. 2 (11)] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 36, [pt. 4], pp. 53–63. (Soc. Patol. Quir., pp. 21–31) [W^m.]

ALLENDE, CARLOS I.; and ROSSO, NICOLÁS D.
1917 a.—Quiste hidático del hígado abierto en la pleura <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 4 (7), 10 Ag., pp. 80–81. [Wm.]

ALLENDE, IGNACIO.
1915 a.—Quiste hidático pulmonar <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 2 (21), 30 Dic., Supl., pp. 118–120. [Wm.]

ALLENDE, IGNACIO; and TOBIAS, JOSÉ W.
1921 a.—Hidropesía intermitente de la vesicula biliar por quiste hidatídico supurado del hígado <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 34, pt. 2, pp. 812–818. (Soc. Med. Interna, pp. 314–320) [Wm.]

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Semana Méd., v. 28 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 474–475. [Wm.]

ALLENDE, J. M. [Córdoba]
1925 a.—Dos casos de localización rara de quistes hidáticos [Abstract of report before Soc. Neurol. y Psiquiatria, 13 Ag.] <Ibidem, v. 32, pt. 2 (36), Sept. 3, pp. 595–596. [Wm.]

[ALLENSTEIN.]
1870 a.—[Guineawurm aus dem Fusse eines Matrosen extrahirt] <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 18 (8), p. 117. [Wm.]

1870 b.—[Guineawurm] <Ibidem, v. 18 (11), pp. 166–167. [Wm.]

ALLERTON, F. R. [D. V. M., Los Angeles]
1929 a.—An experimental treatment of demodectic mange <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (12), Dec., p. 42. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Worm parasites on conjunctiva in dog <Ibidem, v. 10 (7), July, p. 56. [Wa.]

ALLES, E. C. [F. R. C. S., Surg., Colombo]
1924 a.—Acute intestinal obstruction caused by dense accumulation of round worms <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 21 (2), Sept., pp. 123–124. [Wm.]

1924 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (3335), v. 2, Nov. 29, p. 1001. [Wa, Wm.]

ALLEVI, GIOVANNI. [Dr.]
1908 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nel Milanese <Ramazzini, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 688–697. [Wm.]

1909 a.—La medicina sociale. Tubercolosi, malaria, febbre tifoide, vaiuolo e vaccinazione, sifilide e prostituzione, anchilostomiasi, pellagra, alcoolismo. 291 pp. Milano. (Manuali Hoepli) [Wm.]

1915 a.—Sull'anchilostomiasi [Extract from 1909 a] <Riforma Méd., v. 31 (26), 26 Giugno, pp. 725–726. [Wm.]

ALLGÉN, CARL ALGON JÖNSSON. [1886–]
1921 a.—Ueber die Natur und die Bedeutung der Fasersysteme im Oesophagus einiger Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 53 (3–4), 26 Juli, pp. 76–84. [Wa.]

1925 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden Schwedens. 40 pp., figs. 1–6. Stockholm. [Issued 28 Aug.] [Advance separate of 1926 a] [Lib. Steiner]

1925 b.—*Odontogeton phacochoeri* n. g. n. sp., eine neue Oxyuride aus Natal <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 4. f., v. 29 (2), 37 pp., figs. 1–35. [Issued 15 Apr.] [Wa.]

1926 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden Schwedens [Read 8 Apr. 1925] <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 18 (1), pt. A, no. 5, pp. 1–40, figs. 1–6. [Issued separately 28 Aug. 1925] [Wa.]

ALLGÉN, CARL ALGON JÖNSSON—Continued.
1926 b.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus dem Wettersee <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 17 (4), pp. 714–729, figs. 1a–4d. [Wc.]

1927 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden von der Küste Tasmaniens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 73 (9–10), 20 Sept., pp. 197–217, figs. 1–11. [Wa.]

1927 b.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden von der schwedischen Küste des Oeresund <Ibidem, v. 73 (3–4), 20 Aug., pp. 49–58. [Wa.]

1928 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden von den Campbell-und Staten-Inseln <Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 66, pp. 249–309, figs. 1–27. [Printed 30 März] [Wa.]

1928 b.—Neue oder wenig bekannte freilebende marine Nematoden von der schwedischen Westküste <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 77 (11–12), 15 Juli, pp. 281–307, figs. 1–5. [Wa]

1928 c.—Ueber einen Fall von Viviparität beim *Cyatholaimus* (*Paracanthonchus*) *coecus* (Bastian) <Ibidem, v. 77 (1–2), 15 Mai, pp. 36–39, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden aus den Umgebungen der staatlichen zoologischen Station Kristineberg an der Westküste Schwedens <Capita Zool., v. 2 (8), 52 pp., 1 l., pls. 1–4, figs. 1–13, with explanatory text. [Wa, Wc.]

1929 b.—*Metachromadora vivipara* de Man, ein typischer Vertreter der Viviparität bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 80 (3–4), 15 Jan., pp. 121–127, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1929 c.—Neue freilebende marine Nematoden von der Westküste Schwedens <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 57 (5), 28 Juni, pp. 431–496, figs. 1–47. [Wa.]

1929 d.—Südschwedische marine Nematoden <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 5. f., s. B, v. 1 (2), 38, [2] pp., figs. 1–10. [Wa.]

1929 e.—Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Hermaphroditismus beim *Halichoanolaimus microspiculum* Allgén (Nematodes; Chromadoridae; Choanolaiminae) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 80 (5–6), 15 Feb., pp. 139–143, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1929 f.—Ueber einige antarktische freilebende marine Nematoden <Ibidem, v. 84 (5–6), 10 Aug., pp. 126–140, figs. 1–6c. [Wa.]

1929 g.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden von der Macquarieinsel <Ibidem, v. 84 (5–6), 10 Aug., pp. 119–126, figs. 1a–3c. [Wa.]

1929 h.—Ueber einige freilebende Moosnematoden <Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 67, pp. 211–230, figs. 1–7. [Gedruckt 20 Aug.] [Wa.]

1929 i.—Was ist die von Bütschli 1874 aufgestellte *Odontophora marina*? <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 81 (11–12), 15 Mai, pp. 305–309, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]

1929 j.—Zur Kenntnis des Genus Pelagonema Cobb <Ibidem, v. 83 (1–4), 15 Juni, pp. 7–16, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Die Arten und die systematische Stellung des Genus Conolaimus Filipjev <Ibidem, v. 88 (7–8), 25 Apr., pp. 198–209. [Wa.]

ALLGÉN, CARL ALGON JÖNSSON—Continued.

1930 b.—Conolaimella, ein neues Genus mariner Nematoden von der Westküste Schwedens <Ibidem, v. 88 (5–6), 10 Apr., pp. 138–141, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Freilebende marine Nematoden von der Stateninsel (Feuerland-Archipel). I. <Ibidem, v. 89 (7–10), 20 Juni, pp. 246–258, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Freilebende marine Nematoden von der Stateninsel (Feuerland-Archipel). II <Ibidem, v. 90 (1–2), 10 Juli, pp. 27–38, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1930 e.—*Tricoma suecica* n. sp., ein neuer Vertreter der Desmoscoleciden von der schwedischen Westküste <Ibidem, v. 88 (9–10), 1 Mai, pp. 283–286, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1930 f.—Ueber eine neue Art des Genus Enoplolaimus de Man, *Enoplolaimus gracilisetosus* von der Macquarieinsel <Ibidem, v. 92 (7–8), 15 Dez., pp. 189–191, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 g.—Ueber eine neue Art des Genus Siphonolaimus de Man, *S. obtusicaudatus* n. sp. von der schwedischen Westküste <Ibidem, v. 92 (9–10), 20 Dez., pp. 235–238, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 h.—Ueber einige neue oder wenig bekannte Brachwasser-Nematoden [sic] von der Litoralzone des Oeresunds <Ibidem, v. 88 (1–4), 1 Apr., pp. 58–72, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Dröbakabschnitt des Oslofjords <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 61 (1–2), 29 Mai, pp. 211–262, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Ueber einige sibirische Süsswassernematoden <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 22 (4), pp. 635–640. [W^c.]

1931 c.—Ueber parasitäre und andere Angriffe auf freilebende marine Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 92 (11–12), 5 Jan., pp. 318–321, figs. 1–4b. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die Desmodoren (Desmodora de Man), ein bemerkenswertes marines Genus der Nematodenfamilie Chromadoridæ <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 62 (4), 3 Mar., pp. 431–468, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Ueber eine neue Art des Genus Paroncholaimus Filipjev, *P. donsi*, von der Insel Röst (Lofoten-Archipel) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 97 (11–12), 15 Feb., pp. 334–336, fig. 1. [W^a.]

ALLIAUME, ANDRÉ.

1930 a.—Les skunks, animaux à fourrure; notions de zoologie, de pathologie et d'élevage. [Thèse vét.] Paris. 64 pp., illus. [W^a.]

ALLING.

1869 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; perforation de la vésicule biliaire ayant presque complétement traversé les parois du kyste [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 44, Juillet, pp. 141b–142b. [W^m.]

ALLISON, W. L. *See* Moore, John T.; and Allison, W. L.

ALLISON, W. R.

1890 a.—Cocoanut for tapeworm <Peoria Med. Month., v. 11 (7), Nov., p. 189. [W^m.]

ALLISON, WILLIAM CARMAN. [1892–]

[M. B. (Tor.), White Fish, Mont.]

1926 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis* <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 54 (11), Nov., pp. 281–282, 2 figs. [W^m.]

ALLMAN, GEORGE. [Dept. Agric., Western Australia] [*See also* Newman, L. J.; and Allman, George]

1912 a.—Poultry <Bull. (23), Dept. Agric. and Indust. West. Australia, 44 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Poultry stickfast flea (*Echidnophaga gallinacea*). Warning to poultry-keepers <Leaflet (95), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, [2] pp., 1 fig. [W^a.]

(1923 a).—Automatic device for the eradication of the stickfast flea <Leaflet (112), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3 pp., 3 figs.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 12, s. B, (12), Dec., p. 200. [W^a.]

ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES. [1812–1898] [*See also* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a]

(1842 a).—Exhibition of specimens of *Trichina spiralis*, from the pectoralis major of a man, who died of fever <Rep. Proc. Micr. Soc. Dublin.

1844 a.—[On certain undescribed peculiarities in the anatomy of Anthocephalus, a genus of entozoal worms] [Abstract] <Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., v. 2 (42), pp. 423–424. [W^c.]

(1845 a).—On a new genus of parasitic arachnideans [*Title only*] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (14th Meet., York, Sept. 1844), Tr. of Sec., p. 65. [W^a.]

1847 a.—Biological contributions. No. III. Description of a new genus and species of Entomostraca <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (130), 1. s., v. 20, July, pp. 1–9, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1847 b.—Biological contributions. No. IV. Description of a new genus and species of tracheary arachnidans <Ibidem, pp. 47–52, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1860 a.—On a remarkable form of parasitism among the Pycnogonidae <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Tr. of Sec., p. 143. [W^c.]

[ALLMAN], J. DOWLING. [Member, Pharm. Soc.]

1902 a.—New canine medicines <Vet. J., o. s. (323), v. 54, n. s. (29), v. 5, May, p. 291. [W^a.]

ALLMAND, DOROTHY.

1921 a.—Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Scientific record <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Apr. 27, pp. 1–47, pls. 1–9. [W^a.]

ALLNATT, R. H.

1837 a.—Case of an extensive encysted hepatic abscess, with hydatids <Lond. Med. Gaz., v. 19, Feb. 4, pp. 699–700. [W^m.]

ALLNUTT, EDWARD BRUCE. [1886–]

[Maj., R. A. M. C.]

1926 a.—Some experiences in the control of fly-breeding <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 47 (2), Aug., pp. 105–120, 1 fig. [W^a.]

D'ALLOCCO, ORAZIO.

1894 a.—Anchilostomiasi nel territorio di Fermo e suoi dintorni <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., [n. s.], v. 16 (14), 31 Luglio, pp. 521–542. [W^m.]

ALLODI, ANGELO. [*See also* Pietra, Paolo; and Allodi, Angelo]

1930 a.—Sulla patogenicità di taluni parassiti dell' intestino umano (lambliasi; *Chilomastix* [sic] *mesnili; Amoeba coli*) <Arch. Patol. e Clin. Med., v. 10 (2), Dic., pp. 139–176. [W^a.]

ALLORA, ENRICO. [Dr., di Riva di Chieri]
1895 a.—Relazione sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato e del polmone destro <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 58, 4. s., v. 1 (1), Gen., pp. 37–41. [W^{m}.]

ALLORY.
1854 a.—Observations d'affection vermineuse, simulant une méningite cérébrale <J. Sect. Méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., v. 30, n. s., v. 19, pp. 151–155. [W^{m}.]

ALLUAUD, CHARLES; and JEANNEL, R.
1913 a.—Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912). Résultats scientifiques. Turbellariés, trématodes et gordiacés par P. de Beauchamp. 22 pp., 11 figs., pl. 1, figs. 1–4. Paris. [Paru 10 Juin] [W^{a}.]

ALLWORTHY, SAMUEL WILLIAM. [M. A., M. D., D. P. H.; Capt. R. A. M. C. (T. C.)]
1917 a.—The scabies problem on active service [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 21] <Brit. Med. J. (2962), v. 2, Oct. 6, p. 468. [W^{a}.]

ALLYN, HERMAN BRYDEN [1860–]; and BEHREND, MOSES. [Philadelphia]
1901 a.—Ankylostomiasis in the United States. Report of a case <Am. Med., v. 2 (2), July 13, pp. 63–66, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (186), v. 8 (3), July 20, p. 98. [W^{a}.]

ALMAZOV, P. V.
1890 a.—K voprosu ob ekhinokokkakh u chelovēka [Echinococcus in man] <Meditsina, S.-Peterburg, v. 2, pp. 461–463. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA, ALVARO OZORIO. *See* Ozorio de Almeida, Alvaro.

DE ALMEIDA, ANTONIO (*jr.*)
1923 a.—As verminoses nas escolas <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 11, v. 14 (9), Set., pp. 87–92, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA, ANTONIO (*jr.*); and PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY. [Drs., Inst. de Hyg. de S. Paulo]
1922 a.—A prova de Schneider nas crianças e nos ancylostomados <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 2 (47), 25 Nov., pp. 331–335. [W^{m}.]

D'ALMEIDA, CARLOS. [*See also* de Mello, Froilano; Rebello, Frederico; Sant'Ana Paes, A. L.; and d'Almeida, Carlos; *and* de Mello, Froilano; d'Almeida, Carlos; and Rebello, Frederico; *and* de Mello, Froilano; Rebello, Frederico; Sant'Ana Paes, A. L.; d'Almeida, Carlos; and Cabral, Emilio; *and* de Mello, Froilano; and d'Almeida, Carlos]
1923 a.—Contribution à la thérapeutique des ulcères leishmaniques [Abstract of paper read before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 18 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 187. [W^{a}.]

D'ALMEIDA, CARLOS; and REBELLO, FREDERICO.
1923 a.—Le traitement des ulcères fusospirillaires d'Angola [Abstract of paper read before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, 18 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 187. [W^{a}.]

D'ALMEIDA, CARLOS—Continued.
1924 a.—Contribution à la thérapeutique des ulcères leismaniques [sic] <1. Cong. Med. Trop África Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 3, pp. 67–73; discussion, p. 21. (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Ag. 1923). [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA, E.
(1917 a).—Contribuição ao estudo da schistosomose mansonica. Thesis (Rio de Janeiro).

DE ALMEIDA, ELPIDIO.
1924 a.—A eschistosomose mansonica na Parahyba <Brazil-Med., an. 38, v. 1 (22), 31 Maio, pp. 307–308. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA, EURICO.
1928 a.—*Stephanurus morai* n. sp., nova especie do genero Stephanurus <Bol. Assist. Méd. Indígen. [etc.], Luanda, Angola, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 240–241 [Portuguese text]; pp. 241–242, [French text], 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]
(1929 a).—Schistosomiase ubiquitária <Rev. Méd. Angola, v. 1 (6).
(1929 b).—Variedade nova da espécie *"Pediculoide ventricosus" "Micropediculoide morae"* identificada pela 1.ª vez no sedimento urinário de um indígena do Congon Português <Ibidem, v. 1 (6).
1930 a.—Relatório sobre o funcionamento do laboratório da zona sanitária do Cuanza, em Dalatando, e dos serviços anexos, durante o ano de 1928. Projecto de orçamento ordinário e extraordinário para o ano económico de 1929–1930. (Organisação scientifica do combate á moléstia do sono). 38 pp., illus. Luanda. [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA, EURICO; and RAMOS FONTAINHAS, ARMONDO ENES.
1929 a.—Les bismuthés et la spirochétose bronchique <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 2, pp. 723–726. [W^{c}.]

DE ALMEIDA, FLORIANO PAULO. [Dr., Fac. med. São Paulo] [*See also* de Souza Campos, Ernesto; and de Almeida, Floriano Paulo]
1928 a.—Sobre um protozoario encontrado no coração de cobaya <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 3, pp. 65–67, 6 pls., figs. 1–7; English summary, p. 66. [Entregue para pub. 28 Set.] [W^{m}.]

D'ALMEIDA, JOÃO. [Dr., Asst. Clin. Cirurg. Prof. Teixeira Bastos no Porto]
1924 a.—Tratamento cirúrgico da elefantíase <1. Cong. Med. Trop. África Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 3, pp. 495–510, 4 pls., figs. 1–8 (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Ag. 1923). [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA, MACHADO. *See* Machado de Almeida.

DE ALMEIDA, THEOPHILO (*jr.*). [Dr.]
1919 a.—Myiasis cavitaria e seu tratamento <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 9, pp. 496–503, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]
1921 a.—O chenopodio e a sua toxidez <Brazil-Med., an. 35, v. 2 (10), 17 Set., pp. 132–134. [W^{m}.]
1922 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, an. 36, v. 1 (5), 4 Feb., pp. 60–64; (24), 17 Junho, pp. 324–326. [W^{m}.]

D'ALMEIDA, TIBERIO.
1892 a.—Tosse cestoide <Ibidem, v. 6 (5), 8 Fev., pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA, WALDEMAR. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Alguns vegetaes da flóra brasileira empregados no tratamento da uncinariose <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4 (1–2), Jan.-Fev., pp. 147–149. [Wm.]

(1915 a).—Contribuição ao estudio clinico da cysticercose cerebral. Casos clinicos. Monographia.

1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (41), 30 Out., p. 327. [Wm.]

(1916 a).—Disturbios mentaes no decurso da nasomyasis. Rio de Janeiro. [*For Portuguese abstract see 1918 c*]

1917 a.—Disturbios mentaes no decurso da myasis nasal <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 7 [(4), Apr.], pp. 229–242, figs. I–X. [Wm.]

(1917 b).—Novo caso de echolakiasis com alteracoes psychicas <Ibidem, v. 7 (6), Junho, pp. 321–324, 1 fig.

(1918 a).—A proposito de um caso confusão mental consequente ao impaludismo e á uncinariose <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), Abril, pp. 243–250, 2 figs.

1918 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (6), Dec. 15, p. 431. [Wa.]

1918 c.—Disturbios mentaes no decurso da nasomyasis [Abstract of 1916 a] <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (6), 9 Fev., p. 47. [Wm.]

1919 a.—Novo caso de echolakiasis com alteracoes psychicas [A case of nasal myiasis with mental symptoms] [Abstract of 1917 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 14 (4), Oct. 15, p. 254. [Wa.]

DE ALMEIDA COUTO, JOSÉ LUIZ.
1872 a.—Hæmaturia endemica dos paizes quentes. 54 pp. Bahia. [Wm.]

1877 a.—Sobre a pathogenia da chyluria, a proposito da monographia do Sr. Dr. Martins Costa <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 6–19; (2), Fev., pp. 56–68. [Wm.]

DE ALMEIDA CUNHA, ROBERTO. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos sifonapteros brazileiros. (Contribution to the knowledge of the Brazilian Siphonaptera) [Portuguese and English text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 6 (2), pp. 124–136, figs. 1–3, pls. 13–14. [MS. dated Apr.] [Wa.]

1914 b.—Contribuição para o estudo dos sifonapteros do Brasil. Tése inaug. (Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro) 4 p. l., 212 pp., 1 l., pls. 1–2, 12 figs. Rio de Janeiro. [Cz.]

1915 a.—Notas de syphonapterologia. Questões de systematica <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (40), 23 Out., pp. 313–314. [Wm.]

1929 a.—Notas de siphonapterologia. Questões de systematica <Sciencia Med., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 549–550. [Wm.]

DE ALMEIDA MAGALHAES, PEDRO.
(1899 a).—[Enlargement of the liver and spleen in ancylostomiasis] <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 2 (6–7).

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1393), v. 75 (13), Sept. 23, p. 412. [Wa, Wm.]

D'ALMEIDA MAGALHAES, R. [Lab. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan.]
(1906 a).—Do *Treponema pallidum*. Contribuição do estudo do agente pathogénico da syphilis. These.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (19), 15 Oct., p. 783. [Wa, Wm.]

ALMENARA, GUILLERMO.
1913 a.—Tratamiento medico de las leishmaniasis de la dermis <Crón. Méd., Lima (598), v. 30, Nov. 30, pp. 471–477. [Wm.]

1916 a.—Anatomia patologica de las leishmaniasis dermicas <Ibidem (642), v. 33, Dic., pp. 429–464, illus. [Wm.]

ALMENARA BUTLER, F.
1885 a.—Frecuencia alarmante de la tenia en Lima <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 2 (16), 30 Abril, pp. 130–131. [Wm.]

1889 a.—La tenia y la anemia en Lima <Ibidem, v. 6 (61), 31 Enero, pp. 1–3. [Wm.]

ALMKVIST, JOHAN; and JUNDELL, I.
1905 a.—Till frågan om *Spirochaete pallida* (Schaudinn-Hoffmann) och syfilis <Allm. Sven. Läkartidn., v. 2 (25), 23 Juni, pp. 394–398. [Wm.]

ALMOND, NICHOLSON. [F. R. C. V. S., Surbiton, Surrey]
1909 a.—A contribution to the study of follicular mange in the dog <Vet. J. (404), v. 65, Feb., pp. 74–79. [Wa, Wm.]

1909 b.—Idem <Vet. Rec. (1069), v. 21, Jan. 2, pp. 428–430; discussion, pp. 430–432; (1073), Jan. 30, pp. 503–506. [Wa, Wm.]

1911 a.—[Discussion of Bennett, Ralph, 1911 a] <Vet. Rec. (1193), v. 23, May 20, pp. 734–735. [Wa.]

1916 a.—[A case of Tetracanthus in a four-year-old mare] [Abstract of remarks before Centr. Vet. Soc., Lond., Mar. 2] <Vet. News (638), v. 13, Mar. 25, p. 125; discussion, pp. 125–126. [Wa.]

ALMS, EBERHARD.
1926 a.—Spirochaeten in der Mundhöhle unserer Haustiere verglichen mit den Spirochaeten der Mundhöhle des Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. (Dr. Med., Göttingen). 35 pp. [Wm.]

ALMY, J. [*See also* Nocard, Edmond Isidore Etienne; and Almy, J.; *and* Cadiot, Pierre Juste; and Almy, J.]
1901 a.—Nouveau cas de piroplasmose canine <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 55, n. s., v. 19 (20), 30 Oct., pp. 375–380; discussion, pp. 380–381. [Wa.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 51 (2), Fév., pp. 116–117. [Wa.]

ALOFSIN, LOUIS M. [1883–] [M. D., Surg. French Hosp. O. P. D., New York]
1911 a.—Use of bismuth paste in hydatid cyst of liver; report of a case <Am. Med., v. 17, n. s., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 259–261. [Wa.]

1911 b.—Uso de la pasta de bismuto en el quiste hidatídico del hígado. Relación de un caso <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 37 (9), 1 Mayo, pp. 297–299. [Wm.]

ALOI, VINCENZO.
1914 a.—Contributo allo studio delle cisticercosi <Riforma Med., v. 30 (10), 7 Mar., pp. 258–260, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

1915 a.—La cisticercosi; studio clinico ed istopatologico <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., v. 37 (2), 31 Gen., pp. 57–70, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

ALONSO MUJICA, JUAN CARLOS. [Dr.]
1917 a.—Sobre dos casos de amibiasis y tricomoniasis con presentación de enfermos [Abstract of remarks before Conf. Méd. Hosp. Ramos Mejía, 13 Oct.] <Semana Méd. (1243), v. 24 (45), Nov. 8, p. 538. [Wm.]

ALOY, ALBERTO CORREA. *See* Correa Aloy, Alberto.

ALP, HERBERT HOWARD. [1901–]
1930 a.—Rearing chicks in confinement <Circular (352), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., [3] pp., figs. 1–2. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Rearing turkeys in confinement <Circular (357), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, June, [3] pp., figs. 1–3. [Wa].

ALPHERTS, HENRICUS GERARDUS.
1853 a.—Dissertatio historico-medica inauguralis de *Brayera anthelmintica*, vulgo kousso. famoso Abassinorum adversus taeniam remedio, observationibus cum allorum, tum propriis comprobato. Diss. (Academia Rheno-Trajectina). 166, 4 pp., 1 pl. Trajecti ad Rhenum. [Wm.]

[1854 a].—Over de *Brayera anthelmintica* (kousso) <Nederl. Lancet, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 43–96. [Wm.]

ALQUIER. [Dr., méd.-major de 2e classe d. troupes colon.]
1903 a.—Un cas de chylurie endémique pure, d'emblée, sans hématurie (filariose), observé à Tahiti <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (2), Avril–Juin, pp. 316–319. [Wm.]

ALQUIER, JULES. *See* Nothnagel, Carl Wilhelm Hermann; and Rossbach, M. J., 1880 a and 1889 a.

ALSARIUS A CRUCE, VINCENTIUS [ALSARIO DALLA CROCE, VINCENZO; ALSARIUS CRUCIUS, VINCENTIUS; ALSARIUS DE CRUCE, VINCENTIUS] [1570–] *See* Angelinus, Fulvius, 1610 a.

ALSINA, ANGEL A.
1903 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del pulmón. Sintomatología, diagnóstico, evolución, complicaciones y pronóstico <Semana Méd., v. 10 (29), Julio 16, pp. 632–645. [Wm.]

(?).—Idem. Tesis. 136 pp.

1926 a.—El coleperitoneo hidático y las formas clínicas de los derrames quístico-biliosos en la cavidad peritoneal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 12 (30), 30 Mar., pp. 1021–1026, 5 figs.; discussion, pp. 1026–1029. [Wm.]

1929 a.—Sobre una modificación en la técnica de la operación de los quistes hidatídicos <Semana Méd., v. 36. 2. semestre (37), Sept. 12, pp. 764–765, illus. [Wm.]

ALSTERBERG, GUSTAF. [1892–]
1930 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Arion empiricorum* <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 50 (8), pp. 459–471, figs. 1–6. [Wa.]

ALSTON, CHARLES. [1683–1760] [Prof. Botany and Mat. Med., Univ. Edinb.]
1742 a.—Powder of tin an anthelmintic medicine <Med. Essays and Obs. Soc. Edinb., v. 5, pp. 89–92. [Wm.]

1752 a.—Zinnpulver, eine Artzney wider die Würmer [Transl. of Alston. 1742 a] <Med. Versuche u. Bemerk. Gesellsch. Edinb., v. 5 (1), pp. 97–102. [Wm.]

ALSTON, HENRY. [Trinidad Med. Service]
1893 a.—*Ascarides lumbricoides* <Lancet, London, v. 1, Feb. 11, pp. 296–297. [Wm.]

1893 b.—*Ascarides lumbricoides* <Ibidem, v. 2, Sept. 30, p. 807. [Wm.]

1893 c.—Intestinal worms [Abstract of 1893 a] <N. York Med. J. (749), v. 57 (14), Apr. 8, p. 386. [Wm.]

ALT, H. C.
(1824 a).—De phthiriasi. 8°. Bonn.

ALT, HOWARD L.; and TISCHER, OTTO ARTHUR.
1931 a.—Observations on the metabolism of the tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (2), Nov., pp. 222–224. [Wa.]

ALT, KONRAD. [1860–1922]
1892 a.—Die Taubenzecke als Parasit des Menschen [Ver. Aerzte zu Halle a. S., 13 Juli, 1892] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (30), 26 Juli, pp. 531–533, 2 figs. [Wm.]

1892 b.—Idem <Thiermed. Rundschau, v. 6 (23), 1 Sept., pp. 265–269. [Wm.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], v. 14 (14), 10 Okt., p. 468. [Wa.]

ALTAMIRANO, FERNANDO. [México]
1892 a.—El tlalzahuate. Un caso de picadura. Observación clínica. Consideraciones acerca del proceso. Descripción zoológico del tlalzahuate <Estudio, México, v. 4 (6), Oct. 1891, pp. 196–198, pl. 10. [MS. dated Feb. 1, 1890] [Published Enero] [Wm.]

1896 a.—Datos para el estudio de la myiasis cutánea causada por el moyocuil <An. Inst. Méd. Nac., México, v. 2, pp. 64–69; 82–91, pls. 7–9. [Wa.]

1907 a.—Myasis nasal <Gac. Méd. México, 3. s., v. 2 (7), Julio 31, pp. 221–225, 1 fig. [Wm.]

ALTARA, IGINIO. [Aiuto, Ist. Sup. Med. Vet. Bologna] [*See also* Lanfranchi, Alessandro; Sani, Luigi; and Altara, Iginio]
1921 a.—Auto antigeno; emo e sieroterapia nelle tripanosomiasi sperimentali <Ann. Ig., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 681–687. [Wa.]

1923 a.—Profilassi e terapia nella distomatosi degli ovini <Nuova Vet., v. 1 (7), 15 Luglio, pp. 206–207 (pp. 18–19); (8), 15 Ag., pp. 238–239 (pp. 18–19). [Wa.]

1923 b.—Sui diversi metodi di cura nella distomatosi degli ovini <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), 15 Gen., pp. 19–21. [Wa.]

1924 a.—Contributo all'acidofilia ematica nei bovini infesti da echinococco <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), 15 Gen., pp. 14–17. [Wa.]

1924 b.—Il fenolo nella cura della coccidiosi del coniglio <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), 15 Mag., pp. 144–145 (pp. 24–25). [Wa.]

1924 c.—Sulla syngamosi tracheale <Ibidem, v. 2 (8), 15 Ag., pp. 237–241 (pp. 21–25), figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1925 a.—La ferulosi [Ferula poisoning differentiated from piroplasmosis] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), 15 Feb., pp. 29–35 (pp. 2–7); (4), 15 Apr., pp. 100–106 (pp. 8–14), figs. 1–2; (5), 15 Mag., pp. 132–139 (pp. 8–15), figs. 3–4; (6), 15 Giugno, pp. 166–170 (pp. 10–14), fig. 5; (7), 15 Luglio, pp. 194–198 (pp. 10–14). [Wa.]

ALTEN, G.
1883 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Landdrosteibezirk Lüneburg im Jahre 1881. 127 pp. Lüneburg. [Wm.]

1884 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Landdrosteibezirk Lüneburg im Jahre 1882. 150 pp. Lüneburg. [Wm.]

(1887 a).—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Lüneburg in den Jahren 1883–1885. 159 pp. Lüneburg.

(1890 a).—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Lüneburg in den Jahren 1886–1888. 240 pp. Lüneburg.

VON ALTEN, HANS. [1887–1915] [Dr. phil., Freiburg i. B.]
1912 a.—Ueber die Entwickelung und systematische Stellung des Erregers der Vogelmalaria, *Plasmodium* (*Proteosoma*) *praecox* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 63 (2–3), 2 Mai, Orig., pp. 228–241, 1 pl., figs. 1–19. [Wa.]

AL'TGAUSEN, A. Я. [Альтгаузен, А. Я.]
1912 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. (Albert-Ludwigs-Univ., Freiburg i. B.). 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., figs. 1–19. Jena. [Wm.]

[*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Al'tgauzen, A. Я.; and Shul'man, E. S.]

1929. a—Псевдотрематодозы у человека. [Pseudotrematodosis in man] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 12 (9), 15 Мая, col. 603–606. [Wm.]

1929 b.—Трематодозные (дистоматозные) заболевания печени и желчных путей, в частности описторхозы. [Trematode (distome) diseases of the liver and biliary tract, with special reference to Opisthorchis infestation] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, year 10 (103), v. 7 (4), Feb., pp. 254–260, figs. 1–3. [Wm.]

ALTHAUS, JULIUS. [1833–1900] [Phys., Roy. Infirmary for Diseases of Chest]
1864 a.—On poisoning by diseased pork. Being an essay on trichinosis, or flesh-worm disease, its prevention and cure. 34 pp., 11 figs. London. [Wm.]

1864 b.—On trichina disease, its prevention and cure <Med. Times and Gaz., London, v. 1, Apr. 2, pp. 362–364, figs. 1–8; Apr. 9, pp. 390–392, figs. 9–11. [Wm.]

1864 c.—Trichinosis, or flesh-worm disease, on board an English vessel (?) [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 2, Aug. 6, p. 161. [Wm.]

ALTHAUSEN, A. J. *See* Al'tgauzen, A. Я.

ALTHAUSEN, A. Y. *See* Al'tgauzen, A. Я.

ALTING, J. CHR.
(?).—Dissertatio de lumbricis. 4°. Ultraj.

ALTMAN, W. L. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Altman, W. L.

ALTMANN, ALFRED. [Tierarzt, Gardelegen]
1907 a.—Petroleum als Heilmittel gegen Acarusräude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (3), 17 Jan., p. 41. [Wa, Wm.]

ALTMANN, C. A. [M. B., F. R. C. S. E.]
1902 a.—Hydatid of heart—rupture into left ventricle, and plugging of left carotid artery <Intercolon. Med. J. Australas., v. 7 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 573–574. [Wm.]

ALTMANN, FRANZ.
1929 a.—Ueber Askariden-Cholangitis und Pankreatitis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (14), 30 März, pp. 428–429, fig. 1. [Wm.]

1929 b.—Ueber die Echinokokkenerkrankung der Beckenknochen <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 272 (3), 20 Juni, pp. 662–678, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

ALTOUNYAN, ERNEST HAIK RIDDALL. [M. C., M. D. (Cantab.), Aleppo, Syria]
1927 a.—Hépatectomie partielle pour kyste hydatique <Marseille-Méd., v. 64 (9), 25 Mars, pp. 393–395. [Wm.]

1931 a.—Hydatid cyst of liver simulating subphrenic abscess <Brit. Med. J. (3652), Jan. 3, p. 15. [Wa.]

ALTSCHUL, RUDOLF; and DE ANGELIS, EUGEN.
1927 a.—Ueber eigenartige Begleitsymptome eines Hirnechinococcus <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 66 (5–6), [Dez.], pp. 325–341, figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

ALTSON, A. [Dr., Imp. Coll. Sc.]
1920 a.—Blowfly maggots: important discovery [Extract from London Times] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 14 (5), Nov., p. 222. [Wa.]

ALURRALDE, MARIANO; and SEPICH, MARCELINO J.
1925 a.—Sobre un caso de "*Cysticercus racemosus* cerebral" <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 37, pt. 1 (Rev. Soc. Argent. Neurol. y Psiquiat., v. 1 (1), Mayo, pp. 65–76, figs. 1–6.) [Wm.]

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Semana Méd., v. 32, pt. 2 (36), Sept. 3, p. 594. [Wm.]

ALURRALDE, MARIANO; SEPICH, MARCELINO J.; and DOWLING, ERNESTO.
1927 a.—Epilepsia jacksoniana por quiste hidático (simulando una hidrocefalia interna) <Rev. Espec., v. 2 (2), pp. 197–214 (Soc. Neurol. y Psiquiat., v. 2 (1), pp. 33–50), figs. 1–7. [Wm.]

1927 b.—Idem <Rev. Argent. Neurol., Psiquiat. y Med. Leg., v. 1 (2), Mar.–Abril, pp. 185–197, figs. 1–6; French summary, p. 197. [Wm.]

ALVARADO, CARLOS. *See* Penso, Giuseppe; and Alvarado, Carlos.

ALVARADO, SAMUEL. *See* Mazza, Salvador; González, Conrado; Franke, Isabel; and Alvarado, Samuel; *and* Mazza, Salvador; González, Conrado; Franke, Isabel; Lascano González, J. M.; and Alvarado, Samuel.

ALVARES, JOAQUIM MARIANO. *See* de Mello, Froilano; and Alvares, Joaquim Mariano; *and* de Mello, Froilano; de Piedade e Souza, J. F. Raimundo; and Alvares, Joaquim Mariano.

ALVARES, M. G. DE ARAUJO. *See* de Araujo Alvares, M. G.

ALVAREZ, ANTENOR. [Dr., Santiago del Estero]
1903 a.—Un caso de Filaria en la República Argentina <Semana Méd., v. 10 (53), Dic. 31, pp. 1288–1289. [Wm.]

1904 a.—Un caso de Filaria en el hombre <Siglo Méd. (2618), v. 51, 14 Feb., pp. 125–126. [Wm.]

(1904 b).—La filariosis en la República Argentina <Mem. Cong. Méd. Latino-Am., Buenos Aires.

1904 c.—Un nuevo caso de Filaria <Semana Méd., v. 11 (1), Enero 7, p. 24. [Wm.]

1929 a.—La filariosis en la República Argentina [Abstract of 1904 b] <Méd. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (6), Nov., p. 583. [Wa.]

ALVAREZ, A. MARTINEZ. *See* Martinez Alvarez, A.

ALVAREZ, CLEMENTE. [Dr.; Méd., Hosp., Rosario]

1905 a.—Sobre anquilostomiasis <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (74), v. 13, Julio-Ag., pp. 258–279. [MS. dated Sept. 16] [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ, GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Alvarez.

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT. [1884–] [M. D.]

1906 a.—The *Spirochaeta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) in syphilis [Abstract of paper read before Cooper Science Club, San Francisco, Apr. 2] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 46 (22), June 2, pp. 1687–1690. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Mexico and its diagnosis <Ibidem, v. 52 (18), May 1, pp. 1388–1390. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (16), Aug. 16, p. 241. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (23), 10 Juni, p. 1038. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ CIENFUEGOS, J. M. *See* Legendre, F. M. A.; and Alvarez Cienfuegos, J. M.

ALVAREZ LÓPEZ, ANÍBAL.

1925 a.—Espiroquetosis broncopulmonar de Castellani <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 42, pp. 295–307; 321–328; 368–376. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ MILLÁN, ÁNGEL.

1889 a.—Un caso de helmintiasis <Rev. Med. Sevilla, añ. 8 (168), v. 14 (15), 15 Ag., pp. 449–456. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ MONTEQUIN, SATURIO.

1884 a.—Estudios sobre la lepra del cerdo, como productora de la *Tænia solium* en el hombre <Rev. Asturiana Cien. Méd., v. 1 (5), 1 Junio, pp. 75–77; (6), 1 Julio, pp. 97–99; (7), 1 Ag., pp. 110–113. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ SOTO, NAPOLEÓN. *See* Bernasconi, Vicente E.; and Alvarez Soto, Napoleón; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Forté, Emilio; Alvarez Soto, Napoleón; and Arias Aranda, Carlos.

ALVARO, F. M. *See* Mendez Alvaro, Francisco.

ALVERDES, FRIEDRICH. [1889–] [Dr., a. o. Prof. Zool., Zool. Inst., Halle a. S.]

1913 a.—Ueber Perlen und Perlbildung <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 105 (4), 24 Juni, pp. 598–633, pls. 30–31, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

ALVERNHE, CYPRIEN. [1872–]

1903 a.—Des kystes hydatiques osseux craniens. Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 56 pp. Montpellier. [W^{m}.]

ALVES, ANTONIO BERNARDINO.

(1921 a).—Da transfusão e seu valor nas anemias graves consecutivas a ancylostomose (principalmente na infancia). These inaug. S. Paulo.

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 35 (23), 4 Junho, p. 293. [W^{m}.]

ALVES, C. F.

(1874 a).—Hypoemia intertropical. These. Rio de Janeiro.

ALVES, ULYSSES FABIANO. [Chefe Posto Vet. de Juiz de Fora]

1929 a.—A malaria bovina <Bol. Agric., Zootech. e Vet., Bello Horizonte, v. 2 (5), Maio, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

ALVES BRANCO, JOSÉ MARIA (*jr.*)

1879 a.—A trichinose; fiscalisação do gado suino na capital: indifferença do governo e desleixo da camara municipal de Lisboa <Correio Med. Lisb., v. 8 (8), 15 Abril, pp. 89–90; (9), 1 Maio, pp. 101–103 [Rep. com. on meat inspection, pp. 103–105] [W^{m}.]

ALVES LIMA; and CORRÊA NETO.

1924 a.—Cysto hydatico unilocular primitivo da região lateral do pescoço [Abstract of report read 4 Nov.] <Bol. Soc. Med. e Cirug. S. Paulo, 3. s., v. 7 (9), Nov., pp. 99–100. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO.

1931 a.—Nota sobre os helminthos encontrados nos ratos de S. Paulo <Brasil-Med., v. 45 (52), 26 Dez., pp. 1212–1216. [W^{a}.]

ALVES PEQUENO, PIO (*jr.*).

1922 a.—O chenopodio e sua toxidez <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 1 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—O chenopodio e sua toxidez. (Respondendo ao Dr. Raul Leite) <Ibidem, an. 36, v. 2 (33), 19 Ag., pp. 107–108. [W^{m}.]

ALVES DE SOUZA, MOACYR. [Posto Exper. de Vet. do Rio de Janeiro] [*See also* Braga, Americo; and Alves de Souza, Moacyr]

1931 a.—Coccidiose em cobaya <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 17 (1), pp. 11–14; English summary, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

ALVES DE SOUZA, MOACYR; and TEIXEIRA DE GODOY, SYLVIO.

1930 a.—Sarcosporidiose bovina. A ausencia de sarcosporideos em musculo cardiaco fetal de bovinos <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

ALVEY, CLIFFORD H. *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Alvey, Clifford H.

ALVIM, SYLVIO. [Inspectoria Fed. de Carnes e Derivados]

1929 a.—Trichinose em Minas Geraes <Bol. Agric., Zootech. e Vet., Bello Horizonte, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

ALVORD, T. G.

1926 a.—Windswept Vet. gives advice on hookworms and feeding <Silver Fox Breeder, v. 2 (20), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

ALY, M. *See* Shousha, A. T.; and Aly, M.

AMABILE, LUIGI.

1927 a.—Diffusione e forme cliniche dell'amebiasi in Italia <Pensiero Med., v. 16 (14), 20 Mag., pp. 275–281. [W^{m}.]

AMADO, J. J. SILVA. *See* da Silva Amado, J. J.

AMADOR, NICOLÁS M. MARTÍNEZ. *See* Martínez Amador, Nicolás M.

AMAKO, FUJIRO.

(1924 a).—A contribution to the haematological symptoms of spirochetosis icterohemorrhagiae [Japanese text?] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 43 (10), May.

AMAKO, T. H. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Med. Fak. K. Kyushu-Univ. zu Fukuoka, Japan]

1930 a.—*Bartonella muris* in Japan <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 116 (4–5), 26 Apr., Orig., pp. 273–284, 1 graph, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

AMAKO, T. H.—Continued.

1930 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schutzkraft der Milz und des Retikuloendothelial-Systems gegen eine Infektion des Organismus durch *Spirochacta duttoni* und *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 116 (4–5), 26 Apr., Orig., pp. 280–284. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schutzkraft der Milz und des Retikuloendothelial-Systems gegen eine Infektion des Organismus durch *Spirochaetae dutt[o]ni* und *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 23 (2), Feb. [Japanese text]; German summary, pp. 12–13. [W^m.]

1930 d.—Ueber die Rolle der Milz und der Leber bei der Antikörperbildung bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 117 (7–8), 28 Juli, Orig., pp. 470–479, graphs 1–2. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Ueber die Rolle der Leber und der Milz bei der Antikörperbildung bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 23 (2), Feb. [Japanese text]; German summary, p. 13. [W^m.]

AMANAJAS (FILHO).

(1920 a).—Tres interessantes casos de leishmaniose <Pará-Med., Fév., pp. 169–172.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (20), 30 Oct., p. 745. [W^a.]

AMANJULOV. *See* Amanzhulov.

AMANN. [München]

1905 a.—Vereitertes Dermoid mit lebenden Spulwürmern [Abstract of demonstration before 11. Cong. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Gynäk., Kiel, 13–17 Juni] <Monatschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 22 (1), Juli, pp. 166–167. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Large live lumbrici in an ovarian dermoid [Abstract of 1905 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2367), v. 1, May 12, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 71. [W^a, W^m.]

AMANN, J.

1893 a.—Notiz über einen Plasmodienbefund in einem atypischen Falle von Malaria <Schweiz. Wchnschr. Chem. u. Pharm., v. 31 (13), 31 März, pp. 117–120. [W^m.]

AMANSCHULOFF. *See* Amanzhulov.

AMANZHULOV, E. A. [Tierarzt] *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, E. A.; Arbuzov; Zhuravlev; and Chernomorskov.

AMANZHULOV, S. A. [Tierarzt, Uralsk] [*See also* Arbuzov, P. N.; Amanzhulov, S. A.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, N.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Samarzev, A. A.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, N. P.; and Samarzev, A. A.

AMANZHULOV, S. A.; ARBUZOV, P. N.; and ZHURAVLEV, A. I. [Tierärztl. Hochschule zu Leningrad u. Vet.-bakteriol. Lab. im Ural]

1929 a.—Versuch der Behandlung der Pferdepiroplasmose mit dem Präparat 270 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 60 (6), 20 Dez., pp. 562–564. [W^a.]

AMANZHULOV, S. A.—Continued.

1929 b.—Wird eine Sterilisation das Organismus durch Anwendung einer durchschnittlichen therapeutischen Dosis "Naganol" (Bayer 205) bei trypanosomosen Kamelen (Su-Auru, Chop-Auru, Kapta) erreicht? <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt. v. 113 (1–2), 8 Juli, Orig., pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

AMAR, JULES.

1927 a.—Origine et évolution du cancer <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 184 (18), 2 Mai, pp. 1033–1035. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Origine parasitaire du cancer <Ibidem, v. 185 (13), 26 Sept., pp. 620–621. [W^a.]

AMARAL, AFRANIO. [1894–] [M. D., D. P. H.]

[1919 a].—Filariose de Bancroft <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1918–19), v. 1 (2), pp. 89–166, 1 fold. chart, pls. 15–29; English summary, p. 161. [W^a.]

AMARAL, ALFRANZIO.

(1915 a).—Ancylóstoma e Schistosóma <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 47 (4), Oct., pp. 175–180.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, p. 125. [W^a.]

AMARAL LEAL, J.; and SANT' ANA, JOSÉ FIRMINO.

(1898 a).—*Ornithodorus moubata* in Lourenço Marques <Arch. Med., Lisboa, v. 2, pp. 87–88.

AMARD, L. V. FRÉDÉRIC. [1777–]

[1821 a].—Affections vermineuses. (*In his* Association intellectuelle. Méthode progressive et d'association, ou de l'art d'étudier et d'opérer dans toutes les sciences, et particulièrement en médecine; suivi d'une clinique générale interprétative des phénomènes morbides, et spéciale des maladies des couches. Paris. v. 2, pp. 288–306.) [W^m.]

AMARI, SHIN-ICHI. [Imp. Sericult. Exper. Station, Suginami-chô near Tokyo, Japan]

(1921 a).—On the hosts of a pediculoid mite, parasitic on the silkworm, with a note on fumigation experiments [Japanese text] <Sangyô Shikenjo Hôkoku, v. 5, pp. 475–483.

(1921 b).—Studies on a pediculoid mite which infests the silkworm. III [Japanese text] <Ibidem, v. 5.

1922 a.—On the hosts of a pediculoid mite, parasitic on the silkworm, with a note on fumigation experiments [Abstract of 1921 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 31. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Studies on a pediculoid mite which infests the silkworm. III [Abstract of 1921 b] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

AMARO VAN EMELEM, D.

1917 a.—Pragas e parasitas das abelhas <Almanak Agric. Brasil., pp. 257–260, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

AMAT, BASILIO.

1847 a.—Notable caso de un enorme tumor hidatídico del hígado, que en largo tiempo no alteró la salud del paciente, ocasionando luego la muerte <Bol. Med., Cirug. y Farm., Madrid, 3. s., v. 2 (95), 24 Oct., pp. 347–348. [W^m.]

AMATO, A.; and GABRIELLI, G.

1912 a.—Diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi nelle zolfare di Sicilia <Ramazzini, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 123–129. [W^m.]

AMATO, ALESSANDRO.
1913 a.—Su di un nuovo reperto morfologico nel sangue degli scarlattinosi <Sperimentale, Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 67 (4), pp. 455–460. pl. 6, figs. 1–8. [Issued 16 Ag.] [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Su di un protozoo ospite della ghiandola salivare del cane <Ibidem, v. 76, pp. 379–384. [W^{m}.]

D'AMATO, HUGO JULIO.
1925 a.—A propósito de un trabajo sobre "haematología de la hepatitis amebiana supurada." (Contribución a su estudio) <Semana Méd., v. 32, 2. semestre (48), Nov. 26, p. 1402. [W^{m}.] [See Viton, Juan José, 1925, 1337]

1925 b.—Hematología de la hepatitis amebiana supurada. (Contribución a su estudio) <Rev. Soc. Med. Int., v. 1, [Aug.], pp. 352–360, 1 fold. table. [W^{m}.]

1925 c.—Idem <Semana Méd., v. 32, 2. semestre (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1233–1236. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—*Entameba histolítica* [sic] en el líquido duodenal <Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 3 (2), Ag., pp. 158–176. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Idem <Semana Méd. [(1746)], v. 34, pt. 1 (26), Junio 30, pp. 1557–1563. [W^{m}.]

D'AMATO, HUGO J.; and ORTUÑO GONZÁLEZ, J.
1924 a.—Una forma poco común de absceso hepático amebiano <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 37 [pt. 5], Soc. Med. Int., pp. 476–492. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Idem <Semana Méd. [(1618)], v. 32, pt. 1 (3), Enero 15, pp. 117–122. [W^{m}.]

D'AMATO, LUIGI.
1904 a.—I corpi di Negri in rapporto all'etiologia e alla diagnosi della rabbia <Riforma Med., v. 20 (23), 8 Giugno, pp. 617–623. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Los corpúsculos de Negri y su significación para la etiología y el diagnóstico de la rabia [From Riforma Med.] <Semana Méd., v. 11 (52), Dic. 29, p. 1394. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Ulteriori ricerche sui corpi di Negri in rapporto all'etiologia della rabbia <Riforma Med., v. 20 (45), 9 Nov., pp. 1233–1242. [W^{m}.]

D'AMATO, LUIGI; and FAGGELLA, VINCENZO.
1910 a.—Negrische Körper, Lentzsche Körper und Veränderungen der nervösen Zentren in der Wutkrankheit <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 65 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 353–368, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

AMATORI, AMATORE.
1877 a.—Chelotomia con fuoruscita di lombricoidi <Riv. Clin. Bologna, 2. s., v. 7 (5–6), Mag.-Giugno (pubblicato 5 Luglio), pp. 149–155. [W^{m}.]

AMATUS, *Lusitanus* [Pseudonym] [*i. e.*, JOÃO RODRIGUEZ DE CASTELLO BRANCO]. [1511–1562?]

1570 a.—Curationum medicinalium centuria septima, Thessalonicæ curationes habitas continens, varia multiplicique doctrina referta. 332 pp., 10 l. Lugduni. [W^{m}.]

1653 a.—Curationum medicinalium centuria quinta, 240 pp.; Centuria sexta, 344 pp.; Centuria septima, 312 pp. Venetiis. [W^{m}.]

AMAYA, K. *See* Ito, T.; Matsusaki, S.; Amaya, K.; Shinosaki, K.; Yamamoto, M.; and Imai, I.

AMBERG, EMIL. [1868–] [Dr., Detroit, Mich.]
1910 a.—*Ornithodorus megnini* Duges im Gehörgang <Arch. Ohrenh., v. 82 (3–4), 6 Oct., pp. 273–274, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

AMBERG, SAMUEL. [1874–]
1901 a.—A contribution to the study of amœbic dysentery in children <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 12 (129), Dec., pp. 355–363. [W^{a}.]

AMBERGER, J.
1923 a.—Ein Fall von Ascaridenobturationsileus mit mehrfacher sekundärer Darmperforation <Deutsch. Ztschr. Chir., v. 183 (5–6), Dez., pp. 424–425. [W^{m}.]

AMBLER, JOSEPH ALFRED. [1889–] *See* Conn, Harold Joel; with collaboration of Ambler, Joseph Alfred; Kornhauser, Sidney Isaac; Mallory, Frank Burr; and Sharp, Lester Whyland.

AMBROSE, LODILLA. [Ph. M., New Orleans]
1918 a.—Notes on tropical diseases [Transl. from Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, for 1916] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 71 (6), Dec., pp. 292–293. [W^{a}.] [*Original not found*]

AMBROSIONI, PIERO. [Dott., Stazione Sper., Milano]
1928 a.—Un forma enzootica nei caprioli da *Strongilus* [sic] *contortus* <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 51 (12), Dic., pp. 779–783, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

AMÉDÉO. *See* Gaston, M.; Olmer, Jean; and Amédéo.

AMEEL, DONALD J. [Univ. Michigan]
1931 a.—Life history of the North American lung fluke of mammals [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 114. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—More data on the lung fluke, Paragonimus, in North America <Science, n. s. (1924), v. 74, Nov. 13, pp. 493–494. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The muskrat, a new host for Paragonimus <Science, n. s. (1945), v. 75, Apr. 8, p. 382. [W^{a}.]

AMELIO, FORTUNATO.
1929 a.—Studio della monocitosi nel decorso di alcune infezioni sperimentali (spirochetosi, pneumococcemie, febbre ondulante) <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 2 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 502–512. [W^{m}.]

AMENTA, S.
1929 a.—Un caso di epatite amebica a tipo subacuto non colliquato <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(6), 1 Giugno], pp. 256–261; French, English and German summaries, p. 261. [W^{m}.]

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.
1928 a.—Year book . . . 1926, v. 15, containing the 69. annual report on the progress of pharmacy . . . corresponding to v. 74 of the former proceedings . . . 613 pp., front. Baltimore. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—The pharmaceutical recipe book . . . prepared by the committees on recipe book and on unofficial formulas. 1. ed. 454 pp. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

[AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY, San Francisco]
1927 a.—Western livestock owners seek federal aid in combating parasite diseases <Am. Trust Rev. Pacific, v. 16 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 274–277. [W^{a}.]

AMERICANUS. [Pseudonym]
1916 a.—The cattle tick. Suppression or eradication <Pastoral Rev., v. 26 (6), June 16, pp. 532–533, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

AMERINI, R. W.
1925 a.—[Sodium fluoride for lice on goats] [Letter to editor] <Goat World. v. 10 (5), May, p. 21. [W^{a}].

AMERLINCK, J. [Dr.]
1905 a.—La maladie du sommeil <Belgique Méd., v. 12 (2), 12 Jan., pp. 15–18. [W^{m}.]

AMERLING, CARL.
1859 a.—*Mermis albicans* Sieb. in Aepfeln <Lotos, Prag, v. 9, Mai, pp. 102–103. [W^{c}.]

1862 a.—[Beobachtungen über die ersten Stände und die Parthenogenese des *Tetranychus telarius*, ferner über *Demodex hominis*] <Sitzungsb. K.-Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Prag, Jan.–Juni, pp. 71–73. [W^{s}.]

1862 b.—[Naturökonomische Mittheilungen nebst Demonstration der parasitischen Thierchen] <Ibidem, Juli–Dec., pp. 95–98. [W^{s}.]

AMESSE, JOHN WILLIAM. [1874–] [M. D., Denver, Colo.]
1910 a.—The dwarf tape worm (*Hymenolepis nana*) in American children. Report of a case complicating chorea <Colorado Med., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 443–445. [W^{m}, Lib. Hall]

1913 a.—Infection with the fish tapeworm <Denver Med. Times [etc.] (376), v. 32 (11), May, pp. 531–533. [W^{m}.]

AMEUILLE, PIERRE. [*See also* Donnet; and Ameuille, Pierre; *and* Orticoni, A.; and Ameuille, Pierre; *and* Labbé, Marcel; and Ameuille, Pierre; *and* Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice; Ameuille, Pierre; et al.; *and* Labbé, Marcel; Tarcheta; and Ameuille, Pierre]

1906 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du thorax et de l'abdomen [Remarks, 6 Juillet] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 81, 6. s., v. 8 (7), Juillet, pp. 485–486. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Leishmanioses. (*In* Sergent, Emile; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, L. Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires. Paris, pp. 290–305, illus.) [W^{a}.]

AMEUILLE, PIERRE; and MAGNE, G.
1918 a.—Sur un cas de bilharziose intestinale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 42, 31 Mai, pp. 553–556. [W^{m}.]

AMEUILLE, PIERRE; and TILLAYE, P.
1916 a.—Hépatite amibienne suppurée autochtone et primitive <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 40, pp. 1448–1452. [W^{m}.]

DE AMICIS, TOMMASO. [1838–1924] [*For necrology and port. see* Riforma Med., v. 40 (37), 15 Set. 1924, p. 887] [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Tre nuovi casi di *Cysticercus cellulosæ* nella cute umana diagnosticati sul vivente <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., [n. s.], v. 7 (2), pp. 145–161, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Klinischer und histologischer Beitrag zur Psorospermosis cutanea vegetans [Italian text] <Internat. Dermat. Cong., Ber. ü. Verhandl. (Wien, 1892), pp. 273–282. [W^{m}.]

DE AMICIS, TOMMASO—Continued.
1894 a.—Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de la psorospermose cutanée végétante <Biblioth. Med., Cassel, D^{11} (3), 7 pp., 10 pls. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Un nouveau cas de gale norvégienne ou croûteuse <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 966–968, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

AMIEL, JEAN PAUL. [Dr., Vét. à Vannes] (1928 a).—Démodécie et hypodermose des petits ruminants. Altération des cuirs. Thèse vét. (Paris). 62 pp.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1152. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Altérations des cuirs dans la démodécie des petits ruminants <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 105 (6), Juin, pp. 331–340, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

AMIN, ABDEL HAMID.
(1931 a).—Der Lungenechinokokkus. Med. Diss. (Berlin). .20 pp. [n. p.]

AMIN-UD-DIN. *See* Annandale, Nelson [i. e., Thomas Nelson]; and Amin-ud-din.

AMIOT, C.
1884 a.—[Bronchite vermineuse]' [Letter in Bouley, Henri Marie, 1884 c] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 6. s., v. 13 (1), 15 Jan., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

AMISON, ELIZABETH E. *See* Hadley, Philip Bardwell; and Amison, Elizabeth E.

AMMANN, E. [Dr., 1. Asst.-Arzt]
1897 a.—Ein Fall von *Pediculi capitis* an Cilien und Augenbrauen <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 35, Sept., p. 308. [W^{m}.]

AMMELOUNX, ALBERT. [Stabsveterinär]
1916 a.—Badeapparat für räudekranke Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (5–6), 2 Juni, pp. 138–142, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

AMMITZBÖLL, J.
1882 a.—En liten trikinepidemi <Eira, Göteborg, v. 6 (4), 25 Feb., pp. 101–103 [supplemental note by "M," pp. 104–105]. [W^{m}.]

VON AMMON, FRIEDRICH AUGUST. [1799–1861]
1833 a.—Die angeborene Cataracta in pathologisch-anatomischer, in pathogenetischer und in operativer Hinsicht. Ein Sendschreiben des Herausgebers an den Herrn Ober-Medicinalrath Dr. Bauer in Kassel <Ztschr. Ophth., Dresden, v. 3 (1), pp. 70–99. [W^{m}.]

1841 a.—Klinische Darstellungen der Krankheiten und Bildungsfehler des menschlichen Auges, der Augenlider und der Thränenwerkzeuge. Theil 3, 90 pp., 20 pls. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

D'AMOED, RAUL FARME. *See* Farme d'Amoed, Raul.

AMON, FRANZ.
1921 a.—Die Behandlung der Skabies mit Mitigal <Therap. Halbmonatsh., v. 35 (11), 1 Juni, pp. 341–342. [Wm.]

AMORIM, JOÃO. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Myiase intestinal <J. Med. Pernambuco, v. 5 (7), 16 Julho, pp. 65–69. [W^{m}.]

DE AMORIN, EUG. PIRES. *See* Pires de Amorin, Eug.

AMORMINO, GIOVANNI.
1929 a.—Su di un presunto rapporto tra acari e cancro <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 53 (15), [Mag.], pp. 241–272, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

AMORÓS, R. J. SANDOVAL. *See* Sandoval Amorós, R. J.

AMOROSI, PROSPERO. [Dr., Asst.]
1912 a.—Caso isolato di *Cysticercus cellulosae* nel connettivo sottocutaneo <Riv. Veneta Sc. Med., an. 29, v. 56 [(7)], 15 Apr., pp. 310–315. [W^{m}.]

AMOROSO, GAETANO.
1871 a.—Storia di una cisti idatidea guarita coll' incisione <Morgagni, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 250–254. [W^{m}.]

VON AM-PACH, J. G. [Grünfelden]
1819 a.—Praktische Lehre von den Heerdekrankheiten oder Seuchen der grössern nutzbaren Haussäugethiere. Ein Handbuch für den öffentlichen Unterricht und zum Privatgebrauche für Physiker, Kreischirurgen, Thierärzte und Oekonomen. 288 pp. Pesth. [W^{m}.]

AMPUGNANI, GIAN CARLO. [Asst., Ist. Clin. Med., Univ. Genova]
1882 a.—Cisticerchi multipli del cervello e dei muscoli <Salute: Italia Med., 2. s., v. 16 (49), 21 Dic., pp. 385–386. [W^{m}.]

AMREICH, J.
1922 a.—Vereiterung eines Leberechinococcus nach Typhus abdominalis <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 34 [(3)], pp. 334–342. [W^{m}.]

AMREIN, OTTO.
1923 a.—Ueber Lungenegel-Krankheit (*Distomum pulmonale*) auf Grund eines selbst beobachteten Falles <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (24), 14 Juni, pp. 576–581, 7 figs. [W^{m}.]

AMYOT, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE. [1799–]
1838 a.—[Considérations sur un nouveau système de nomenclature] [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris, 16 Juillet] <Rev. Zool., Soc. Cuv., [v. 1], Juillet, p. 133. [W^{a}.]
1859 a.—De la nomenclature entomologique [Read 25 Mai] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 3. s., v. 7, pp. 571–606. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

AMYOT, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE; and AUDINET-SERVILLE.
1848 a.—[Note to Lefebvre, Alexandre, 1848 a] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 2. s., v. 6, p. 203. [W^{a}.]

ANACHIN, J. K. [Botan. Lab. Inst. Volksbildung, Charkow]
1931 a.—Ueber einige neue Chlamydomonas-Arten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 73 (1), 29 Jan., pp. 131–136, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

ANACKER, HEINRICH EDUARD HERMANN. *See* Anacker, Hermann.

ANACKER, HERMANN [*i. e.*, HEINRICH EDUARD HERMANN]. [1826–1913] [Düsseldorf]
1874 a.—Wurmcyste im Magen eines Pferdes <Thierarzt, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]
1879 a.—*Strongylus micrurus* in der Lunge der Rinder <Ibidem, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]
1885 a.—Bandwurmcur <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, p. 404. [W^{a}.]
1885 b.—Bandwurmseuche <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 404–405. [W^{a}.]

ANACKER, HERMANN—Continued.
1885 c.—Darmentzündung <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 304–308. [W^{a}.]
1885 d.—Distomatosis hepatica <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 380–382. [W^{a}.]
1885 e.—Egelkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 438. [W^{a}.]
1886 a.—Fohlenkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 240. [W^{a}.]
1887 a.—Helminthiasis <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 327–328. [W^{a}.]
1887 b.—Hepatitis <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 350–351. [W^{a}.]
1887 c.—Hühnerkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 505–514. [W^{a}.]
1888 a.—Insecten als Krankheitserreger <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]
1888 b.—Katze, Katzenkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 312–314. [W^{a}.]
1888 c.—Kolik <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 476–486. [W^{a}.]
1888 d.—Läusesucht <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 607–608. [W^{a}.]
1889 a.—Leberegelseuche <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1889 b.—Luftsackmilben der Hühner <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 135, fig. 1126. [W^{a}.]
1889 c.—Magenbremse <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 244. [W^{a}.]
1889 d.—Malaria <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 274–275. [W^{a}.]
1889 e.—Mastdarmbremse <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 307. [W^{a}.]
1889 f.—Medinawurm <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 362. [W^{a}.]
1890 a.—Nasenbremse <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 85. [W^{a}.]
1890 b.—Nierenparasiten <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 256–257. [W^{a}.]
1890 c.—Œstrus <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 338. [W^{a}.]
1890 d.—Œstrusbeulen <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 338. [W^{a}.]
1890 e.—Œstruslarvenkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 338. [W^{a}.]
1890 f.—Ohrenkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 348–349. [W^{a}.]
1890 g.—Onchocerca <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 373. [W^{a}.]
1890 h.—Oxyuris <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 446. [W^{a}.]
1890 i.—Pallisadenwürmer <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 458. [W^{a}.]
1890 k.—Parasitismus <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 489. [W^{a}.]
1890 l.—Peitschenwurm <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 502. [W^{a}.]
1890 m.—Pentastoma <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 506. [W^{a}.]
1891 a.—Platyhelminthes <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 127. [W^{a}.]
1891 b.—Proglottiden <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 211. [W^{a}.]
1891 c.—Räude <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 279–285. [W^{a}.]
1891 d.—Riesenkratzer <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 407, fig. 1513. [W^{a}.]
1891 e.—Riesenpallisadenwurm <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 407. [W^{a}.]
1891 f.—Rinderbremse <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 450–451. [W^{a}.]
1891 g.—Rinderfinne <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 451. [W^{a}.]
1891 h.—Rinderkrätze <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 451. [W^{a}.]

ANACKER, HERMANN—Continued.

1891 i.—Rinderlaus <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 451. [Wa.]

1891 k.—Rückenmarkskrankheiten, specielles <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 580–582. [Wa.]

1892 a.—Sarcopsylla <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 61. [Wa.]

1892 b.—Sarcopta s. Sarcoptes <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 61. [Wa.]

1892 c.—Saugwürmer <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 94. [Wa.]

1892 d.—Scaris <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 100. [Wa.]

1892 e.—Schleuderkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 262. [Wa.]

1892 f.—Schmarotzerkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 278. [Wa.]

1892 g.—Schwanzpicken <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 323–324. [Wa.]

1892 h.—Schweinelaus <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 362. [Wa.]

1892 i.—Sclerostoma s. Sclerostomum <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 396. [Wa.]

1892 k.—*Sclerostomum armatum* <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 396. [Wa.]

1892 l.—*Spiroptera megastoma* <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 578. [Wa.]

1892 m.—Springwurm <Ibidem, v. 9, p. 584. [Wa.]

1893 a.—Strongylus <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 121. [Wa.]

1893 b.—Surra <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 140. [Wa.]

1893 c.—*Syngamus trachealis* <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 146. [Wa.]

1893 d.—Tænia <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 154. [Wa.]

1893 e.—Tæniagenesis <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 154. [Wa.]

1893 f.—Taeniosis <Ibidem, v. 10, p. 154. [Wa.]

1893 g.—Taubenkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 184–186. [Wa.]

1893 h.—Trichinen <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 343–344, fig. 2162. [Wa.]

1893 i.—Trichinenschau <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 344–347, figs. 2163–2165. [Wa.]

1894 a.—Wanzen <Ibidem, v. 11, p. 245. [Wa.]

ANAISTOPOULO.

1926 a.—Perforation intestinale ? par les Ascaris [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Chir., 24 Fév.] <Rev. Path. Comp. (299), v. 26, 20 Avril, p. 370 (p. 24). [Wa.]

ANANIADES, B.

1929 a.—Les recherches récentes sur la chimiothérapie expérimentale des maladies à protozoaires des animaux. Trypanosomiases et spirochétoses <Rev. Path. Comp. (366–367), v. 29, 5–20 Fév., pp. 199–212 (pp. 77–90); discussion, pp. 212–213 (pp. 90–91). [Wa.]

ANANÎAN, S. A. [Ананян, С. А.]

1929 a.—К вопросу о тениидозах населения Армении с анализом морфологической изменчивости элементов их возбудителей. (Sur la question des thenidoses en Arménie avec une analyse des mutations morphologiques des éléments qui les déterminent) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. [etc.], v. 7 (9), pp. 604–609, 2 graphs. [Wa.]

ANANÎAN, S. A.—Continued.

1930 a.—Предварительные данные по паразитологии малярии Армении. (Données préliminaires sur la parasitologie du paludisme en Arménie) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Épidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (2), pp. 231–235, 1 map; French summary, pp. 285–286. [Wa.]

ANANÎAN, S. A.; and KAZARÎAN, A. D. [Ананян, С. А.; and Казарян, А. Д.] [Station Malad. Trop., Croix Rouge d'Arménie]

1929 a.—Гельминтофауна жителей Эчмиадзинского уезда Армении. (La faune helminthologique dans la population de l'Ouezd d'Etchmiadzine (Arménie)) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. [etc.], v. 7 (9), pp. 598–602; French summary, p. 603. [Wa.]

ANANT NARAYAN RAO, M. *See* Rao, M. Anant Narayan.

ANANT NARAYAN RAU, M. *See* Rao, M. Anant Narayan.

ANASTASIADES, SOPHOKLES J. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Ein Fall von Febris recurrens <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 47 (4), 27 Aug., Orig., pp. 466–471, 1 fig. [Wa, Wm.]

ANAZAWA, GENJI. *See* Anazawa, Kenji.

ANAZAWA, KENJI.

(1929 a).—First instance of *Echinostomum revolutum* found in man and its course of infection <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi (288), Mar., pp. 221–241, 1 fig., 1 pl., 8 figs. [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 10–13.

(1929 b).—On the route of human infection of *Echinostoma leboratum* [sic] <Ibidem (288), Mar.

1930 a.—First instance of *Echinostomum revolutum* found in man and its course of infection [Abstract of 1929 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (6), June, p. 453. [Wa.]

1930 b.—The first instance of *Echinostoma revolutum* in man and its infection route [Abstract of 1929 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 4. [Wa.]

ANAZAWA, KENJI; and INABA, TSUNEKICHI.

(1928 a)—*Echonostoma* [sic] *leportum* [sic] found parasitic in human body, and its route of infestation [Read at 22. Gen. Sess. Formosan Med. Soc., Taihoku, 12–13 Nov. 1927] [*Title only*] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (1), Jan. 15, 1928, p. 25. [Wa.]

ANCÈZE.

1839 a.—Ophtalmie avec présence de vers sous les paupières et dans la chambre antérieure de l'oeil d'un boeuf <J. Vét. Midi, v. 2, pp. 325–329. [Wa.]

ANCIAUX, HENRI.

1855 a.—Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes et le tœnia, et de leur traitement <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 7 (46), 11 Nov., pp. 365–367; (48), 25 Nov., pp. 382–385; (50), 9 Déc., pp. 397–398; (51), 16 Déc., pp. 405–408. [Wm.]

1855 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Monit. Hôp., v. 3 (136), 14 Nov., pp. 1084–1086. [Wm.]

1856 a.—Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes, et de leur traitement. Thèse. 33 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

ANCIAUX, HENRI—Continued.

1856 b.—Idem <Bull. Gén. Thérap. [etc.], Paris, v. 51 (5), [Sept. 15], pp. 199–208; (6), [Sept. 30], pp. 241–247; (9), pp. 392–398. [W^m.]

ANCONA, ARRIGO.

1915 a.—Per un nuovo caso di elmintiasi da *Dipylidium caninum* nell' uomo <Riv. Veneta Sc. Med., an. 32, v. 63 (1), 15 Luglio, pp. 3–10. [W^m.]

1916 a.—Idem <Riforma Med., v. 32 (24), 12 Giugno, pp. 652–655. [W^m.]

ANCONA, GIACOMO.

1922 a.—Asma bronchiale anafilattico. Asma epidemico da *Pediculoides ventricosus* [Abstract of report before Accad. Med. Fis. Fiorentina, 23 Marzo] <Riforma Med., v. 38 (41), 9 Ott., p. 980. [W^m.]

1922 b.—Asma epidemico da *Pediculoides ventricosus* [Abstract of report before 28. Cong. Med. Interna, Firenze, 21 Ott.] <Ibidem, v. 38 (46), 13 Nov., p. 1084. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Asma epidemico da "*Pediculoides ventricosus*" <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 30 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 45–70. [W^m.]

ANDERS.

1926 a.—Ueber den Wachstumstypus des *Echinococcus alveolaris* [Abstract of paper read before Freiburger Med. Gesellsch., 24 Nov. 1925] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (9), 26 Feb., p. 387. [W^a.]

ANDERS, JAMES MESCHTER. [1854–] [M. D., Ph. D., LL. D.]

1899 a.—A text-book of the practice of medicine. 3. ed., revised. 1292 pp., 83 figs., 2 pls. Philadelphia. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem. 6. ed., thoroughly revised. 1295 pp., 81 figs., 2 pls. Philadelphia, New York, and London [W^c, W^m.]

1903 b.—The treatment of acute dysentery <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 488–491; discussion, pp 491–492. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—A brief critical review of a year's progress in tropical medicine <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1535), v. 87 (18), May 2, pp. 815–819. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—Idem <Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Papers (1907–08), v. 3, Art. 1, 16 pp. [W^m.]

1911 a.—A text-book of the practice of medicine. 10. ed., thoroughly rev. 1328 pp., 81 figs., 7 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^m.]

1915 a.—Idem. 12. ed., thoroughly revised. 1336 pp., 80 figs. [figs. 32, 33, 39, 62–67 on pls.], 7 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^a, W^c.]

ANDERS, JAMES MESCHTER; and BOSTON, LEONARD NAPOLEON.

1914 a.—A text-book of medical diagnosis. 2. ed., thoroughly revised. 1248 pp., 466 figs., 26 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^a, W^c.]

ANDERS, JAMES MESCHTER; and CALLAHAN, ANDREW.

1905 a.—A case of *Bilharzia hematobium*, with plates showing the ova of the parasite <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 509–519, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

ANDERS, JAMES MESCHTER; and RODMAN, WILLIAM L.

1910 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery, especially by appendicostomy <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 503–506. [W^a, W^m.]

ANDERSEN, KARL THEODOR. [1898–] [Dr., Prof., Landwirtschaftl. Hochschule, Weihenstephan bei München]

(1928 a).—Was muss der Landwirt über Leberegel, Eingeweidewürmer, Räudemilben und andere Schmarotzer wissen? Eine Betrachtung der wichtigsten Schädlinge unserer Haustiere. 80 pp., 43 figs. Freising-München. (Weihenstephaner Schriftensamml. Prakt. Landwirtsch. hrsg. von H. Raum und J. Spann. Heft 21)

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1088. [W^a.]

(1929 b).—Die Leberegelseuche eine Gefahr für die genossenschaftlichen Tierversicherungsvereine <Ztschr. Genossensch. Tierversich., v. 1, pp. 62–68.

ANDERSEN, N.

(1924 a).—Drei Fälle von Zystizerkose <Russk. Vestnik Dermat. (8).

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 21, 2. Abt., p. 415. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, A. R. S. [B. A., D. P. H., C. M. Z. S.; Lt.-Col., I. M. S.]

1907 a.—Note on the occurrence of *Amoeba coli* in Port Blair, Andaman Islands <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 126–128. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Dysentery with intestinal amebae, but without hepatic abscesses [Abstract of paper read before 66. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 339–340. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Abscess of liver with amoebae, but without antecedent bowel disease <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 398–399. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, A. V. M.: and PATTERSON, SYDNEY WENTWORTH.

1924 a.—Hydatids of the heart and hydatid emboli <Med. J. Australia, year 11, v. 1, Feb. 23, Suppl., pp. 41–44, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, ARTHUR ROWLAND. *See* Ransom, William Bramwell; and Anderson, Arthur Rowland.

ANDERSON, CARLOS. *See* Anderson, Charles William.

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM. [Inst. Pasteur de Tunis] [*See also* Gobert, E.; and Anderson, Charles William; *and* Nicolle, Charles; and Anderson, Charles William; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Anderson, Charles William; *and* Nicolle, Charles; Anderson, Charles William; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; *and* Nicolle, Charles; Mathis, Constant; and Anderson, Charles William; *and* Nicolle, Charles; Anderson, Charles William; and Hornus, Pierre]

1921 a.—Réactions néoplastiques provoquées par les helminthes. Leurs rapports avec le problème du cancer. Thèse (Paris). 84 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Note sur les gîtes à Bullinus et à Planorbis de la Tunisie. Leurs rapports avec les foyers de bilharziose. Carte provisoire de leur répartition <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 954–956, 1 map. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Enquête et recherches sur la bilharziose en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord. v. 3 (1), Fév., pp. 3–21, figs. 1–5, 3 pls., 2 charts. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM—Continued.

1924 a.—Note concernant la toxoplasmose du gondi <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 354–355. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Sur quelques entérites particulières présentées comme des dysenteries <Ibidem, v. 17 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 367–368. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Note concernant les recherches pratiquées sur le latex de quelques euphorbiacées de Tunisie <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), 11 Mars, pp. 257–258. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM; and BANCE, J. E.

1925 a.—A propos de l'action de l'eau savonneuse sur le miracidium de *Schistosomum haematobium* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (12), 3 Avril, pp. 937–938. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM; and COWDRY, EDMUND VINCENT.

1928 a.—Études cytologiques sur le paludisme. (Premier mémoire). Étude de la flagellation du *Plasmodium kochi* avec le fond noir <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 17 (1), Mars, pp. 46–72, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–119. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM; and GOBERT, E.

1924 a.—Des mesures prophylactiques applicables contre la bilharziose en Tunisie <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), Avril, pp. 125–128. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Note relative à la prophylaxie de la bilharziose en Tunisie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 35–37. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAM; and DE LAGOANÈRE, JEAN LOUIS.

1927 a.—A propos de la bilharziose en Tunisie. Nouveaux essais d'infestation de *Bullinus brocchii* avec des oeufs de *Schistosomum haematobium* <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

1927 b.—La bilharziose en Tunisie; nouveaux essais d'infestation de *Bullinus brocchii* avec des oeufs de *Schistosomum haematobium* [Not the same as 1927 a] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 16 (4), Déc., pp. 397–399. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, COLIN CAMPBELL. [1895–]

1925 a.—The X-ray examination of the gall bladder <N. Zealand Med. J. (122), v. 24, Aug., pp. 201–209, illus. [W^m.]

1926 a.—X-ray diagnosis of hydatid infection <Ibidem (128), v. 25, Aug., pp. 203–208, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1928 a.—The radiological diagnosis of hydatid infection <Brit. J. Radiol., n. s., v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 428–434, pls. 37–40, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Difficulties and fallacies in the radiological diagnosis of hydatid infection <J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 301–316, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, DANIEL ELIE. [–1928] [M. D. (Lond. and Par.)] [*For necrology, see* J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 31 (6), Mar. 15, 1928, p. 76] [W^a.]

1904 a.—[Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria] <Brit. Med. J. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 641–642. [W^a, W^m.]

ANDERSON, E. J. [Extension Apiarist, Pennsylvania State College]

1928 a.—The pathological changes in honeybees infested with the Isle of Wight disease <J. Econ. Entom., v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 404–407, figs. 24–26; discussion, p. 408. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND. [1902–] [*See also* David, Norman A.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Koch, Dorothy Ann; and Leake, Chauncey Depew; *and* Reed, Alfred Cummings; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; David, Norman A.; and Leake, Chauncey Depew]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; DAVID NORMAN A.; and KOCH, DOROTHY ANN.

1931 a.—Effects of the halogenation of oxyquinoline on biological activity <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (5), Feb., pp. 484–485. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; and KOCH, DOROTHY ANN.

1931 a.—Iodochloroxyquinoline (vioform, N. N. R.) as an amebacide in macaques <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (8), May, pp. 838–841. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; and LEAKE, CHAUNCEY DEPEW.

1930 a.—The oral toxicity of emetine hydrochloride and certain related compounds in rabbits and cats <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 249–259. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, HARRY BERTRAM [1868–]; and PAGE, [C. A.] [Drs.]

1899 a.—Coccidiosis in liver of rabbit <Canad. Pract. and Rev., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 318–320. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, J. B. [M. D., Enola, Miss.]

1903 a.—Malarial hemoglobinuria <Mississippi Med. Rec., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 253–261. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, J. S. [B. Sc., M. D., Lond. School Trop. Med.]

1922 a.—Dysentery in the West Indies <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15 (11), Sept., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 53–56. [W^c.]

ANDERSON, JAMES. [Dr.]

1813 a.—Antwort . . . auf das Schreiben des Herrn Missionairs Dubois [Letter dated 29 März, 1805] <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 37 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 124–129. [W^m.] [*See* Dubois, 1813 a]

ANDERSON, JAMES [Phys. Gen. Fort St. George]; and DUBOIS [Missionary].

1806 a.—History of the Guinea worm, and the method of cure employed by the Hindoos [Correspondence, with notes] <Edinb. Med. and S. J., v. 2 (7), July 1, pp. 300–307. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, JOHN.[1]

1858 a.—(1) On the genus Peltogaster (Rathke); an animal form parasitic on the abdomen of crabs. (2) On the occurrence of the *Galathea andrewsii* <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1854–58), v. 1, pp. 412–415. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, JOHN.[2] [V. S., Glasgow]

1859 a.—A case of strangulation of the ileum of a horse <Veterinarian, London (377), v. 32, 4. s. (53), v. 5, May, pp. 261–262. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, JOHN.[3] [M. A., B. Sc., Lecturer in bee-keeping to North of Scotland College of Agriculture]

1916 a.—The connection of *Nosema apis* with Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. Remarks on the evidence submitted in the Board of Agriculture re-

ANDERSON, JOHN [2]—Continued.

ports of 1912 and 1913 [Read 24 Jan.] <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1915–16), v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 16–22. [W[g].] [Issued separately, 14 Sept.]

1923 a.—Idem [Reprint] <Studies Parasitol. and Gen. Zool. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies (90)], pp. 57–63. [W[m].]

ANDERSON, JOHN,[3] and RENNIE, JOHN.

1916 a.—Observations and experiments bearing on "Isle of Wight" disease in hive bees <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. (1915–16), v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 23–61, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W[g].] [*Also reprint*, issued 14 Sept.: W[a].]

1923 a.—Idem <Studies Parasitol. and Gen. Zool. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies (90)], pp. 64–102, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W[m].]

ANDERSON, JOHN.[4] [1879–1931] [M. A., B. Sc., M. D., D. T. M. and H., Shanghai] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3206), v. 127, Apr. 11, 1931, p. 563] [W[a].]

1922 a.—[Invasion of the lymphatic system by *Filaria bancrofti*] [Exhibit, 16 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (1–2), 16 Mar.-18 May, p. 20. [Issued July] [W[a].]

ANDERSON, JOHN [4]; *et al.*

(1924 a).—Filariasis in British Guiana (a report of the Filariasis Commission, 1921) <Lond. School Trop. Med., Research Mem. Ser., Mem. 7, v. 5, 122 pp., 23 pls.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis Bull., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 561–563. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, JOHN [4]; KHALIL, MOHAMMAD; LEE, CHANG UN; and LEIPER, ROBERT THOMSON.

1923 a.—A filarial survey in British Guiana, 1921 <J. Helminth., v. 1 (5), Dec., pp. 215–226 (pp. 1–12). [W[a].]

ANDERSON, JOHN FLEETEZELLE. [1873–] [M. D., New Brunswick, N. J.] [*See also* Goldberger, Joseph; and Anderson, John Fleetezelle; *and* Rosenau, Milton Joseph; and Anderson, John Fleetezelle]

1903 a.—Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky Mountains. A new disease <Bull. (14), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., July, pp. 1–44, illus., pls.; appendix by G. A. Gates, pp. 48–50, pl. 3. [W[a].]

1903 b.—Idem [Abridgment] <Am. Med., v. 6 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 506–508. [W[a], W[m].]

ANDERSON, JOSEPH BARCROFT.

1925 a.—Rectal injection of tartar emetic for bilharziasis <Brit. Med. J. (3381), v. 2, Oct. 17, p. 700. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, M'CALL. *See* Anderson, Thomas M'Call.

ANDERSON, MARLOWE G. [Northwestern Univ.]

1930 a.—The validity of *Taenia confusa* Ward, a tapeworm of man [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 361. [Rec'd. Dec. 13] [W[a].]

ANDERSON, R. G. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., R. A. M. C., Bimbashi, Egypt. Med. Corps, S. M. O., Kordofan]

1908 a.—Medical practices and superstitions amongst the people of Kordofan. Their treatment of disease and the chief drugs, instruments and appliances in common use <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 281–322, figs. 61–101, pls. 41–42. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, R. G.—Continued.

1909 a.—Final report of the Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission [Abstract of MS.] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (11), Nov. 5, pp. 437–439. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, ROLAND GEORGE. [Oxford]

1927 a.—A case of hydatid pneumothorax <Brit. Med. J. (3459), Apr. 23, pp. 760–761. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, ROSS. [A. M., M. D.]

1907 a.—Parasitic infections of the bowels <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 49 (24), Dec. 14, pp. 2005–2006. [W[a], W[m].]

ANDERSON, T. E. [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; and Anderson, T. E.; *and* Delorme, Maurice Jean; and Anderson, T. E.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Anderson, T. E.; and Manin, Y.; *and* Levaditi, Constantin; Anderson, T. E.; Selbie, F. R.; and Schoen, R.]

1928 a.—Récupération de la virulence du *Spirochaeta gallinarum* par inoculation d'une émulsion d'*Argas persicus* à des poussins et à des embryons de poulets <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (23), 6 Juillet, pp. 378–379. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, THOMAS.

1909 a.—[Note to Gemmill, James Fairlie, 1909 b] <Glasgow Naturalist, v. 2 (1), Nov., p. 12. [W[a].]

1909 b.—[A parasitic worm obtained from a minnow] [Abstract of paper read before Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, 25 May] <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), Sept., p. 136. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, THOMAS BRUCE HURT. [1891–] [P. A. Surg., Wash., D. C.]

1924 a.—Report of a case of *Dibothriocephalus latus* (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 39 (19), May 9, p. 1074. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, THOMAS J. [Govt. Entomologist, Nairobi]

1909 a.—Report of the entomologist, 1908–1909 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. East Africa (1908–09), pp. 90–97, 6 pls. [W[a].]

1910 a.—Annual report of the entomologist, for the year 1909–1910 <Ibidem (1909–10), pp. 147–162. [W[a].]

1910 b.—Dipterous larvae in the dog [Extract from 1909 a] <Vet. News (323), v. 7, Mar. 12, p. 142, 1 fig. [W[a].]

(1924 a).—Blood-sucking insects and their allies in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya <Kenya Med. J., suppl., Aug., 14 pp.

(1924 b).—Ectoparasites recorded from Kenya Colony and Protectorate with their hosts <Ibidem, suppl. (2), Sept., 8 pp.

1925 a.—Blood-sucking insects and their allies in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya [Abstract of 1924 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 34. [W[a].]

1925 b.—Ectoparasites recorded from Kenya Colony and Protectorate with their hosts [Abstract of 1924 b] <Ibidem, s. B, v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 34. [W[a].]

ANDERSON, (*Sir*) THOMAS M'CALL. [1836–1908] [M. D.]

1861 a.—On the parasitic affections of the skin. 152 pp., illus. London. [Wᵐ.]

1868 a.—Idem. 2. ed. 250 pp., front., illus., pls. London. [Wᵐ.]

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. [Surgeon, Edinb.]

1776 a.—Observations on the use of the cabbage-tree bark, as an anthelmintic <Med. and Phil. Comment., v. 4 (1), pp. 84–88. [Wᵐ.]

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. [Res. Phys., Birmingham Gen. Hosp.]

1864 a.—On santonine; with especial reference to its use in the round and threadworm <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Apr. 23, pp. 443–445 [* * *]. [Wᵐ.]

ANDLER, RUDOLF.

1928 a.—Akute Pankreasnekrose und Askaridiasis <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 143 (3), 27 Juli, pp. 574–583. [Wᵐ.]

ANDO, AKIRA. [Nagoya, Japan]

[?].—Studies on lung fluke. 1 p. 8°. [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall]

[1915 a].—Studien über den Zwischenwirt von *Paragonimus westermani* in Provinz Gifu [German résumé by author] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (5. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), p. 41. [Wᵐ.]

(1915 b).—Suggestions as to prophylaxis of *Paragonimus westermanii* <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (856), Nov. 20, pp. 202–203. [*For English abstract see* 1917 e]

[1916 a].—Ueber die Untersuchung der Lungendistomiasis. 5. Mitteilung. Pathologische Anatomie der experimentell infizierten Tiere [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (6. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 68–69. [Wᵐ.]

(1917 a).—[Effect of emetine hydrochloride injection in pulmonary paragonimiasis] <Nisshin Chiryo (1), May 10, pp. 1–15. [*For English abstract see* 1918 a]

[1917 b].—Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Invasion des Paragonimus bei kleinen Versuchstieren [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), p. 129. [Wᵐ.]

(1917 c).—[Fifth report on the study of the development of *Paragonimus ringeri*] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (258), Mar. 15, pp. 287–288. [For English *abstract see* 1918 d]

[1917 d].—Komplementablenkung bei der Distomiasis pulmonum [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), p. 128. [Wᵐ.]

1917 e.—Suggestions as to prophylaxis of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Abstract of 1915 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 109–110. [Wᵃ.]

(1917 f).—[Treatment of pulmonary infection with *Paragonimus west rmanii* with emetine hydrochloride] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (173), Mar. 28, pp. 200–201. [*For English abstract see* 1918 b]

1918 a.—[Effect of emetine hydrochloride injection in pulmonary paragonimiasis] [Abstract of 1917 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 175. [Wᵃ.]

1918 b.—[Experimental treatment of pulmonary infection with *Paragonimus westermanii* with emetine hydrochloride] [Abstract of 1917 f] <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Feb. 14, p. 75. [Wᵃ.]

ANDO, AKIRA—Continued.

[1918 c].—Experimentelle Forschung über den *Paragonimus westermanni* [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (8. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), pp. 151–152. [Wᵐ.]

1918 d.—[Fifth report on the study of the development of *Paragonimus ringeri*] [Abstract of 1917 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 173. [Wᵃ.]

(1918 e).—On a new trematode with a fresh water crab as its intermediate host [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (279), (281).

[1918 f].—Idem. Reprint. pp (1)–(13), 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Japanese text] [Tokyo?] [Lib. Hall]

(1919 a).—Studies on *Macroorchis spinulosus* n. g. n. sp., a new trematode with intermediate host. The third report <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya (147), Nov. 30.

[1919 b].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 61–122. [Japanese text] [Wᵃ. (Ransom Coll.)]

(1920 a).—[Further notes on abnormal ways of infection of *Paragonimus westermani*] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2163), Feb. 7, pp. 289–297. [*For English abstract see* 1921 h]

(1920 b).—[Further studies on lung fluke and experiment animals] <Iji-Shinbun, Tokyo (1052), Aug.; (1054), Sept.

[1920 c].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–55, figs. 1–3.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

1920 d.—On the first intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Abstracted transl. of orig. Japanese] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 10 (19), May 8, p. 401; (20), May 15, p. 425. [Wᵉ.]

(1920 e).—[Studies on determination of the first intermediate host of lung fluke. I. report. On the encysted larvae in crabs] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2175), May 1; (2176), May 8; (2178), May 22, 21 pp., 1 pl. [*For English abstract see* 1921 g]

[1920 f].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 14–17; 1–12; 7–11, 1 pl.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

[1920–21 a].—[Studies on lung fluke] [Japanese text] [Reprinted from various journals, with irregular pagination] [Tokyo?] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920 c, 1920 f, 1921 c, f, j, n, q, s, v]

(1921 a).—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lungendistomiasis] [Japanese text?] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 450–451. [*For English abstract see* 1924 a]

1921 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis über den *Paragonimus westermani* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 11, p. 125. [Rᵐ.]

?[1921 c].—[Biological studies on Cercariae of lung fluke]. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–12, 1 pl., figs. 1–4.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a] [*Reprinted from* Chugai Iji-Shinpo, Tokyo (983)]

1921 d.—Can immunization be obtained by the infestation of *Paragonimus westermanii*? [Abstract of 1921 e] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (5), Sept. 15, pp. 16–17. [Wᵃ.]

ANDO, AKIRA—Continued.

(1921 e).—[Does the infection of lung fluke cause immunity in the host body?] [Japanese text] <Iji-Shinbun, Tokyo (1070), May 25. [*For English abstracts see* 1921 d *and* 1922 e]

[1921 f].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–20.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

1921 g.—[The first intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermanni*] [Abstract of 1920 e] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (1), Jan. 15, p. 51. [W^a.]

1921 h.—[Further notes on abnormal ways of infection of *Paragonimus westermani*] [Abstract of 1920 a] <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Jan. 15, p. 50. [W^a.]

(1921 i).—[Haemolytic action of lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji-Shinpo, Tokyo (990), v. 41, June, pp. 708–724. [*For English abstracts see* 1921 o; 1922 h; 1924 c]

[1921 j].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–17.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

(1921 k).—[Morphologische und biologische Untersuchung über die Zerkaria von *Paragonimus westermani*] <Chugai Iji-Shinpo, Tokyo (981–983), v. 41, Feb., pp. 286–297, 1 fig. [*For English abstracts see* 1921 l *and* 1924 b]

1921 l.—On morphological and biological study of the cercaria of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Abstract of 1921 k] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (2), June 20, p. 27. [W^a.]

(1921 m).—[On the complement fixation in man and animals infected with lung fluke. Part II] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 15 (8). [*For German abstract see* 1922 o]

[1921 n].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 391–404, 2 tables.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

1921 o.—On the hemolytic power of pulmonary distome [Abstract of 1921 i] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (6), Oct. 15, pp. 21, 22. [W^a.]

(1921 p).—[Studies on determination of the first intermediate host of lung fluke. II. On the migration of Cercaria in crabs] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2215), Feb. 19, pp. 345–357; (2216), Feb. 26, pp. 402–409. [*For German abstracts see* 1922 n; 1925 b]

[1921 q].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–6; [10]–17, figs. 1–20.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

(1921 r).—[Studies on determination of the first intermediate host of lung fluke. III. On the development of larva infecting the snails] [Japanese text] <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya (155), v. 28 (2), Mar. 31. [*For English abstracts see* 1921 t *and* 1922 j]

[1921 s].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 1–5.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

1921 t.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (3), July 15, pp. 22, 23. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA—Continued.

(1921 u).—[Studies on the methods of extermination of lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 15 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 43–56. [*For English abstracts see* 1921 y *and* 1922 m]

[1921 v].—Idem. (*In his* Studies on lung fluke. [Tokyo?] pp. 43–56.) [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall] [*See* 1920–21 a]

(1921 w).—Supplementary notes on a new trematode, *Macroorchis spinulosus* n. g., n. sp. [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. (813)–(826). [*For English abstracts see* 1922 a, 1922 b; *for German abstract see* 1922 f]

[1921 x].—Idem. Reprint. pp. (813)–(826). [Japanese text] [Lib. Hall]

1921 y.—A supplementary notice on the prevention and elimination of pulmonary distomiasis [Abstract of 1921 u] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (2), June 20, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Contribution to the study of *Macrorchis* [sic] *spinulosus* [Abstract of 1921 w] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 18. [W^a.]

1922 b.—A contribution to the study of *Macroorchis spinulosus* n. g., n. sp., which the author discovered in the crab and christened [Abstract of 1921 w] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (3), Mar. 15, p. 82. [W^a.]

(1922 c).—A contribution to the study of *Sparganum mansoni*. II. communication. On *Sparganum mansoni* found infesting the domestic fowls <Iji-Shinbun, Tokyo (1104), Oct. [*For English abstract see* 1923 a]

(1922? d).—Contributions to the experimental data of *Sparganum mansoni*. III. Communication [Paper read before Aichi Med. Soc., 5 Nov. 1922]

1922 e.—Does immunization occur in the parasitism of *Paragonimus westermani*? [Abstract of 1921 e] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1922 f.—*Macroorchis spinalis* [sic] [Abstract of 1921 w] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (42), 20 Okt., p. 1431. [W^a.]

(1922 g).—On *Sparganum mansoni* found in the testicle <Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 11 (3), Sept. [*For English abstract see* 1923 b]

1922 h.—On the hemolytic power of the pulmonary distome [Abstract of 1921 i] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 18. [W^a.]

1922 i.—Studien über die Trematoden im Darm der Ratten, ihrer Endwirte [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4), v. 12, p. 37. [R^m.]

1922 j.—Studies on the determination of the first intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermani*. (Third report) [Abstract of 1921 r] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 20. [W^a.]

(1922? k).—Studies on the digenic trematodes by which the rat-races are employed as their final hosts. I. communication. [Read before 6. Gen. Sess. Japan Med. Ass., Apr. 3, 1922]

(1922 l).—Studies on the intestinal trematodes that find the final host in the rat. I. communication <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (4), July.

ANDO, AKIRA—Continued.

1922 m.—A supplementary notice on the prevention and elimination of pulmonary distomiasis [Abstract of 1921 u] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 19. [W^a.]

1922 n.—Ueber die Feststellung des ersten Zwischenwirtes von *Paragonimus westermani*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung von an Süsswasserkrebs experimentell parasitierenden Cercarien [Abstract of 1921 p] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 20. [W^a.]

1922 o.—Ueber die Komplementbindungs-Reaction bei Distomiasis pulmonum. (II. Mitt.) [Abstract of 1921 m] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 18. [W^a.]

1923 a.—A contribution to the study of *Sparganum mansoni*. II. communication. On *Sparganum mansoni* found infesting the domestic fowls [Abstract of 1922 c] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (2), Feb. 15, p. 31. [W^a.]

1923 b.—On *Sparganum mansoni* found in the testicle [Abstract of 1922 g] <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 56–57. [W^a.]

(1923 c).—Studies on the therapeutic treatment of pulmonary distomiasis <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (1121), July.

1923 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 277. [W^a.]

1924 a.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lungendistomiasis] [Abstract of 1921 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 538. [W^a.]

1924 b.—[Morphologische und biologische Untersuchung über die Zerkaria von *Paragonimus westermani*] [Abstract of 1921 k] <Ibidem, v. 21 (7), July, p. 538. [W^a.]

1924 c.—[Ueber die hämolytische Wirkung von *Paragonimus westermanii*] [Abstract of 1921 i] <Ibidem, v. 21 (7), July, p. 539. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Contribution on the development of lung-fluke and Ligula [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 289–291. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Ueber den ersten Zwischenwirt von *Paragonimus westermani*. II. Mitt. [Abstract of 1921 p] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., v. 64 (1–7), 1 Apr., p. 151. [W^a.]

[1926? a].—Considerations relating to the history of the development of *Sparganum mansoni*, especially of its *Dibothriocephalus decipiens* [Author's abstract] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 421–422. [W^a.]

[1926? b].—Supplement to the studies on the development of lung-fluke [Author's abstract] <Ibidem, v. 1, p. 419. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and ASAI, SABURO.

(1924 a).—On the adult forms of the *Bothriocephalus latus* found parasitic in the domestic dogs and cats in Ongaki City and vicinity of Gifu Prefecture, and also on some parasites <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (5), Sept.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 45, 46. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and ITO, SHIRO.

(1921 a).—A contribution to the study of *Dibothriocephalus latus*. On *Dibothriocephalus latus* occurring in man and frog <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (1083), Dec.; (1084), Dec. [*For conclusion see* 1922 a]

[1921–22 a].—[Further studies on Ligula cestodes. On ligulas from man and frog] [Reprint of 1921 a and 1922 a] [Japanese text] pp. 1–65, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–19. [Tokyo?] [Lib. Hall]

(1922 a).—A contribution to the study of *Dibothriocephalus latus*. On *Dibothriocephalus latus* occurring in man and guinea-pig [i. e. frog] [Concluded] <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (1086), Jan.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (4), Apr. 15, p. 112. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and IWAHASHI, UYEMATSU.

(1924 a).—Relation between the fly and the eggs of parasites <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (1049), Jan.; (1050), Jan.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, p. 69. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and KOBORI, KOTARO.

(1924 a).—Contribution to the study of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. I. communication. On *Hymenolepis diminuta* found parasitic among the rat families in Nagoya City [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2354), Feb., pp. 211–217. [*For English abstract see also* 1926 a]

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (4), Apr. 15, p. 93. [W^a.]

(1924 c).—On the unnatural route of infection of *Clonorchis sinensis*. I. report <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 43 (9), May, pp. 523–535. [*For English abstract see also* 1925 b]

1924 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (8), Aug. 15, p. 202. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entwicklung des *Paragonimus westermani* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sapporo, July 11–13), v. 15, p. 256. [Verified by courtesy of Mayo Clinic Lib., Rochester, Minn.] [*For German abstract see* 1927 c]

1925 b.—Unnatural route of infection of *Clonorchis sinensis*. (I. report) [Abstract of 1924 c] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (3), July 4, Abstr., p. 91. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Further study on *Hymenolepis diminuta*. I. On *Hymenolepis diminuta* of the rats in Nagoya City [Abstract of 1924 a] <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., pp. 127–128. [W^a.]

(1926 b).—On the results of the fecal examination of the dog and cat in the region in Gifu-Prefecture thickly infested with paragonimiasis <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 33 (4), July.

(1927 a).—A contribution to the biological studies of trematodes. I. Relation between *Paragonimus westermanii* and ferments <Ibidem, v. 34 (1), Jan.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 241–242. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entwicklung des *Paragonimus westermani* [Abstract of 1925 a] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 15 (1–2), 25 Mai, p. 87. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and MATSUBARA, KINICHI.
(1923 a).—On the mother worm of Ligula in the cat <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 2 (1), Sept., p. 78.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, p. 77. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and OZAKI, YOSHIMASA.
(1923 a).—On four new species of trematodes of the genus Echinostoma [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (413), v. 35, 15 Mar., pp. 108–119.

ANDO, AKIRA; and SHIMOMURA, SHIRO.
(1923 a).—Contributions to the study of *Bothriocephalus mansoni*. III. communication <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 1 (3), May, pp. 347–360.

1924 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Bothriocephalus liguloides*. (3. Mitt.) Die Terminalwirte [Abstract of 1923 a] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 6 (7), 10 März, p. 473. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Bothriocephalus liguloides*. (3. Mitteil.) [Abstract of 1923 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (3), July 4, Abstr., p. 91. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and TSUYUKI, HIROSHI.
(1923 a).—Studies on the enteric parasites, which take the rodents as the final host. II. communication. On Echinostoma occurring in Nagoya and its second intermediate host <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2340), July.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 277. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Studies on the intestinal parasites, which infest the rat family as the final host. II. communication [Abstract of paper read before Nat. Med. Cong., Sect. Path., Apr. 1] <Ibidem, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 199. [W^a.]

(1924 a).—On the endemic of pulmonary distomiasis in Tokigun, Gifu Prefecture <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (1136), Mar.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (5), May 15, pp. 120, 121. [W^a.]

(1926 a).—On *Echinostoma gotoi* (Ando-Ozaki's new trematode) which has the intermediate host in Paludina <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (1189), June.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (10), Oct. 15, p. 285. [W^a.]

ANDO, AKIRA; and YAMATA, R.
(1916 a).—[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary lesions of *Paragonimus westermanii*] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (169), Nov. 28, pp. 934–935.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, p. 109. [W^a.]

ANDO, RYO. *See* Ando, Akira.

ANDOGSKIĬ, NIKOLAĬ IVANOVICH. [1869–] [Ordinator Acad. Augenklinik, St. Petersb.]

1894 a.—Ueber die Augenerkrankungen in Folge von Würmern im Darmkanale <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 32, Aug., pp. 263–274. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (2), Nov., p. 34. [W^a.]

ANDOGSKIĬ, NIKOLAĬ IVANOVICH—Continued.

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 17 (18–19), 21 Mai, p. 679. [W^a.]

ANDRADA, ERNESTO M. [Dr., Catamarca]
1928 a.—Examen parasitario coprológico de conscritos de la clase de 1906, y hematológico de las de 1906–07, de guarnición en Catamarca <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 381–383. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 381–383. [W^m.]

(1929 a).—Examen parasitario coprológico de conscriptos de la clase 1906, y hematológico de los de la clase 1906–7, de guarnición en Catamarca <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 28, Jan.-Feb., pp. 49–52. [W^m.]

ANDRADAS, AUGUSTÍN GARCÍA. *See* García Andradas, Augustín.

DE ANDRADE, ASTOR DIAS. *See* Dias de Andrade, Astor.

DE ANDRADE, CESÁREO. [Dr., Bahia, Brasil]
1920 a.—La querato-conjuntivitis flictenular y la oxiurosis <Rev. Cubana Oftal., v. 2 (1–2), Enero-Junio, pp. 228–232. [W^m.]

ANDRADE, EDOARDO. [1873–1906] [M. D.; Bacteriol., State Bd. Health, Florida]
1905 a.—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (400), v. 130 (1), July, pp. 126–127. [W^m.]

(1906 a).—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Georgia Pract., v. 3 (10).

DE ANDRADE, ED. NAVARRO. *See* Navarro de Andrade, Ed.

DE ANDRADE, MÁRIO. *See* de Mello, Froilano; and de Andrade, Mário; *and* Guimarães, Afonso; and Andrade, Mário.

DE ANDRADE, NUNO FERREIRA. [1851–1922] [Dr., Prof. jubilado, Fac. med. Rio de Jan.] [*For necrology see* Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 2 (51), 23 Dez. 1922, p. 406] [W^m.]

1904 a.—Febre amarella e mosquito <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (10), 31 Maio, pp. 216–225. [W^m.]

ANDRADE RODRIGUEZ, ENRIQUE. [*See also* Beretervide, José; and Andrade Rodriguez, Enrique]
1911 a.—*Trichina espiralis* [sic] Owen <Rev. Med. Vet. Escuela Montevideo, v. 2 (8–9), Ag.-Set., pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

ANDRAL.
(1826 a).—Note sur une altération des follicules muqueux de l'estomac chez le cheval <J. Méd. Vét. et Comp., p. 391.

ANDRAL, [G.] *fils.*
1823 a.—Acéphalocystes trouvés dans les veines pulmonaires <J. Physiol. Expér., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

1823 b.—Note sur des acéphalocystes contenues dans les veines pulmonaires [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Roy. Méd., Déc. 1822] <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris, Jan., p. 15. [W^a.]

ANDRAL, GABRIEL. [1797–1876] [Chair Gen. Path. and Therap., Paris; *for sketch see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, A history of pathology. Baltimore, pp. 137–138] [W^a.] [*See also* Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1837 a, 1838 a, 1846 a]

ANDRAL, GABRIEL—Continued.

1829 a.—Entozoaires du tube digestif. (*In his* Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Paris. v. 2 (1), pp. 180–187.) [W^{m}.]

1829 b.—Entozoaires. (Ibidem, pp. 849–851.) [W^{m}.]

1829 c.—Précis d'anatomie pathologique. v. 1, 579 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1829 d.—A treatise on pathological anatomy. Translated from the French by Richard Townsend and William West. v. 1, 698 pp. Dublin. [W^{m}.]

1831 a.—Entozoa of the alimentary canal. (*In his* Treatise on pathological anatomy. Translated from the French by Richard Townsend and William West. Dublin. v. 2, pp. 209–217.) [W^{m}.]

1831 b.—Entozoa. (Ibidem, pp. 779–780.) [W^{m}.]

DE ANDRADE, M. *See* de Andrade, Mário.

ANDRASSY, KARL; and HIMMELREICHER, KURT.

1923 a.—Drei Fälle von akut entzündlichem Darmtumor (Durch *Ascaris lumbricoides* verursacht?) <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 50 (8), 24 Feb., pp. 302–306. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ.

1866 a.—Le parasite de l'abeille <Cosmos, Paris, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 174–176, 261–262. [W^{c}.]

(1885 a).—Gale du chat et du chien, roux-vieux du cheval <État San. Animaux Belgique, 4^{e} trimestre.

1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 7. s., v. 4 (5), 15 Mars, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, AUGUSTIN. [Méd. vét., Fleurus]

1872 a.—Trois cas de gale dermatodectique chez le lapin <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 21 (2), Fév., pp. 57–61. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ, C. *See* Nicolas, J.; Favre; and André. C.

ANDRÉ, CH.

1912 a.—Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur la punaise des lits <J. Physiol. et Path. Gén., v. 14 (3), Mai, pp. 600–615. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ, CHARLES. [Prof. Fac. Cien. Méd., Asunción]

1925 a.—Ascaridiosis. Lección clínica <Semana Méd., v. 32, pt. 1 (3), Enero 15, pp. 150–156. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ, EMILE HENRI. [1870–] [Dr., Prof., Fac. Sciences, Univ. Genève]

1907 a.—Myiase de la vessie urinaire du crapaud <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (3–4), 20 Aug., pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Sur la fixation et la préparation des némathelminthes <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (95), v. 24 (3), 17 Dec., pp. 278–279. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Sur la piqûre des chélifères <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (10), 4 Aug., pp. 289–290. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Sur un nouvel infusoire parasite des dendrocoeles (*Ophryoglena parasitica* n. sp.) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 17 (1), 9 Juillet, pp. 273–280, figs. A–C. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Sur quelques infusoires marins, parasites et commensaux <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), 22 Mars, pp. 173–187, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, EMILE HENRI—Continued.

1911 a.—*Mesnilella cepedei*, n. sp., infusoire parasite des oligochètes <Ibidem, v. 19 (10), Juin, pp. 267–270, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Pseudoparasitisme d'une nymphe d'hydrachnide <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 58 (1), 6 März, Orig., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Synonymie du rhabdostyle des amphiures <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 38 (25–26), 19 Dec., p. 589. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Les chilodontes parasites des cyprinides <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 20 (5), Mai, pp. 207–212, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1912 b).—Infusoires <Cat. Invertébrés Suisse, Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève (6), 11 figs.

1912 c.—Recherches parasitologiques sur les amphibiens de la Suisse <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 20 (7), Juin, pp. 471–485. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 21 (6), Mai, pp. 179–200, pl. 6, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Recherches sur la faune pélagique du Léman et description de nouveaux genres d'infusoires <Ibidem, v. 22 (7), Avril, pp. 179–193, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune infusorienne du Lac Majeur et description de formes nouvelles <Ibidem, v. 23 (4), Juin, pp. 101–108, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—*Mesocoelium carli* n. sp., trématode parasite d'une tortue africaine <Ibidem, v. 23 (2), Jan., pp. 91–93, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Anomalie de l'appareil buccal d'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), Fév., pp. 351–353, figs. a–b. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de la Suisse <Ibidem, v. 25 (10), Nov., pp. 169–177. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Notes de parasitologie [Read 30 Jan.] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (194), v. 52, 2 Oct., proc. verb., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Acanthocéphales <Cat. Invertébrés Suisse, Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève (13), 3 p. l., 36 pp., 2 l., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, Y^{h}.]

1924 a.—Note sur quelques ectoparasites de l'écrevisse <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 31 (9), Oct., pp. 351–353. [W^{a}.]

(1925 a).—Hirudinées, avec un appendice sur les branchiobdelles et les polychètes <Cat. Invertébrés Suisse, Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève (16), 51 pp., 6 figs.

1925 b.—Sur un cas de myiase cutanée chez l'homme <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 17 (2), May, pp. 173–175, figs. 1–3. [Issued May 18] [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Sur la biologie des Gordius <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (219), v. 56, 25 Juillet, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Hirudinées, avec un appendice sur les branchiobdelles et les polychètes [Abstract of 1925 a] <Zool. Ber., v. 19 (9–11), 28 Mai, p. 401. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, ÉT.

1901 a.—De l'ankylostomasie <Écho Vét., v. 30 (12), Fév., pp. 447–452. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, G.
(1878 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la contrefluxion dans la phtisie pulmonaire; de l'utilité du Taenia dans cette maladie. 34 pp.

ANDRÉ, J. [Zool. Inst., Marburg]
1910 a.—Die Augen von *Polystomum integerrimum* Froel. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 95 (2), 3 Mai, pp. 203–220, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Über den Augenfleck des Miracidium von *Fasciola hepatica* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 36 (24), 22 Nov., pp. 400–405, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Zur Morphologie des Nervensystems von *Polystomum integerrimum* Froel. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 95 (2), 3 Mai, pp. 191–202, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

ANDRÉ, MARC. [*See* also Pussard, Roger; and André, Marc]
1923 a.—Acariens recueillis en Tunisie (le Kef) par M. le Dr. Larrousse dans des terriers de petites rongeurs . . . (1. liste) [Read 29 Nov.] <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 29 (7), pp. 506–508. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Idem (2. liste) <Ibidem, v. 30 (4), pp. 272–278, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Une forme asiatique de trombidion. *Sericothrombium holosericeum* var. *brevipapillosa* nov. var. <Ibidem, v. 30 (5), pp. 368–369. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Note sur ce qu'on appelle "rostre" chez les acariens <Ibidem, v. 30 (2), pp. 135–136, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens libres. Thrombidiidae de la faune française <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51 (3), 30 Juin, pp. 175–228, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Une forme française nouvelle de thrombidion <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 32 (6), pp. 372–374, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Notes complémentaires et synonymiques concernant divers Thrombidiidae [Read 25 Nov.] <Ibidem, v. 32 (6), pp. 375–377. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Digestion "extra-intestinale" chez le rouget (*Leptus autumnalis* Shaw) <Ibidem, v. 33 (6), pp. 509–516, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Sur deux types de thrombidions de la collection Lucas [Read 31 Mars] <Ibidem, v. 33 (3), pp. 253–258, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Sur quelques nouveaux cas d'observation du *Leptus autumnalis* Shaw <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 52 (5), 15 Déc., pp. 313–319, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Note sur le genre Thrombicula Berlese. 1905 <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 34 (3), pp. 208–211. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Observations biologiques sur la larve du *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 53 (6), 10 Déc., pp. 368–370. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Recherches sur le développement post-larvaire du rouget (*Leptus autumnalis* Shaw) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 187 (19), 5 Nov., pp. 842–844, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 a.—L'appareil respiratoire du *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw (acarien: fam. Thrombidiidae <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (53. session, Le Havre, 1929), pp. 433–434, 1 fig. [W^p.]

ANDRÉ, MARC—Continued.
1929 b.—Description d'une forme adulte du rouget (*Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 1 (6), Nov., pp. 394–400, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Une forme adulte du rouget (*Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 189 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 545–547, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Nouvelle forme larvaire de Thrombicula parasite sur un saurien de Palestine <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 1 (6), Nov., pp. 401–405, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 e.—Les pièces buccales du rouget, larve du *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 100–103, figs. C–G. [W^a.]

1929 f.—Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire d'acarien (Erythraeidae), parasite d'une fourmi (*Plagiolepis pygmaea* Latr.) <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 1 (4), Mai, pp. 255–259, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Contribution à l'étude d'un acarien: le *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 29 (2), 31 Mars, pp. 39–138, figs. 1–25 [*i. e.* 26 figs.] [W^a.]

1930 b.—De l'immunisation chez l'espèce humaine contre les attaques de *Leptus autumnalis* Shaw [Abstract of report before 11. Zool. Inter Gentes Conventus, Patavii, 4–11 Sept.] <Boll. Zool., Napoli, v. 1 (5), Set., p. 234. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Mission Saharienne Augiéras-Draper. 1927–1928. Acariens <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Note complémentaire sur *Parathrombium teres* M. André <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 54 (6), 15 Fév., pp. 644–645. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Nouvelles observation [sic] sur les Thrombicula (acariens) [Abstract of report before 11. Zool. Inter Gentes Conventus, Patavii, 4–11 Sept.] <Boll. Zool., Napoli, v. 1 (5), Set., p. 234. [W^a.]

1930 f.—Sur une larve d'acarien parasite de l'homme et des animaux en Uruguay, appartenant au genre Thrombicula Berlese <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 355–361, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens de la faune française (2^e note). Deux formes d'Erythræidæ (stade larvaire) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 55 (7), 3 Mars, pp. 544–548, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens de la faune française. (3^e note.) Thrombidiidae recueillis par M. A. Vandel <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 56 (1), 6 Mai, pp. 30–44, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

ANDRÉ, MARC; and LAMY, E.
(1930 a).—Les acariens parasites des mollusques <J. Conchyliol., v. 74, pp. 199–221.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 29 (15), 15 Août, p. 752. [W^a.]

ANDREÆ, GAJUS.
1768 a.—De Tænia. Diss. 42 pp. Groningæ. [W^m.]

ANDRÉANI-CONSTANTINI, (*Mme.*) *See* Pomaret, Marcel; and Andréani-Constantini, (*Mme.*)

ANDRÉASSIAN, ARCHAK. [1895–]
1925 a.—Contribution à l'étude des filarioses humaines en Afrique. Thèse Méd. (Paris). 75 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

ANDREEFF. *See* Andreev.

ANDREEV, ANDREĬ. [Андреевъ, Андрей]
1928 a.—Паразитологични наблюдения. *Onchocerca reticulata, cervicalis* и *cervicalis bovis* (Parasitologische Untersuchungen) <Godishnik Sofiĭsk. Univ. VII, Vet.-Med. Fak. (1927–28), v. 4, pp. 133–154 (pp. 1–22), figs. 1–20; German summary, p. 153 (p. 21). [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, pp. 1148–1149. [W^{a}.]

ANDREEV, N. I. *See* Lebedev, A. I.; and Andreev, N. I.

ANDREEV, PAVEL. [Dr.] *See also* Steffenhagen, Karl; and Andreev, Pavel]
1904 a.—Trikhinoskopirovanie s pomoshchĭu proektsionnago apparata [Detection of trichinae by a projection apparatus] [Russian text] <Vet. Obozr., v. 6 (1), 1 Ānv., pp. 305–312, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

ANDREEVA, V. V. *See* Budylin, V. G.; and Andreeva, V. V.

ANDREI, ORESTE.
1930 a.—Sopra un caso di echinococco della parotide <Minerva Med., an. 21, v. 2 (30), 28 Luglio, pp. 125–127. [W^{m}.]

ANDREINI, ALFREDO.
1897 a.—Caso di echinococco del cuore umano <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 6 (5–6), pp. 227–233, 1 fig. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

ANDREINI, GIUSEPPE; and FRATELLI, GIOVANNI. [Drs.]
1922 a.—Bronco-polmonite verminosa dei bovini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (7), 16–31 Mag., pp. 304–311. [W^{a}.]

ANDREJEW. *See* Andreev.

ANDREJEW, PAUL. *See* Andreev, Pavel.

ANDRES, ANGELO.
1878 a.—Ueber den weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat des *Echinorhynchus gigas* Rud. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Acanthocephalen <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 4 (4), pp. 584–591, pl. 31. [W^{m}.]

ANDRESEN, ALBERT FREDERICK RUGER. [1885–]
1911 a.—Amebic dysentery <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2141), v. 80 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 1024–1026. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Amebic colitis; its treatment by trans-duodenal medication <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 119–122. [W^{a}.]

ANDRETTA. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Andretta; Laviano; and Nicolais.

[ANDREW].
1875 a.—Large hydatid tumour of liver and right pleura; puncture [etc.] <Lancet, London, v. 2, Dec. 4, pp. 799–800. [W^{m}.]

ANDREW, BESSIE JOYCE.
1930 a.—Method and rate of protozoan refaunation in the termite *Termopsis angusticollis* Hagen <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (21), Oct. 28, pp. 449–470, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

ANDREW, BESSIE JOYCE; and LIGHT, SOL FELTY.
1929 a.—Natural and artificial production of so-called "mitotic flares" in the intestinal flagellates of *Termopsis angusticollis* <Ibidem, v. 31 (19), Jan. 29, pp. 433–440. [W^{a}.]

ANDREW, JAMES. [1829–1897] [Phys. St. Bartholomew's Hosp.]
1870 a.—Cysticercus in fourth ventricle <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1869–70), v. 21, pp. 4–5. [W^{m}.]

ANDREW, N. J. *See* Andreev, N. I.

ANDREWES, (*Sir*) FREDERICK WILLIAM. [1859–1932] *See* Adami, John George; Andrewes, Frederick William; Bulloch, William; and Harrison, Lawrence Whitaker.

ANDREWS, EDMUND. [1824–1904] [M. D., Chicago Med. Coll.]
1867 a.—Trial of tetrachloride of carbon as an anaesthetic.—Dangerous effects <Chicago Med. Exam., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 720–721. [W^{m}.]

ANDREWS, EDMUND; BLANEY, JAMES VAN ZANDT; JOHNSON, HOSMER ALLEN; and STIMPSON, WILLIAM. [M. D.'s]
1866 a.—Trichinae [Report of committee] <Ibidem, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 300–310. [W^{m}.]
1866 b.—Trichinae in pork. Investigations by the Chicago Academy of Sciences <Month. Rep. [U. S.] Dept. Agric., Mar., pp. 139–142. [W^{a}.]
1867 a.—Extracts from a report of a committee on the Trichinae at Chicago <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 19 (4), Jan., pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

ANDREWS, H. W. [F. E. S.]
[1925 a].—Flies and disease <Proc. South Lond. Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc. (1924–25), pp. 45–62. [W^{a}.]

ANDREWS, HENRY RUSSELL.
1908 a.—A case in which pregnancy was complicated by the presence of hydatid cyst in the pelvis <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 14 (5), Nov., pp. 333–335. [W^{m}.]

ANDREWS, JOHN WESLEY. [1849–] [Dr., Mankato, Minn.]
1914 a.—[Trichiniasis] [Discussion of Granger, Chas. T., 1914 a] <St. Paul Med. J., v. 16 (7), July, p. 404. [W^{m}.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH. [1902–] [Dr., Assoc. Protozool., Johns Hopkins Univ. School Hyg. and Pub. Health] [*See also* Hegner, Robert William; and Andrews, Justin Meredith; *and* Paulson, Moses; and Andrews, Justin Meredith; *and* Tsuchiya, H.; and Andrews, Justin Meredith]
1925 a.—The cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* by Boeck's method [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Hyg., Baltimore, May 15] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 556–557. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—Host-parasite relationships in coccidiosis [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 310–311. [W^{a}.]
1925 c.—Morphology and mitosis in *Trichomonas termopsidis*, an intestinal flagellate of the termite, Termopsis <Biol. Bull., v. 49 (2), Aug., pp. 69–85, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]
1926 a.—Coccidiosis in mammals <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 784–798. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]
1926 b.—Cultivation of Trichomonas, thermal death-point, anaerobic conditions, attempts at sterilization <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 148–157. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH—Continued.

1926 c.—A factor in host-parasite specificity of coccidiosis [Author's abstract of paper to be read at 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Phila., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 34 (3), Dec. 25, p. 154. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Immunity in coccidiosis of cats and dogs [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 162. [W^a.]

1926 e.—Note on the thermal death-point of Trichomonas [Abstract of paper read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 21, 1925] <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 177. [W^a.]

1926 f.—The specificity of the Isospora of cats and dogs with respect to host [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 15] <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), Sept., p. 89. [W^a.]

1926 g.—Detection and incidence of human intestinal protozoa by the sigmoidoscope [Abstract] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 11. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 221–222. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Host-parasite specificity in the Coccidia of mammals <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 183–194. [W^a.] [*Also reprint,* issued Apr. 25: Lib. Hall]

1927 c.—Report of a case of Oriental sore in the United States <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 221–224. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1928 a.—Changes in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood of rats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 135. [W^a.]

1928 b.—New species of Coccidia from the skunk and prairie dog <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 193–194, pl. 9, figs. 1–4. [Issued May] [W^a.] [*Also reprint,* issued Apr. 28: Lib. Hall]

1928 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. XXVIII, pp. 193–194, pl. 9, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Report of a case of Oriental sore in the United States [Reprint of 1927 c] <Ibidem (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. XXVII, pp. 221–224. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Changes in the Co_2 capacity of the blood of rats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Des Moines, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 44 (3), Dec. 25, p. 265. [Rec'd. Dec. 13] [W^a.]

1929 b.—Malarial parasite and spleen indices in Grenada, B. W. I. [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 96. [W^a.] [*Also reprint,* issued Dec. 3: Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Blood-inhabiting flagellates in general. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 244–247, fig. 15.) [W^a.]

1930 b.—Coccidiosis in birds and mammals. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 281–302, figs. 18–19.) [W^a.]

1930 c.—Coprozoic protozoa. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 59–65.) [W^a.]

1930 d.—Excystation of coccidial oocysts in vivo <Science, n. s. (1828), v. 71, Jan. 10, p. 37. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Idem. Reprint. 1 l. [N. Y.] [Lib. Hall]

1930 e.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. LXIII. 1 l. [W^a.]

1930 f.—Standard methods and reagents. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 463–473.) [W^a.]

1931 a.—Host specificity in *Balantidium coli* [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 18 (2), Dec., pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH; and JOHNSON, CARL MILTON.

1930 a.—Lethal factors in experimental infections of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in rats <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (8), May, pp. 825–826. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. LXV, [2] pp. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH; JOHNSON, CARL MILTON; and DORMAL, V. J.

1930 a.—Lethal factors in experimental infections of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 381–400. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH; and PAULSON, MOSES.

1930 a.—The effect of barium sulphate upon the incidence of human intestinal protozoa <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 16 (1), Oct., pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The incidence of human intestinal protozoa. With especial reference to *Endamoeba histolytica,* in the residents of the temperate zone <Am. J. Med. Sc. (706), v. 181 (1), Jan., pp. 102–106. [W^m.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH; and SANDERS, ELIZABETH PERCY.

1927 a.—Changes in the blood of cats and dogs due to coccidiosis [Abstract of paper to be read before 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 37 (2), Dec. 25, p. 169. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Changes in the blood of cats due to trypanosomiasis [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 127. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Changes in the blood of cats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 947–962, graphs 1–5. [W^a.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

1929 a.—Idem. <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXVI, pp. 947–962, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JUSTIN MEREDITH; and TSUCHIYA, H.

1931 a.—The distribution of coccidial oöcysts on a poultry farm in Maryland <Poultry Science, v. 10 (6), Sept. 1, pp. 320–326. [Wa.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

ANDREWS, MARY NEVILLE. [1890–] [M. D., D. T. M. and H.]

1929 a.—Cultures and preparations of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., 21 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (1), 25 June, pp. 1–2. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Observations on *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1837; with particular reference to its incidence in England and its cultivation <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 32 (17), Sept. 2, pp. 237–240, incl. 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

ANDREWS, MITCHELL. *See* Barker, Franklin Davis; and Andrews, Mitchell.

ANDREWS, OCTAVIUS WILLIAM. [1865–] [C. B. E., ret. Surg. Capt., R. N.]

1906 a.—A case of appendicitis. Removal of a stercolith. Passage of an *Ascaris lumbricoides* fourteen days later <Brit. Med. J. (2392), v. 2, Nov. 3, p. 1174. [Wa, Wm.]

ANDREWS, WILLIAM. [M. R. I. A.] [F. R. G. S. I.]

1865 a.—Remarks on the Salmonidae [Read April 10, 1863] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1862–65), v. 4, pp. 53–57. [Ws.]

ANDREWS, WILLIAM HORNER. [1887–] [D. Sc. (Lond.), M. R. C. V. S., Capt. late S. A. V. C.] [*See also* Baylis, Harry Arnold; Sheather, Alfred Leslie; and Andrews, William Horner]

1913 a.—Some experiments on the drug treatment of trypanosomiasis <2. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1912), Oct., pp. 362–383. [Wa.]

[1923 a].—Heartwater <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 149–156. [Wa.]

1927 a.—Special discussion on trypanosomiasis in man and animals [Read Jan. 5] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 20, Apr., Joint Discussion (5), Sect. Comp. Med. and Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 971–976, 984–985 (pp. 95–100, 108–109). [Wc.]

ANDRIANI, S. [Inst. Path., Ferrara]

1924 a.—Méthode simple et rapide pour mettre en évidence les corps de Negri dans la rage <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 38 (6), Juin, pp. 520–522, 1 fig. [Wa.]

ANDRIANJAFY. [1880–]

1902 a.—Le ramanenjana à Madagascar (choréomanie d'origine palustre). Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 66 pp. Montpellier. (Montpellier thèses no. 11) [Wm.]

ANDRIEU.

1769 a.—Observation sur une hydropisie enkistée <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm.[etc.], Paris, v. 31, Oct., pp. 350–352. [Wm.]

ANDRIEU, C.

1884 a.—Gastrorrhagie causée par ascarides lombricoïdes; guérison <Gaz. Méd. Picardie, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 166–168. [Wm.]

ANDRIEU, E. E. [–1929] [Vét., Ancien Directeur Serv. Vét. de l'Oise] [*For note of death see* Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 105, Déc. 1929, p. 938] [Wa.]

1912 a.—La gale du mouton <Vie Agric. et Rurale, v. 2 (4), 28 Déc., pp. 109–113, 7 figs. [Wa.]

ANDRIEU, E. E.—Continued.

1913 a.—La cachexie aqueuse du mouton <Ibidem, v. 2 (6), 11 Jan., pp. 162–164, 3 figs. [Wa.]

ANDRĬEVSKIĬ, P. E. [Андріевскій, П. Е.]

1912 a.—Попытка характеристики послѣднихъ работъ проф. Ивана Михайловича Садовскаго по кровепаразитамъ. [Attempt at a characterization of Prof. Ivan Mikhaĭlovich Sadovskiĭ's last work on blood parasites] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot v Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, pt. 2, pp. 46–47. [Wm.]

ANDRIEVSKY, PETRO. [*See also* Curasson, Georges; and Andrievsky, Petro]

1931 a.—Au sujet des trypanosomiases bovines et porcines au Soudan français <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 6 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 84–86. [Wa.]

ANDRIKIDIS, PANOS PANAGIOTES ALEXANDRE.

1906 a.—Etude clinique des troubles morbides attribuables au trichocéphale de l'homme. Thèse. 119 pp., 4 figs. Paris. [Wm.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 41 (7–10), 31 März, Ref., pp. 311–312. [Wa, Wm.]

ANDRJESKY, P. *See* Andrievsky, Petro.

ANDRONOVA, ELENA VIACHESLAVOVNA. *See* Layman, Eduard Maximilian; and Andronova, Elena Viacheslavovna.

ANDRUZZI, ALCIBIADE.

1915 a.—Un caso di elefantiasi dello scroto e del pene, guarito con la fibrolisina <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 21, v. 1 (6), Giugno, pp. 656–657. [Wm.]

1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 7 (6), June 15, pp. 362–363. [Wa.]

1917 a.—Brevi note sulla diagnosi di laboratorio della varie forme di dissenteria <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 23, v. 2 (9–10, [i. e., 3–4]), Set.-Ott., pp. 731–741. [Issued 7 Dic.] [Wm.]

ANDRUZZI, ALCIBIADE [Maggiore Med. R. Marina]; and BORSETTI, ARTURO.

1924 a.—Osservazioni sulle tripanosi del bestiame nella Somalia Italiana <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 30, v. 1 (5–6), Mag.-Giugno, pp. 232–245. [Wm.]

ANDRY, NICOLAS. [1658–1742] [Docteur en Méd., Faculté de Paris]

(?).—Epistola ad Baglivium, hujusque responsio de lumbricis latis. (*In* Baglivi, Opera omnia med.-prat. et anat., ed. 4, p. 687.)

1700 a.—Traité de la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme; de la nature et des espèces de cette maladie; de ses effets, de ses signes, de ses prognostics. 470 pp., 5 pls. 16°. Paris. [Wm.]

1701 a.—De la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme. De la nature & des espèces de cette maladie, de ses effets, de ses signes, de ses prognostics: Des moyens de s'en préserver, des remèdes pour la guérir, etc. . . . Avec trois lettres écrites à l'auteur, sur le sujet des vers; les deux premières d'Amsterdam par M. Nicolas Hartsoeker & l'autre de Rome par M. Georges Baglivi. 19 p. l., 317 pp., pls. 1–4, 1 unnumbered pl. Amsterdam. [Wa, Wm.]

ANDRY, NICOLAS—Continued.

1701 b.—An account of the breeding of worms in human bodies; their nature, and several sorts; their effects, symptoms, and prognostics. With the true means to avoid them and med'cines to cure them. With letters to the author on this subject, from M. Nicholas Hartsoeker at Amsterdam, and M. George Baglivi at Rome. . . . Done from the French original, with figures. xi, [3], 121 pp.; numb. l. 122–176, pp. 177–266, [26] pp., 1 unnumbered fold. pl., pls. 1–4. London. [Wᵐ.]

1705 a.—Éclaircissement sur le livre de la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme contenant des remarques nouvelles sur les vers, et sur les maladies vermineuses [etc.]. éd. 2, 62 pp., 4 l. 16°. Amsterdam. [Wᵐ.]

(1708 a).—Idem. (French edition.)

(1714 a).—Idem. Amsterdam.

(1716 a).—Gründlicher Unterricht von Erzeugung der Würmer im menschlichen Leibe. 8°. Leipzig. [Modeer, 1786]

1718 a.—Vers solitaires et autres de diverses espèces, dont il est traité dans le livre de la génération des vers, représentez en plusieurs planches, avec les renvois aux pages où il en est parlé, ou qui y ont rapport: Ensemble, plusieurs remarques importantes sur ce sujet. 44 pp., 21 pls. 4°. Paris. [Wᵐ.]

1741 a.—De la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme, de la nature et des espèces de cette maladie; des moyens de s'en préserver et de la guérir. éd. 3, enl. 2 v., 861 pp. [paged continuously], illus., pls. Paris. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

ANDRY [DE BOISREGARD], NICOLAS. *See* Andry, Nicolas.

ANEL.

(1722 a).—Relation d'une enorme tumeur occupant toute l'étendue du ventre d'un homme hydropique, et rempli de plus de sept mille corps etrangères. Paris.

D'ANFREVILLE [DE JUSQUET DE LA SALLE], LÉON. [1871–] *See* Thiroux, André; and d'Anfreville [de Jusquet de la Salle], Léon.

ANGEL, M. URIBE. *See* Uribe Angel, M.

ANGEL ORREGO. *See* Orrego, Angel.

ANGELI, A.

(1926 a).—L'echinococco delle ossa pelviche <Chir. Org. Movimento, v. 11, Nov., pp. 25–45.

ANGELI, LUIGI.

(1817 a).—Caso di idropisia peritoneale con idatidi <Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera), Venezia, v. 12, pp. 141–155.

ANGELIANUS, FULVIUS. *See* Angelinus, Fulvius.

ANGELICI, GAETANO. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Les nouvelles connaissances sur le virus rabique <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 81 (23), 15 Déc., pp. 771–775. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1905 a.—Sulla profilassi della echinococcosi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 12 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 25–27. [Wᵐ.]

1906 a.—Filariosi dei passeri <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (23), 9 Giugno, pp. 553–556, 2 figs. [Wᵃ.]

ANGELICI, GAETANO—Continued.

1906 b.—Filariose der Sperlinge [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierarzt, v. 45 (8), Aug., p. 181. [Wᵃ.]

1907 a.—Filariosi dei passeri [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 151–152. [Wᵃ.]

1908 a.—Blutfilarien bei den Spatzen [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), 9 Jan., p. 32. [Wᵃ.]

ANGELINI, ACHILLE. [*See also* Antolisei, Enrico; and Angelini, Achille; *and* Torti, Alfonso; and Angelini, Achille]

1891 a.—La refrattarietà delle scimie, e degli animali in genere all'infezione degli emoparassiti malarici dell'uomo <Riforma Med. [(289)], an. 7, v. 4, 16 Dic., pp. 758–760. [Wᵐ.]

ANGELINUS, FULVIUS.

(1610 a).—De verme admirando per nares egresso brevis discursus; et V. Alsarii à Cruce de eadem re commentariolum. 4°. Ravennæ.

DE ANGELIS.

(1902 a).—[Echinococcus cyst in the brain of an ox] <N. Ercolani, p. 62; 386.

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (3), June, pp. 239–240. [Wᵃ.]

DE ANGELIS, EUGEN. *See* Altschul, Rudolf; and de Angelis, Eugen.

D'ANGELIS-MANGANO, GIUSEPPE.

1893 a.—Sul parassita del mollusco contagioso <Riforma Med., an. 9 (144), v. 2 (69), 23 Giugno, pp. 823–824. [Wᵐ.]

1893 b.—Sull'efficacia della fenocolla contro la *Laverania malariae*. Risposta al dottor L. Vincenzi <Riforma Med., an. 9 (127), v. 2 (52), 3 Giugno, pp. 615–617. [Wᵐ.]

1894 a.—Sulla efficacia della fenocolla nelle febbri date dalla *"Laverania malariae"* <Riforma Med., an. 10 (84), v. 2 (9), 11 Apr., pp. 102–105; (85), (10), 12 Apr., pp. 114–116. [Wᵐ.]

ANGELLOZ-NICOUD, E.

[1929 a].—Les maladies des abeilles et la micrographie apiaire. 175 pp., front., illus. Paris. [Wᵃ.]

ANGELOFF. [Dr. med. vet.] *See* Uhlenhuth, Paul Theodor; Weidanz, Oskar; and Angeloff.

ANGELOFF, STEPHAN. [1876–] [Dr. med. vet., Sofia]

1907 a.—Die grauen durchscheinenden Knötchen in den Pferdelungen [Thesis title: Lungen des Pferdes] und ihre Beziehung zu der Rotzkrankheit <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 34 (1), 2 Dec., pp. 41–72, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–9. [Wᵃ.]

1907 b.—Idem. Vet. Diss. (Giessen). [2], 34 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–9; Lebenslauf, pp. 33–34. Berlin. [Wᵐ.]

ANGELOV, I. [АНГЕЛОВЪ, И.]

1899 a.—Случай ехинококка [Case of Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 195, med.-spec. pt., pp. 24–31. [Wᵐ.]

D'ANGERS, OLIVIER.

(1837 a).—Spinalkrankheiten. éd. 3.

VON ANGERSTEIN, KARL. [Tierarzt, Grevesmühlen, Mecklenburg]

1904 a.—Zur Fleischbeschau <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), 18 Feb., pp. 150–152. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

ANGLADA, J.; and DERRIEN.
1913 a.—Syndrome hépatomégalique au cours d'une dysenterie vraisemblablement autochtone. Présenee dans les selles d'amibes, de trichomonades, de *Lamblia intestinalis* <Montpel. Méd., v. 36 (11), 16 Mars, pp. 289–294; (12), 23 Mars, pp. 313–315; discussion, pp. 315–317. [W^{m}.]

ANGLADE, D. [Méd., Château-Picon]
1921 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau <J. Méd. Bordeaux, n. s., v. 92 (5), 10 Mars, pp. 119–121, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]
1921 b.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat.-Clin. Bordeaux, 15 Nov. 1920] <Ibidem, n. s., v. 92 (3), 10 Fév., p. 83. [W^{m}.]

ANGLAS, J.; and DE RIBAUCOURT, EDOUARD.
1902 a.—Étude anatomique et histologique du *Distomum lanccolatum* <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., v. 77, 8. s., v. 15 (2–6), pp. 313–354, figs. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

ANGLEITNER, FRANZ and DANĚK, STANISLAUS.
1916 a.—Zur Serodiagnose der Beschälseuche der Pferde mit Hilfe der Komplementablenkungsmethode und der K. H.-Reaktion (Hämagglutination) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 541–544. [W^{a}.]

ANGLIN, WILLIAM GARDINER. [M. D.]
1882 a.—Case of hydatid disease of liver; spontaneous cure owing to calcareous degeneration of the cyst <Canad. J. Med. Sc., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 260–262. [W^{m}.]

ANGOLOTTI, ENRIQUE; and CARDA, PEDRO.
1929 a.—La glucemia en la tripanosomiasis experimental del cobaya. Nota preliminar <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 431–435, 1 graph; French summary, p. 435. [W^{a}.]
(1929 b).—La glucemia en la tripanosomiasis experimental del cobaya. Nota preliminar <Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol., v. 10 (7), Julio, pp. 244–248. [W^{m}.]
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, Madrid, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 290–292. [W^{a}.]

ANGUERA, A. [Dr., Dir. Estación sanitar fronteriza de Irún]
1930 a.—Estudio clínico y experimental de la fiebre sodoku (*Spirochete morsus muris*) en España <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 3 (1), Enero, pp. 1–30, figs. 1–2, charts 1–3; French summary, p. 30. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—Le premier cas de sodoku en Guipuzcoa (Espagne) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 266–267. [W^{a}.]

ANGWIN, JAMES T. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1907 a.—Psorospermosis of liver and intestines in rabbits <Vet. Rec. (1005), v. 20, Oct. 12, pp. 248–249. [W^{a}.]

ANGWIN, WILLIAM A. [1879–] [Passed Asst Surg.]; and CAMERER, CLYDE BRADLEY. [Asst. Surg., U. S. N.]
1911 a.—Results of an examination of Filipino mess attendants for intestinal parasites <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

ANICETO-SOLARES. [Dr., Sucre, Bolivia]
1921 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de l'orbite <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 38 (7), Juillet, pp. 406–424; (8), Août, pp. 491–506, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

ANICHKOV, N. N. *See* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Anichkov, N. N.

ANIGSTEIN, LUDWIK. [1891–] [Dr. med. et phil., State Inst. Hyg., Warsaw, Poland]
1922 a.—Serological researches on Protozoa. (1) Morphology and serological properties of *Prowazekia* (*Bodo*) *edax* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 241–246. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
(1923 a).—[Der Erreger der Weilschen Krankheit (*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*) bei Ratten in Warschau] <Polska Gaz. Lekar., v. 2 (10), pp. 163–164.
1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 5 (5), 10 Nov., p. 331. [W^{a}.]
1923 c.—*Leptospira icterohaemorragiae* chez les rats sauvages de Varsovie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (37), 22 Déc., pp. 1358–1359. [W^{a}.]
1923 d.—*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* in the wild rats of Warsaw <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 26 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 81–82. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1925 a.—Cycle évolutif de l'Encephalitozoon (Levaditi) des souris <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (12), 3 Avril, pp. 993–995. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—L'Encéphalitozoon des souris spontanément infectées [Abstract of paper read before II^{e} Cong. Méd. Franco-Polonais, Paris, 20–25 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 33 (55), 11 Juillet, p. 935. [W^{a}.]
1925 c.—Recherches sur l'Encephalitozoon (Levaditi) des souris spontanément infectées <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (12), 3 Avril, pp. 991–993. [W^{a}.]
1927 a.—Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Biologie der *Rickettsia melophagi* Nöller <Arch. Protistenk., v. 57 (2), 28 Feb., pp. 209–246, pls. 5–8, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

ANISIMOV, S. A. [АНИСИМОВ, С. А.]
1928 a—Случай холецистита, вызванного лямблиозом. [Case of cholecystitis caused by lambliasis] [Russian text] <Omsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 3 (2), pp. 19–23. [W^{m}.]

ANITCHKOV. *See* Anichkov.

ANITSCHKOW. *See* Anichkov.

ANJOW, SABURO. [Med. Klin. K. Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Shiozawa, Soichi; and Anjow, Saburo]
1928 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit verschiedener Leptospiren (Spirochäten) gegen äussere Einflusse <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 109 (1–4), 26 Okt., Orig., pp. 61–80. [W^{a}.]

ANKEL, WULF EMMO. [1897–] [Dr. phil. nat., Zool. Inst. Univ. Giessen]
1927 a.—Ein Parasit der Miesmuschel und ein Parasit im Parasiten <Natur u. Museum, v. 57 (12), Dez., pp. 584–588, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

ANKER. [Prof. Vét.]
1856 a.—Notices zoologiques sur les entozoaires [Transl. from the German by Scheler] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 5 (4), Avril, pp. 204–220. [W^{m}.]

ANLEY, FREDERICK EUSTACE. [M. R. C. S.]
1906 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* and appendicitis <Brit. Med. J. (2360), v. 1, Mar. 24, pp. 677–678. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

ANLEY, FREDERICK EUSTACE—Continued.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (13), 16 Juli, p. 533. [W^a.]

1906 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 24 (16), 1 Juni, pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

D'ANNA, GIUSEPPE.

1907 a.—Reazione del sangue e degli organi emopoietici di fronte ai coccidii <Gazz. Sicil. Med. e Chir. [etc.], v. 6 (41), 10 Ott., pp. 621–625. [W^m.]

ANNAND, JOSEPH.

1862 a.—The dipping of sheep in Australia for the prevention of scab <Veterinarian, London, v. 35 (414), 4. s. (90), June, pp. 332–334, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1862 b.—On the dipping of sheep in Australia <Ibidem, v. 35 (415), 4. s. (91), July, p. 401. [W^a.]

ANNANDALE, NELSON [*i. e.*, THOMAS NELSON]. [1876–1924] [*For necrology see* Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb., v. 21 (2), Dec. 1926, pp. 101–103] [W^c.] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Rec. Indian Mus., v. 27 (1), Jan. 1925, pp. 1–28, 1 pl.] [W^a, W^s.]

1905 a.—Notes on an Indian worm of the genus Chaetogaster <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n. s., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 117–120, 1 fig., pl. 3, figs. 1–4. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

1906 a.—[Note to von Linstow, 1906 m] <Ibidem, n. s., v. 2 (7), July, p. 269. [Issued Aug. 4] [W^a.]

1907 a.—The hosts of *Tachaea spongillicola,* Stebbing <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 1 (3), Oct., p. 279. [W^a.]

1907 b.—[Note to von Linstow, O., 1907 b] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), June, p. 46. [W^a, W^c.]

1907 c.—A second species of Dichelaspis from *Bathynomus giganteus* <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 279–280. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Fauna symbiotica Indica. No. 4. Caridinicola, a new type of Temnocephaloidea <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), July, pp. 243–252, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The leeches of the Lake of Tiberias <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n. s., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 211–214. [Issued Sept. 10] [W^c.]

1918 a.—Freshwater shells from Mesopotamia <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 15 (3), Aug., pp. 159–170, pl. 20, figs. 1–13a. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The geographical distribution of the fresh-water gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire and its direct bearing on that of human disease <Indian J. Med. Research, Spec. Indian Sc. Cong. No., pp. 35–37. [W^a, W^m.]

1920 b.—Report on the zoological survey of India for the years 1917–1920. lvi pp., pls. A–E. Calcutta. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Addendum [Trematode parasite of *Schizothorax zarudnyi*] (*In* Report on the aquatic fauna of Seistan [etc.]) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 18 (5), Apr., pp. 232–233, fig. 2. [W^a, W^c.] [*See* Kemp, Stanley, 1921 a]

1921 b.—The geographical distribution of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire and its direct bearing on that of human disease [Abstract] <Proc. 7. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 12–17, 1920), pp. cxlviii–cxlix. [W^a.]

ANNANDALE, NELSON—Continued.

1922 a.—The macroscopic fauna of Lake Biwa <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 10 (5), Dec., pp. 127–153. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Report on the zoological survey of India for the years 1920–21, 1921–22 and 1922–23. lvi pp. Calcutta. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The molluscan hosts of the human blood fluke <Proc. 11. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1924), p. 109. [W^a.]

1924 b.—The molluscan hosts of the human blood fluke in China and Japan, and species liable to be confused with them [Appendix A to Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Meleney, Henry Edmund, 1924 b] <Am. J. Hyg., Monogr. Ser. (3), Mar., pp. 269–294, figs. 1–6, pl. 36, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

ANNANDALE, NELSON [*i. e.*, THOMAS NELSON]; and AMIN-UD-DIN. [M. Sc.]

1920 a.—Note on the occurrence of the leech *Limnatis nilotica in* Seistan and the Afghan-Baluch desert <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 18 (3), Apr., pp. 135–136. [W^a.]

ANNANDALE, NELSON [*i. e.*, THOMAS NELSON]; and PRASHAD, BAINI.

1919 a.—The Mollusca of the inland waters of Baluchistan and of Seistan. With a note on the liver-fluke of sheep in Seistan by S. W. Kemp <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 17–62. [W^a.]

ANNANDALE, NELSON [*i. e.*, THOMAS NELSON]; and SEWELL, ROBERT BERESFORD SEYMOUR.

1920 a.—Progress report on a survey of the fresh-water gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire and of their trematode parasites <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 93–124. [W^a, W^m.]

ANNANDALE, THOMAS. [1838–1907] [Surgeon, Edinb. Roy. Infirmary]

1862 a.—Guinea worm in the skin of the leg. (*In* Report of some cases in the clinical surgical wards of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, during August and September, 1862) <Edinb. Med. J., v. 8 (5), [Nov.], pp. 434–435. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Case of large hydatid tumour of the omentum treated successfully by a free incision, with antiseptic precautions <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 27, p. 99. [W^m.]

ANNARATONE, C. A. [Dr., tenente med., reg. truppe d'Africa]

1900 a.—Un caso di meningismo da elmintiasi <Gior. Med. R. Esercito [etc.], v. 48, pp. 236–240. [W^m.]

ANNECKE, SIEGFRIED.

1926 a.—[Male and female gametocytes in human malaria and in Haemoproteus in birds] [Abstract of report before Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., Roy. Soc. Med., London, Nov. 3] <Brit. Med. J. (3437), Nov. 20, p. 940. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The relative numbers of male and female gametocytes in human malaria (*Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium malariae*) and Haemoproteus in birds <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 20 (3), Jan., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 267–271 (pp. 1–5). [W^c.]

[1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926–27), v. 3, No. XCVIII, pp. 267–271 (pp. 1–5). [W^a.]

ANNENKOVA-KHLOPINA, NADEZHDA PAVLOVNA. [Zool. Mus., Acad. Sc., Leningrad] [Анненкова-Хлопина, Надежда Павловна]

1918 a.—Ichthyotaeniidae в рыбах русских водоемов. (Les ichthyotaeniides des poissons d'eau douce de Russie) [Russian text] <Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 6.s., v. 12 (18), 15 Dek., pp. 2129–2148, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Два новых вида паразитических червей рода Caryophyllaeus, найденные в кишечникѣ карповых рыб. (Deux nouvelles espèces du genre Caryophyllaeus) [Russian text] <Ibidem, 6. s., v. 13 (1), 15 Janv., pp. 97–100, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Гельминтологические заметки. I–III. (Notes helminthologiques. I–III) [Russian text] <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk, v. 24, pp. 32–43, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

ANNESLEY, (*Sir*) JAMES. [1780–1847]

1841 a.—Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India and of warm climates generally. ed. 2. 606 pp., 1 port. London. [W^m.]

1855 a.—Idem. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Thomas J. Pettigrew. ed. 3. 606 pp. London. [W^m.]

ANNETT, HENRY EDWARD. [1871–] [M. D., D. P. H.] [*See also* Breinl, Anton; and Annett, Henry Edward; *and* Ross, Ronald; Annett, Henry Edward; and Austen, Ernest Edward]

1903 a.—[Note to Dutton, Joseph Everett; and Todd, John Launcelot, 1903 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2197), v. 1, Feb. 7, p. 305. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—[Notes to Dutton, Joseph Everett; and Todd, John Launcelot, 1903 b] <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (11), pp. 9–16, 47. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Idem <Thompson Yates and Johnston Lab. Rep., n.s., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 9–16, 47. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Sclerostomes and the intestinal, vascular, and other lesions to which they give rise [Abstract of remarks before Lancashire Vet. Med. Ass., Manchester, Dec. 3, 1908] <Vet. Rec. (1074), v. 21, Feb. 6, p. 520; discussion, pp. 520–521. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Sclerostomiasis in equines <Proc. Nat. Vet Ass., London (29. Gen. Meet., Carnarvon, July 26–27), pp. 47–68; discussion, pp. 68–76. [W^a.]

ANNETT, HENRY EDWARD; DUTTON, JOSEPH EVERETT; and ELLIOTT, J. H.

1901 a.—Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine and medical parasitology. Part I. Malarial fever, etc. <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., v. 3, pt. 2, Mar., pp. [189]–266, maps, pls. [W^a, W^b.]

1901 b.—Idem. Part II. Filariasis <Ibidem, v. 4, pt. 1, Sept., 92, xxi pp., 1 fig.; pls. to appendix, 1–3, figs. 1–14; pls. 1–19; bibliography, xiv pp. at end. (Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Memoir IV) [W^a, W^m.]

ANNETT, HENRY EDWARD—Continued.

1901 c.—Idem. Part I. Malarial fever, etc. <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (3), 66, [2] pp., illus., pls., maps. [W^m.] [Printed Mar. 1901; slip affixed to title-page gives imprint date as 1902]

1902 a.—The relation between *Filaria nocturna* and *Filaria diurna* [Extract from 1901 b] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 111–112. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria [Abstract of 1901 c] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (5), Mai, pp. 174–178. [W^m.]

1902 c.—Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria [Abstract of 1901 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (14–15), 29 Juli, p. 448. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Report of the Liverpool expedition to Nigeria. Part II. Filariasis [Abstract of 1901 b] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 123–124. [W^a.]

D'ANNONE, JOHANN JAKOB. [Prof., Basel]

1760 a.—[Epistola de pisciculis, in quorum abdomine vermes inclusi erant] <Acta Helvet., v. 4, pp. 301–306, pl. 17, figs. a–g. [W^m.]

ANREITER, JOSEF. [Tierarzt, Weyer a. Enns. Ob. Oest.]

1927 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderpiroplasmose <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (5), Nov., pp. 172–178. [W^a.]

ANREP.

1877 a.—Ein Fall von Perforation des Darms und Austritt von Spulwürmern durch die Bauchdecken [Review of a Russian article] <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 2 (47), 19 Nov. [=1 Dec.], p. 400. [W^m.]

ANSAI, SHINTOKU. [Dr., Path. Inst. K. Hokkaido-Univ., Sapporo] *See* Fujii, Tamotsu; Shinoya, Hisashi; Saito, Setsu; and Ansai, Shintoku.

ANSBERQUE. [Vét.]

1862 a.—De l'emploi du sulfure de calcium dans le traitement des affections cutanées, notamment de la gale et de la phthyriase pédiculaire chez les animaux <J. Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 1 (1), Juin, pp. 27–31. [W^m.]

ANSCHELES-WOLOWNIK, BASCHEWA.

1903 a.—Ueber den multilocularen Echinokokkus mit spezieller Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens in der Schweiz. Inaug.-Diss. (Zürich). 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. Darmstadt. [W^m.]

ANSCHÜTZ, GERMAN. *See* Anschütz, Hermann.

ANSCHÜTZ, HERMANN. [Dr., Buenos Aires]

1908 a.—Die Wissenschaft im Kampfe mit der Hülsenwurmkrankheit (Echinokokkus) <Ber. 14. Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. (23–29 Sept. 1907), v. 4, pp. 478–482. [W^c.]

1909 a.—Ueber den Entwickelungsgang des *Haemoproteus orizivorae* nov. spec. <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 51 (6), 9 Oct., Orig., pp. 654–659, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–35. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Ueber Uebertragungsversuche von *Haemoproteus orizivorae* und *Trypanosoma paddae*, nebst Bemerkungen über den Entwickelungsgang des ersteren <Ibidem, v. 54 (4), 26 Apr., Orig., pp. 328–331, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–29. [W^a, W^m.]

ANSCHÜTZ, HERMANN—Continued.

1910 b.—Untersuchungen über direkte Einwirkung des Chinins und Methylenblaus auf Protozoen <Ibidem, v. 54 (3), 6 Apr., Orig., pp. 277–283, 1 pl., figs. 1–35. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

ANSCHÜTZ, WILLY. [1870–] [Prof. Dr., Med. Fak. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel]

1911 a.—[Multiplen Leberechinokokkus] [Demonstration before Med. Gesellsch. Kiel, 18 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (32), 8 Aug., pp. 1749–1750. [Wª.]

1918 a.—Ueber Echinokokken [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch. Kiel, 15 Nov. 1917] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 55 (2), 14 Jan., p. 42. [Wª.]

1922 a.—Tumor bildende Trichocephalustyphlitis [Abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch. Kiel, 10 Nov. 1921] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (7), 11 Feb., p. 345. [Wª.]

1922 b.—Ueber chirurgische Komplikationen bei Trichocephalus- und Oxyurisinfektion (Invagination bei Trichocephalus- und Oxyuristyphlitis, Periproktitische Oxyurisabscesse) <Ibidem, v. 1 (44), 28 Okt., pp. 2174–2176. [Wª.]

1929 a.—Ueber Choleperitoneum hydatidosum. (Echinokokkenruptur mit Gallenerguss in die Bauchhöhle ohne Ikterus) <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 214 (1–5), Feb., pp. 135–149. [Wᵐ.]

ANSIAUX, J.

1854 a.—Hydatide solitaire de l'orbite <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 27 (129), 31 Oct., p. 514. [Wᵐ.]

ANSON, BARRY J. *See* Howard, Arthur Day; and Anson, Barry J.

[ANSTIE, FRANCIS EDMUND] [1833–1874]

1870 a.—Case of hydatids of the liver <Lancet, London, v. 2, Aug. 13, pp. 215–216. [Wᵐ.]

ANSTRUTHER, ARTHUR WELLESLEY. [1864–]

1903 a.—Report of the assistant secretary, animals division <Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.], London (1902), pp. 19–36. [MS. dated Jan. 31] [Wª.]

1905 a.—Idem <Ibidem (1904), pp. 15–34, 2 maps. [MS. dated Mar. 1] [Wª.]

1907 a.—Idem <Ibidem (1906), pp. 20–49, 2 maps. [MS. dated Mar. 30] [Wª.]

1912 a.—Idem <Ibidem (1911), pp. 31–60, 2 maps. [MS. dated Jan. 31] [Wª.]

1913 a.—Idem <Ibidem (1912), pp. 4–57, 2 maps. [MS. dated Mar. 31] [Wª.]

1915 a.—Idem <Ibidem (1914), pp. 3–50. [MS. dated Feb. 22] [Wª.]

ANTELAVA, N. V. [Антелава, Н. В.]

1928 a.—К казуистике эхинококка редкой локализации [Case reports of Echinococcus of rare localization] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 11 (4), pp. 329–330. [Wᵐ.]

1928 b.—Zur Kasuistik der seltenen Echinokokkuslokalisation [Abstract of 1928 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 46 (36), 7 Sept., p. 902. [Wª.]

ANTEQUEDA, EMILIO A. [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Rosenbusch, Francisco; and Antequeda, Emilio A.]

1930 a.—Investigaciones parasitarias en los perros de Buenos Aires <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), v. 2, pp. 1020–1053, figs. 1–25. [Wª.]

1930 b.—Idem [abridged] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 12 (3), Mayo-Junio, pp. 87–119, figs. 1–25. [Wª.]

ANTHIMUS.

(?).—De observatione ciborum. ed. Val. Rose. p. 11.

1870 a.—Die Diätetik des Anthimus an Theuderich könig der Franken [Epistula Anthimi viri inlustris comitis et legatarii ad gloriosissimum Theudericum regem Francorum (de observatione ciborum)] (*In* Rose, Valentin, Anecdota græca et græcolatina, . . . Zweites Heft. Berlin. pp. 41–102.) [Latin text with German notes] [Wc.]

(1928 a).—De observatione ciborum ad Theodoricum regem Francorum epistula. Recensuit Edvardus Liechtenhan. Corpus medicorum Latinorum, 8, 1. 57 pp. Leipzig: Teubner.

ANTHONY, DAVID JOHN. [D. V. S. M. (Vict.); M. R. C. V. S.]

1926 a.—*Ascarides suillae* in the liver of pigs <Vet. Rec., v. 6 (14), Apr. 3, p. 314. [Wª.]

ANTHONY, JOHN. [M. D., F. R. M. S.]

1877 a.—The disease in pheasants—"gapes" <Hardwicke's Science-Gossip (145), v. 13, p. 16. [Wª.]

ANTHONY, RAOUL LOUIS FERDINAND [1874–]; and CALVET, L.

1905 a.—Note sur les *Penella balaenopterae* (K. et D.) recueillies sur le *Balaenoptera physalus* (Linn.) de Cette (Octobre 1904) <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 11 (3), pp. 198–200. [Wª.]

1905 b.—Recherches faites sur le cétacé capturé à Cette le 6 Octobre 1904 <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris, n. s., v. 7 (2), pp. 75–85, figs. 1–3. [Wª.]

ANTIPIN, D. N. [Moskau]

1931 a.—*Cooperia surnabada* nov. sp. aus dem Dünndarm des Rindes Aserbaidjans <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (30), 25 Juli, pp. 469–471, figs. 1–6. [Wª.]

ANTO, N.

(1917 a).—A skin disease of farmers ascribed to working in liquid manure <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2054), Dec. 15, pp. 2575–2577.

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 23 (3), May, pp. 264–265. [Wᵐ.]

ANTO, R. *See* Ando, Akira.

ANTOINE, [Dr.]

1910 a.—Kystes fibreux provoqués par des filaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (2), 9 Fév., pp. 88–90. [Wª.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (18), 2 Mars, p. 157. [Wª.]

ANTOINE, G.

1928 a.—La gale sarcoptique du chien et du chat [Extrait de Chasse et Pêche, 22 Jan.] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 73 (10), Oct., pp. 433–440, figs. 1–4. [Wª.]

ANTOINE, G.; and LIÉGEOIS, F. [École de Méd. Vét., Cureghem]

1922 a.—Essais d'auto-vaccination et d'auto-pyothérapie dans l'acné folliculaire du chien <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 67 (12), Déc., pp. 505–514. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Coccidiose du chien <Ibidem, v. 68 (2), Fév., pp. 62–63, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Auto-vaccination and auto-pyotherapy in follicular mange of dogs [Transl. of 1922 a] <Vet. Med., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 127–129. [W^a.]

ANTOLISEI, ENRICO. [–1890] [*See also* Gualdi, Tito; and Antolisei, Enrico]

1890 a.—L'ematozoa della quartana <Riforma Med., v. 6 (12), 16 Gen., pp. 68–69; (13), 17 Gen., pp. 74–76. [W^m.]

1890 b.—Sull' ematozoo della terzana <Ibidem, v. 6 (26), 1 Feb., pp. 152–153; (27), 3 Feb., pp. 158–159. [W^m.]

1890 c.—Considerazioni intorno alla classificazione dei parassiti della malaria <Ibidem, v. 6 (99), 29 Apr., pp. 590–591; (100), 30 Apr., pp. 596–598; (101), 1 Mag., pp. 602–604; (102), 3 Mag., pp. 608–610; (103), 5 Mag., pp. 614–615. [W^m.]

ANTOLISEI, ENRICO; and ANGELINI, ACHILLE.

1889 a.—A proposito delle forme semilunari di Laveran <Ibidem, v. 5, pt. 2 (237), 11 Ott., p. 1422. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Due altri casi di febbre malarica sperimentale <Ibidem, v. 5 (226), 28 Set., pp. 1352–1353; (227), 30 Set., pp. 1358–1359. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Nota sul ciclo biologico dell' ematozoo falciforme <Ibidem, v. 6 (54), 6 Marzo, pp. 320–321; (55), 7 Marzo, pp. 326–327; (56), 8 Marzo, pp. 332–334. [W^m.]

D'ANTONA, ANTONINO. [1842–] [*See also* Pascale, Giovanni, 1889 a]

1888 a.—Due casi di cisti da echinococco del fegato operati col metodo dell' autore <Riv. Clin. Univ. Napoli, v. 9 (6), Giugno, pp. 44–45. [W^m.]

(1888 b).—Una modificazione alla cura operativa delle cisti di echinococco del fegato <Arch. ed Atti Soc. Ital. Chir., v. 4, pp. 143–160.

1889 a.—Cisti di echinococco del fegato <Riv. Clin. Univ. Napoli, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 82–85. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Un caso complicato di ciste da echinococco della pleura <Studium, Napoli, v. 2 (8), 31 Ag., pp. 286–288. [W^m.]

ANTONI.

1919 a.—Studien über die Biologie der *Spirochaete pallida* [Abstract of remarks before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 4 Nov.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (47), 21 Nov., p. 1364. [W^a.]

ANTONIADES, J. G.; and ZOGRAFOS, D.

1931 a.—Poultry husbandry in Greece <Rep. Proc. 4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30, 1930), pp. 868–873. [W^a.]

ANTONIETTI, EDOARDO.

1879 a.—Note sulla trichina e sulla malattia da essa cagionata <Atti Accad. Fis.-Med.-Statist. Milano, v. 35, pp. 58–65. [W^c.]

ANTONINI, A. [Prof., Med. Vet., Firenze]

1901 a.—Sopra l'efficacia delle lavande intestinali contro l'enteriti in genere ed in ispecie contro l'elmintiasi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 24 (32), 10 Ag., pp. 388–391. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Successful treatment of enteritis and helminthiasis by intestinal irrigation [Abstract of 1901 a] <Veterinarian, London (891), v. 75, 4. s. (567), Mar., p. 155. [W^a.]

ANTONINO, SFAMENI. [Dr., Asst.]

1908 a.—"Malaria e malattia del sonno" <Gazz. Sicil. Med. e Chir. [etc.], v. 7 (33), 3 Set., pp. 550–557; (37), 10 Set., pp. 561–564. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Malaria y tripanosomiasis. Extractado por el Dr. Gonzáles Prats <Gac. Méd. Catalana (777), an. 33 [i. e., 32], 2. semestre, v. 35, 15 Nov., pp. 328–336. [W^m.]

D'ANTONIO, GIOSUE.

(1865 a).—Brevi cenni sulla trichiniasi dei suini. Napoli.

ANTONIO, PORTA. [Univ. Parma]

1915 a.—Le myiasi cutanee nell' uomo <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 50, v. 56 (1), pp. 5–55; bibliography, pp. 55–69. [W^m.]

ANTONIU, I.

1905 a.—Des kystes hydatiques des os du crane <Presse Méd., v. 13 (51), 28 Juin, pp. 401–402. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Kistele hydatice ale oaselor craniului <Spitalul, v. 25 (20), pp. 569–574, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Die Hydatidenzysten der Schädelknochen [Abstract of 1905 b] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (4), 23 Jan., p. 185. [W^a, W^m.]

ANTONUCCI, ACHILLE.

1929 a.—Alcune considerazioni sistematiche sul genere Cucullanus Mueller 1777 e notizie biologiche ed etologiche [sic] su *Cucullanus* (*Stelmioides*) *ammocoetis* Linstow 1897. Nota preliminare <Rendic. Accad. Sc. Fis. e Mat., Napoli, an. 68, s. 4., v. 35 (5–8), Mag.-Ag., pp. 105–114. [Issued Luglio] [W^c, Ba^u.]

ANTONUCCI, CESARE.

1923 a.—Proposta di un perfezionamento nel trattamento ideale delle cisti da echinococco sterili del polmone <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 30 (25), 18 Giugno, pp. 798–799. [W^m.]

ANTONY. [Méd. prin. de 1re classe; Prof. au Val-de-Grâce]

1904 a.—Présentation d'un malade atteint du ver de Guinée et traité sans succès par le chloroforme <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 21, 4 Nov., pp. 1027–1030; discussion, p. 1030. [W^m.]

ANTRÉASSIAN, ARCHAG. *See* Andreassian, Archak.

ANVITY. *See* Auvity.

ANZOLA CUBIDES. *See* Cubides, Anzola.

AOKI, KAORU. [1877–] [Dr., Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Sendai, Japan]

1914 a.—Studium über die Atoxylwirkung und die Immunität bei Hühnerspirochäten <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig., v. 23 (2), 7 Nov., pp. 127–203, figs. 1a–6b. [W^a.]

AOKI, KAORU; and KODAMA, H.

1913 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Immunisierung mit abgetöteten Trypanosomen <Ibidem, 1. Teil: Orig., v. 18 (6), 26 Juli, pp. 693–700. [W^a.]

AOKI, KAORU; SAKAI, KIKUWO; and HAYASHI, TOSHITERU.
(1924 a).—On spirochetosis of the mouse and other animals <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2390), Oct.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 40, 41. [Wa.]

AOPOIS. *See* Aupois, R.

AOYAGI.
1910 a.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schistosomiasis [German summary by S. Nishi] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 24 (5), 5 März, p. 1. [Wm.]

1910 b.—Präparate von Schistosomiasis [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch. Tokio, 20 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (29), 21 Juli, p. 1392. [Wa, Wm.]

AOYAMA.
1891 a.—Ueber das sog. Leberdistoma [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (5), 5 März [art. 3]; v. 5 (7), 5 Apr. [art. 7]. [Wm.]

APA SALVATORE.
(?).—Sul *Tænia solium*, sulle malattie che apporta e sulla loro cura <Gior. Sc., Lett. ed Arti Sicilia, v. 66, pp. 171–186, 228–253; v. 67, pp. 3–45, 113–159.

APARICIO, TEODORO.
1913 a.—Peritonitis enquistada producida por ascárides <Gac. Méd. Norte, Bilbao (223), v. 19, Julio, pp. 204–207. [Wm.]

APÁTHY, ISTVÁN. [1863–1922] [Prof. Dr., Kolozsvár] [*For necrology, with port. and bibliography, see* Riv. Biol., v. 5 (4), Luglio-Ag. 1923, pp. 565–570] [Wa.]

1888 a.—Analyse der äusseren Körperform der Hirudineen <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 8 (2), 6 Juli, pp. 153–232, fold. pls. 8–9. [Ws.]

1888 b.—External morphology of Hirudinea [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., pt. 2, Dec., pp. 950–952. [Wa.]

1888 c.—Süsswasser-Hirudineen. Ein systematischer Essay <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 3 (5), 31 Juli, pp. 725–794. [Wa.]

1888 d.—Systematische Streiflichter. I. Marine Hirudineen <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 1 (1), pp. 43–61. [Wa.]

1889 a.—A magyarországi pióczák faunája. Rendszertani essay <Math. és Természettud. Közlemények, Magyar Tudomán. Akad., Budapest, v. 23 (4), pp. 305–371, 1 l. [Wa.]

1889 b.—Notiz über die Ringelung von Piscicola <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (323), v. 12, 16 Dec., pp. 649–652. [Wa.]

1889 c.—Ueber das Kriechen von Hirudo und Aulastoma. Eine Berichtigung <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 4, pp. 267–268. [MS. dated 1 Nov. 1888] [Wa.]

1891 a.—Keimstreifen und Mesoblaststreifen bei Hirudineen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (376), v. 14, 2 Nov., pp. 388–393. [Wm.]

1893 a.—Ueber die Muskelfasern von Ascaris, nebst Bemerkungen über die von Lumbricus und Hirudo <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 10 (1), 6 Juli, pp. 36–73, pl. 3; (3), 7 Nov., 319–361. [Wa, Wm.]

APÁTHY, ISTVÁN—Continued.
1894 a.—Das leitende Element in den Muskelfasern von Ascaris <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 43 (4), 30 Juni, pp. 886–911, pl. 36. [Wm.]

1896 a.—Ueber das leitende Element des Nervensystems und seine Lagebeziehungen zu den Zellen bei Wirbelthieren und Wirbellosen [Read 19 Sept. 1895] <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Leyde, 16–21 Sept. 1895), pp. 132–136. [Wa, Ws.]

1897 a.—Das leitende Element des Nervensystems und seine topographischen Beziehungen zu den Zellen. Erste Mittheilung <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 12 (4), 3 Juli, pp. 495–748, pls. 23–32. [Ws, Pa.]

1897 b.—Az orvosi piócza nyakmirigyének alkotása és müködése. (Tekintettel a mirigyváladék klinikai használatára). (Beschaffenheit und Function der Halsdrüsen von *Hirudo medicinalis* L. Mit Rücksicht auf die klinische Verwerthung ihres Extractes) <Értes. Erdel. Múz.-Egyl., Orvos-Term.-Tud. Szak., Orvosi Szak., év. 22, v. 19 (2-3), pp. 206–220, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–12; German text, Rev. Inhalt [etc.], pp. 36–77. [Cz.]

1898 a.—Die Halsdrüsen von *Hirudo medicinalis* L., mit Rücksicht auf die Gewinnung des gerinnungshemmenden Sekrets <Biol. Centralbl., v. 18 (6), 15 März, pp. 218–229, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1899 a.—Whitman, sein Schüler Bristol und die Metamerie der Hirudineen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (581), v. 22, 6 März, pp. 103–104. [Answer by C. O. Whitman, pp. 196–197] [Wa.]

1901 a.—Die drei verschiedenen Formen von Lichtzellen bei Hirudineen <Verhandl. 5. Internat. Zool.-Cong. (Berlin, 12–16 Aug.), pp. 707–726, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8; discussion, pp. 727–728. [Wa.]

1907 a.—Meine angebliche Darstellung des Ascaris-Nervensystems <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (12–13), 26 Nov., pp. 381–385. [Wa.]

APÁTHY, STEFAN. *See* Apáthy, István.

APÁTHY, STEPHAN. *See* Apáthy, István.

DE APELLANIZ, JOSÉ; CRANWELL, DANIEL J.; HERRERA VEGAS, MARCELINO; MALBRÁN, CARLOS; PEREZ, FERNANDO; LEÓN SUÁREZ, JOSÉ; and ZABALA, JOAQUIN.
[1908 a].—Bases para leyes ú ordenanzas de mataderos de las provincias y gobernaciones, presentadas por la comisión encargada de proponer las medidas contra la propagación de los quistes hidatídicos. 1 p. [Buenos Aires] [Wa.]

1908 b.—Como se pueden evitar los quistes hidatídicos (vejigas de agua). 8 pp., 4 figs. Buenos Aires. [Wa.]

1908 c.—Consideraciones generales que deben tenerse en cuenta para la construcción de un matadero económicc. 6 pp. Buenos Aires. [Wa.]

1908 d.—Informe general sobre la enfermedad hidatídica, su difusión y profilaxis en el país. 23 pp., 3 figs. Buenos Aires. [Wa.]

[1908 e].—Muy importante para la salud. Medidas para evitar los quistos hidatídicos (vejigas de agua). 1 p., 1 pl. [Buenos Aires] [Wa.]

DE APELLANIZ, JOSÉ; ET AL.—Continued.
1908 f.—Profilaxis de los quistes hidatídicos <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (89), v. 16, Mar.-Abril, pp. 155–175, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

APELT, F. [Glotterbad]
1909 a.—Untersuchungen des Liquor cerebrospinalis auf Vermehrung der Zellelemente und Eiweisskörper bei Trypanosomiasis der Hunde <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (44), 2 Nov., pp. 2256–2257. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

APELT, F.; and SPIELMEYER.
1908 a.—Untersuchungsergebnisse am Liquor von mit Trypanosomen infizierten Hunden [Abstract of report before 2. Jahresversamml. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Nervenärzte, Heidelberg, 3–4 Okt.] <Neurol. Centralbl., v. 27 (20), 16 Okt., pp. 1005–1006. [W^{m}.]
1908 b.—Idem <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 24 (5), Nov., p. 465. [W^{m}.]
1908 c.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 36 (1–2), 24 Dez., pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

APERLO, GIOVANNI.
1919 a.—Occlusione intestinale da agglomeramento di ascaridi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 26 (37), 14 Set., pp. 1086–1088. [W^{m}.]
1919 b.—Occlusion intestinale par agglomération d'Ascaris [Abstract of 1919 a] <Presse Méd., v. 27 (80), 27 Déc., p. 810. [W^{a}.]

APFELBECK, MICHAEL. [Tierarzt Dr., Plattling, Nieder-Bayern] *See* Schreiner, Walter; and Apfelbeck, Michael.

APFELBECK, VIKTOR.
1927 a.—Prilog za upoznavanje faune Ixodida u Bosni i Hercegovini i u susednim krajevima <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, year 2, v. 3 (4–6), pp. 176–195, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Beitrag zum Studium der Fauna der Ixodiden in Bosnien und Herzegowina und in benachbarten Gegenden [Abstract of 1927 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1059. [W^{a}.]

APFELBERG, BENJAMIN. [1897–] [M. D., U. S. Veterans' Hosp., Bronx, N. Y.]
1928 a.—Pulmonary hydatid cyst, with hysterical manifestations <U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 512–517, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

APO, HISASHI.
(1926 a).—Results of the examination of the soil and vegetables for the eggs of parasites <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2452), Jan.
1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (5), May 15, p. 119. [W^{a}.]

APOLANT, E. [Dr., Berlin]
1905 a.—Zur Verhütung des Erbrechens bei Bandwurmkuren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (44), 2 Nov., p. 1761. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 a.—The nausea due to taeniacides [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York Med. J. (1425), v. 83 (12), Mar. 24, p. 618. [W^{a}.]

APOLANT, HUGO. [Prof. Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]
1907 a.—Paul Ehrlich's experimentelle Trypanosomenstudien <Ztschr. Ärztl. Fortbild., v. 4 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 233–236. [W^{m}.]

APOLANT, HUGO; and EMBDEN, GUSTAV.
1903 a.—Ueber die Natur einiger Zelleinschlüsse in Carcinomen <Ztschr. Hyg., v. 42 (3), 6 März, pp. 353–361, pl. 4, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]
1905 a.—Ueber die Entstehung Plimmer'schen Körperchen aus Kerndegenerationen. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Unna: "Ueber Pseudoparasiten der Carcinome," Diese Zeitschrift. Bd. III. Heft 2 <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 3 (4), pp. 579–580. [W^{m}.]

APOLO, BR. *See* Varela Fuentes, B.; and Apolo, Br.

APORTI, FERRANTE. [Dr., Asst.]
1897 a.—Ricerche sulla patogenesi dell' anemia da Anchilostoma <Arch. Ital. Clin. Med., v. 36 (2), 31 Luglio, pp. 207–223. [W^{m}.]

[APOSTOLIDÈS, P.] [Phys., Greek Roy. Navy]
1886 a.—Perforation de l'intestin par un lombric. (De notre correspondant particulier) <Semaine Méd., v. 6 (48), 27 Nov., p. 488. [W^{m}.]
1898 a.—Two cases of perforation of the intestine by ascarides <Lancet, London, v. 1, May 7, p. 1254. [W^{m}.]

APOSTOLON, GEORGES. *See* Apostolon, Renée Ullmann; and Apostolon, Georges.

APOSTOLON, RENÉE ULLMAN; and APOSTOLON, GEORGES. [Fac. Méd. Paris]
1929 a.—Traitement du paludisme chronique par le cacodylate de soude à hautes doses <Presse Méd., v. 37 (70), 31 Août, p. 1137. [W^{a}.]

APPEL, J. [Dr., Altona]
1921 a.—Ein in Deutschland beobachteter Fall von Creeping Disease <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 73 (49), 10 Dez., pp. 1269–1270, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

APPEL, LEO. [Oberarzt Dr.]
1917 a.—Zur Färbetechnik der Malariaparasiten <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 80 (1–3), 30 Aug., Orig., pp. 105–107, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

APPELMANS, R.
1927 a.—Au sujet des cysticerques de la séreuse de l'estomac <Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles, s. C, Sc. Méd., v. 47 (1), 31 Mars, Compt. Rend., pp. 43–46, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

APPENRODT, AUGUST. [1845–]
1868 a.—Die Operationen des *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diss. 39 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

APPHATIE, I. L. YMAZ. *See* Ymaz Apphatie, Ignacio Lucio.

APPLETON, ARTHUR FREDERICK. [M. R. C. V. S., Col. late A. V. S.]
1899 a.—*Filaria oculi* <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 49, Aug., pp. 95–97. [W^{m}.]

APPLEWHITE, R. L. [Savanna, I. T.]
1885 a.—Chloroform for tape worm. Report of two cases <Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., v. 2 (10), June, pp. 564–565. [W^{m}.]

APPOLONI, D. G. *See* Merat, F. V., 1833 a.

APSTEIN, CARL H. [1862–] [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1911 a.—Parasiten von *Calanus finmarchicus*. Kürze Mitteilung <Wissensch. Meeresuntersuch., v. 19, n. F., v. 13, Abt. Kiel, pp. 205–222 (18 pp.), figs. 1–22, 2 maps. [W^{c}.]
1915 a.—Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (5), Mai, pp. 119–202. [W^{a}.]

AQUARONE, AUGUSTE.
1865 a.—Essai sur le psoriasis. Thèse. 75 pp. Montpellier. [W^{m}.]

DELL'AQUILA, TOMMASO.
(1930 a).—Sette portatori di *Entamoeba histolytica* su dieci componenti di una famiglia <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 37 (27), 7 Luglio, pp. 981–983. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Biol. Méd., Milano, Ed. Ital., v. 20 (8–9), Ag.–Set., pp. 339–342. [W^{m}.]

1930 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 782–783. [W^{a}.]

ARACTINJY; and ISMAÏL.
1928 a.—Un cas d'abcès amibien de la rate <Rev. Prat. Malad. Pays Chauds, an. 7, v. 8 (6), Juin, pp. 318–320. [W^{a}.]

ARAFA, M. A. [*See also* Biggam, Alexander Gordon; and Arafa, M. A.]
1930 a.—Treatment of dysentery <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 168–197. [W^{a}.]

DE ARAGÃO, EGAS MONIZ. *See* Moniz de Aragão, Egas.

ARAGÃO, HENRIQUE DE BEAUREPAIRE. *See* de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique.

ARAGÓN, MANUEL G. [1837–1902]
1896 a.—Distomosis del hígado en la especie bovina <Gac. Méd., México, v. 33 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 451–456. figs. 1a–3a. [W^{m}.]

ARAGON P., HECTOR ALBERTO.
(1921 a).—Contribución al estudio de la necatoriasis en Guatemala. Tesis med. (Guatemala). 51 pp., 1 map.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (18), 30 Sept., p. 744. [W^{a}.]

ARAI, KEI.
(1923? a).—On the study of Sarcosporidia [Paper read before Reg. Meet. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Nov. 17, 1923]

1925 a.—Beitrag zur Infektion der Maus mit *Sarcocystis tenella* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 50 (2), 24 Jan., pp. 213–218, fig. A, pl. 11, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

ARAI, T.
(1913 a).—Pathology of schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1823).

ARAI, TOSHIWO; and NAKAMURA, YUTAKA. [K. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo]
(1926 a).—On the attitudes of the Trypanosoma inoculated into the rabbit's testicles and the changes of the testicles <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 10 (12), Dec.

1926 b.—Ueber das Verhalten der in Kaninchenhoden injizierten Trypanosomen und die Veränderung des Hodens [Authors' abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 118–120. [R^{m}.]

ARAMBURU, PEDRO. [Dr.; Catedrático, Escuela Vet. Zaragoza]
1902 a.—Cuatro palabras sobre la triquina en Zaragoza [Letter dated Mar. 17] <Vet. Españ. (1600), v. 50, 3. época, v. 45, 31 Marzo, pp. 207–208. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Extracto de una conferencia sobre la triquinosis <Ibidem (1601), v. 50, 3. época, v. 45, 10 Abril, pp. 220–222; (1602), 20 Abril, pp. 239–243. [W^{a}.]

ARAMBURU, PEDRO—Continued.
1902 c.—Extracto de una segunda conferencia sobre la triquinosis <Ibidem (1627), v. 50, 3. época, v. 45, 31 Dic., pp. 639–641. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1628), v. 51, 3. época, v. 46, 10 Enero, pp. 4–6; (1629), 20 Enero, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

ARAN, FRANÇOIS AMILCAR. [1817–1861] [Prof. agrégé, Faculté de Méd., Paris]
1841 a.—Mémoire sur les hydatides ou vers vésiculaires de l'encéphale <Arch. Gén. Méd., 3. s., v. 12, Sept., pp. 76–120. [W^{m}.]

1841 b.—Idem <Ann. de Méd. Belge, v. 4, pp. 216–232. [W^{m}.]

1854 a.—Note sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par la ponction avec le trocart capillaire et l'injection iodée <Bull. Gén. Thérap. [etc.], Paris, v. 47 (5), pp. 218–229. [W^{m}.]

1854 b.—Kyste hydatique du foie; ponction avec le trocart explorateur; injection iodée; guérison [Abstract of 1854 a] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 27 (140), 28 Nov., pp. 558–559. [W^{m}.]

ARÁN, SANTOS.
1904 a.—Tsétsé (mosca del caballo) <Gac. Med. Zool., an. 28, 2. s., v. 9, 4. época (17), 1 Sept., pp. 262–265. [W^{a}.]

ARANCIO, VINCENZO.
1926 a.—Sulla frequenza dell'elmintiasi e su di un metodo per isvelarla coll'analisi delle urina. (Ricerche ed osservazioni personali) <Med. Prat., Napoli, v. 11 (9), 30 Set., pp. 335–338. [W^{m}.]

ARANDA. [Departamento de Higiene, Asunción, Paraguay] *See* Ozuna, Tomás, 1928 a

ARANDA, CARLOS ARIAS. *See* Arias Aranda, Carlos.

ARANGO, ANDRÉ POSADA. *See* Posada-Arango, André.

ARANGO LOMBARDERO, SECUNDINO.
1908 a.—Distomatosis hepática <Vet. Españ. (1834), v. 56, 3. época, v. 51, 30 Sept., p. 426. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Filaria aviar <Ibidem (1834), v. 56, 3. época, v. 51, 30 Sept., pp. 426–427. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—La triquinosis y la salud pública <Ibidem (2035), v. 62, 3. época, v. 58, 30 Abril, pp. 183–185. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—La vacunación contra la tristeza. Opiniones del profesor Lignières <Ibidem (2042), v. 62, 3. época, v. 58, 10 Julio, pp. 297–299. [W^{a}.]

ARANGO M., MIGUEL.
1893 a.—Sobre algunas lesiones anatomo-patológicas presentadas por nuestra especie bovina <Rev. Méd. Bogotá (184), v. 17, Sept., pp. 24–32. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Tuberculosis in South American meat [Abstract of 1893 a] [Reprinted from Lancet, London] <Vet. J., v. 38, Feb., pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

ARANJO, ANTONIO JOSÉ PEREIRA DA SILVA. *See* da Silva Araujo, Antonio José Pereira.

ARANTES, ANTONIO.
1923 a.—Sobre dois casos de schistosomose autochtones em Santos. (Nota previa) <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 11, v. 14 (9), Set., pp. 95–96. [W^{m}.]

ARANTES, J. B. [*See also* d'Utra e Silva, Oscar; and Arantes, J. B.]
1914 a.—I. Infecções experimentaes pelo "Toxoplasma." II. Novas localisações deste protozoario. III. A bipartição é o seu unico processo de multiplicação. (2ª nota preliminar) <Brazil-Med., v. 28 (40), 22 Out., pp. 373–376. [Wᵐ.]

1914 b.—Toxoplasmose. Evolução do *Toxoplasma canis* no systema nervosa do pombo e as lesões por elle produzidas. (Nota preliminar) <Ibidem, v. 28 (15), 15 Abril, p. 144. [Wᵐ.]

ARAOS, LUIS.
1926 a.—Quiste hidatídico del tejido celular subcutáneo [Read 28 Julio] <Bol. Soc. Cirug., Chile, v. 4, pp. 109–110. [Wᵐ.]

ARÁOZ, J. M. *See* Biglieri, Romirio; and Aráoz, J. M.

ARAOZ, JOSÉ LUIS. *See* Biglieri, Romirio; and Araoz, José Luis.

ARÁOZ ALFARO, GREGORIO.
1925 a.—La filariosis de Tucumán. Resumen del informe presentado por la Comisión de Bacteriólogos enviada en enero de 1924 <Semana Méd., v. 32, pt. 1 (1), Enero 1, pp. 21–29, figs. 1–3. [Wᵐ.]

ARAUJO, ANTONIO JOSÉ PEREIRA DA SILVA. *See* da Silva Araujo, Antonio José Pereira.

ARAUJO, EDUARDO. [Dr., Director, Inst. Oswaldo Cruz de Bahia]
(1922 a).—Localisações extra-intestinaes das verminoses (*Schistosomum mansoni*) com apresentação de preparados <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 52 (8), Feb.

1925 a.—Parasitose humana pelo *Dipylidium caninum*, L., 1758 <Brazil-Med., an. 39, v. 2 (5), 1 Ag., pp. 57–58. [Wᵃ.]

1928 a.—Da existencia de *Leptospira icterohœmorrhagiæ* (Inada e Ido) Noguchi, em ratos da Bahia <Sciencia Med., v. 6 (2), Fev., pp. 64–78. [Wᵐ.]

DE ARAUJO, JOSÉ OSCAR.
(1902 a).—O impaludismo. Sua etiologia e prophylaxia a luz das recentes investigações. 118 pp. Rio de Janeiro.

(1902 b).—Idem. 121 pp. Nictheroy.

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 18, 2. Abt., p. 795. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

DE ARAUJO ALVARES, M. G. *See* da Costa, B. F.; Correia dos Santos, A.; Sant'Ana, J. Firmino; and de Araujo Alvares, M. G.

ARAVANDINOS, ANAST. [Dr., Priv. Doc., Asst.]
1911 a.—Il kala-azar in Grecia <Malaria [etc.], Roma, v. 2 (5), Mag., pp. 125–129; summaries in French and English, p. 129. [Wᵐ.]

1916 a.—Beobachtungen über die innere Leishmaniosis in Griechenland <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 20 (8), Apr., pp. 193–203. [Wᵃ.]

1916 b.—Contribution à l'historique de la leishmaniose interne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 10–13. [Wᵃ.]

ARAVANDINOS, ANAST.; and MICHAILIDIS, NIK.
1911 a.—Kala-azar in Griechenland. 1. Das Kala-azar auf der Insel Hydra <Centralbl. Innere Med., v. 32 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 369–375. [Wᵐ.]

ARAVANDINOS, ANAST.; and MICHAILIDIS, NIK.—Continued.
(1911 b).—To paidikon kala-azar en Helladi. 1. To paidikon kala-azar en Hydra. 13 pp. Athènes.

1911 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 9 (9), 15 Mai, p. 398. [Wᵃ.]

1918 a.—Un cas de cystite amibienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 685–687. [Wᵃ.]

D'ARBELA, F. [Dott., R. Ist. Studi Sup. Firenze]
1922 a.—Contributo clinico alla conoscenza del sodoku <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 23 (3), 25 Gen., pp. 25–30; (4), 5 Feb., pp. 37–41. [Wᵐ.]

ARBITRE. *See* Pons, René; and Arbitre.

ARBORÉ-RALLY, CATHERINE.
1900 a.—Une observation d'ascarides lombricoïdes qui avaient provoqué des symptoms d'appendicite <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 3 (12), Déc., pp. 738–740. [Wᵐ.]

1901 a.—Ascarides lombricoïdes ayant simulé une crise d'appendicite [Abstract of 1900 a] <Nice-Méd., v. 25 (5), Fév., pp. 76–77. [Wᵐ.]

D'ARBOVAL, LOUIS HENRI JOSEPH HURTREL. *See* Hurtrel d'Arboval, Louis Henri Joseph.

ARBUCKLE, H. B.
1908 a.—Notes from Maplemont [Small dipping plant for sheep] <Am. Sheep-Breeder, v. 28 (5), p. 264, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1908 b.—[The use of tobacco as a remedy for internal parasites] <Ibidem, v. 28 (9), Sept., p. 521. [Wᵃ.]

1909 a.—Internal parasites <Ibidem, v. 29 (10), Oct., p. 601. [Wᵃ.]

1909 b.—Idem <Am. Stockman, v. 9 (50), Dec. 10, p. 3. [Wᵃ.]

1918 a.—The seventeen year locust and the stomach worm <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 38 (6), June, p. 402. [Wᵃ.] [*Also separate:* Lib. Hall]

1919 a.—Summer sheep management <Ibidem, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 299–300. [Wᵃ.]

ARBUSOFF. *See* Arbuzov.

ARBUZOV. [Tierarzt] *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, E. A.; Arbuzov; Zhuravlev; and Chernomorskov; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov; and Zhuravlev.

ARBUZOV, N. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, N.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.

ARBUZOV, N. P. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, N. P.; and Samarzev, A. A.

ARBUZOV, P. N. [*See also* Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Samarzev, A. A.]

ARBUZOV, P. N.; AMANZHULOV, S. A.; and ZHURAVLEV, A. I. [Ural'sk. Vet.-Bakteriol. Lab.]
1928 a.—Klinika tripanozomoza verblûdov [Clinical trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (61), v. 4 (12), Iûn, pp. 369–370. [Wᵃ.]

1929 a.—Die Klinik der Trypanosomose der Kamele [Abstract of 1928 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1018. [Wᵃ.]

ARCANGELI, ALCESTE. [Dr., Prof., R. Univ. Sassari]
1907 a.—Ricerche sulla struttura delle ventose dei distomi. Nota preliminare <Atti Cong. Nat. Ital. (Milano, 15–19 Set. 1906), pp. 578–579. [W[a].]
1923 a.—Le "Stäbchendrüsenzellen" di Plehn e gli sporozoi Eimeria di Thélohan, *Rhabdospora thélohani* di Laguesse sono fagociti mononucleati <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. [etc.], Milano, v. 62 (1), Luglio, pp. 102–108; (2), Ott., p. 109. [W[c].]

ARCANGELI, UBERTO; and CIMORONI, A.
1902 a.—Osservazioni sulla eosinofilia da elminti [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, 24 Mag.] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 8 (33), 14 Giugno, p. 1033. [W[m].]
1902 b.—Observations on the eosinophilia of helminthiasis [Abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., v. 4 (9), Aug. 30, p. 352. [W[a].]

ARCE, JOSÉ.
1904 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatídicos uniloculares del hígado (operación de Posadas) <An. Circ. Méd. Argent., v. 27 (12), Dic. 31, pp. 445–532. [W[m].]
1908 a.—Consideraciones a proposito de un caso de pseudorecidiva hidatídica y de una observación de hidatidosis familiar <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (90–91), v. 17, Mayo-Ag., pp. 219–235. [W[m].]
1908 b.—L'opération de Posadas dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques. Résultats tardifs <Ibidem (88), v. 16, Enero-Feb., pp. 5–27. [W[m].]
1924 a.—À propos de l'action des rayons X (radiothérapie profonde) sur les kystes hydatiques <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 88, 3. s. (40), v. 92, 2 Déc., pp. 1290–1295, figs. 1–2. [W[m].]
1924 b.—Action des rayons X sur les échinocoques [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Chir., 26 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (96), 29 Nov., p. 954. [W[a].]
1924 c.—Esterilización de los hidátides con rayos X, antes de la operación <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 8 (2), 15 Abril, pp. 37–38, pl. on p. 89. [W[m].]
1924 d.—Stérilisation des kystes hydatiques par la radiothérapie profonde [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Méd., 25 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (96), 29 Nov., p. 953. [W[a].]

ARCE, JOSÉ; BALADO, MANUEL; and FRANKE, ELISABETH.
1928 a.—Anatomía patológica de la cisticercosis cerebral humana <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 377–382, figs., col. pls. [W[m].]
1929 a.—Idem <Arch. Argent. Neurol., v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 7–12, illus., pls. [W[m].]

ARCE, JOSÉ; DIMITRI, VICENTE; and BALADO, MANUEL.
1928 a.—A propósito de un caso de cisticercosis cerebral. Operación. Curación <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 12. [Oct. 17], pp. 649–655, figs. 1–6. [W[m].]
1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 371–376, figs. 1–6. [W[m].]
1929 a.—Idem <Arch. Argent. Neurol., v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6, figs. 1–6. [W[m].]

ARCÉ, JOSÉ; and IVANISSEVICH, OSCAR.
1929 a.—Iconografía de la hidatidosis hepática <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 5, pp. 165–169, 25 pls., figs. 1–43. [W[m].]

ARCE, JULIÁN.
1899 a.—Un caso de distomatosía (*Distoma japónicum*) en un inmigrante japones <Crón. Méd. Lima (257), v. 16, 15 Set., pp. 318–321. [W[m].]
1899 b.—Sobre un caso de distomiasis <Ibidem (263), v. 16, 15 Dic., pp. 423–431. [W[m].]
1915 a.—Un caso de leishmaniasis dela cara tratada por el tártaro emetico [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Quir. Hosp. "Dos de Mayo", Feb.] <Ibidem (620), v. 32, Feb., pp. 40–41. [W[m].]
1915 b.—La paragonimiasis en el Peru <Ibidem (628), v. 32, Oct., pp. 249–254. [W[m].]
(1916 a).—La paragonimiasis en el Péru <Trab. 5. Cong. Méd. Latino-Am., pp. 109–113.
1917 a.—Espiroquetosis ictero-hemorragica. Lección del curso de enfermedades tropicales <Crón. Méd., Lima (652), v. 34, Oct., pp. 365–375. [W[m].]
1917 b.—Los protozoarios en la patologia humana. Lección del curso de enfermedades tropicales <Ibidem (651), v. 34, Set., pp. 324–334: erratum, (652), Oct., p. 375. [W[m].]
1921 a.—Espiroquetosis icterohemorragica <Ibidem, v. 38, pp. 65–75, 1 graph. [W[m].]

ARCE, JULIÁN; and RIBEYRO, RAMON E.
1917 a.—Sobre un caso de espiroquetosis ictero-hemorragica <Ibidem (652), v. 34. Oct., pp. 355–360, 1 fig., 1 col. pl. [W[m].]

ARCHAMBAULT.
1876 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'abdomen chez un enfant de sept ans <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 21 (7), 18 Jan., pp. 85–90; (9), 22 Jan., pp. 113–117; (10), 25 Jan., pp. 131–135. [W[m].]
1882 a.—Accidents produits par les oxyures vermiculaires et les lombrics chez les enfants <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 55 (102), 5 Sept., pp. 809–810. [W[m].]
1884 a.—Accidents mortels causés par des ascarides lombricoïdes <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Thérap. (1883), an. 16, 2. s., v. 10 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 34–35. [W[m].]

ARCHAMBAULT, EUGÈNE RAYMOND. [–1883] *See* West, Charles, 1881 a.

ARCHAMBAUT.
1876 a.—Attaques épileptiformes occasionnées par le Tænia <Rev. Thérap. Méd.-Chir., [v. 43] (18), 15 Sept., p. 477. [W[m].]

ARCHANGELSKY, W. G. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Zur Frage der Erkrankung der Lungen durch Echinokokken <Arch. Kinderh., v. 55 (5–6), pp. 382–394. [W[m].]

ARCHANGELSKY, W. N. [Moskau]
1928 a.—Ein Schimmelpilz unter der Netzhaut, der einen Zystizerkus simulierte <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 81, 31 Aug., pp. 211–218, figs. 1–10. [W[m].]

ARCHER, ALFRED HERBERT. [1858?–1931] [M. R. C. V. S.] *See* Sheldon, John Prince, 1902 a; *and* Sinclair, James; and Archer, Alfred Herbert. [*For note of death see* Vet. Rec., v. 11 (30), July 25, 1931, p. 799] [W^{a}.]

ARCHER, EDMUND. [Late Surg. Farringdon Gen. Disp., Lond.]

1857 a.—On a case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the large intestine, in a child ten years old, and now first suddenly producing alarming symptoms, simulating the effects of an irritant poison <Lancet, London, v. 2, Aug. 27, pp. 215–216. [W^{m}.]

ARCHER, GILBERT THOMAS LANCELOT. [Lt. Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1930 a.—Note on a case of double Taenia infestation (*T. solium* and *T. saginata*) <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 55 (3), Sept., pp. 216–217, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

ARCHER, JOHN. [1741–1810] [M. B., Harford County, Maryland] [*For biography see* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (101–102), v. 10, Aug.–Sept. 1899, pp. 141–147] [W^{a}.]

1809 a.—An inflammation, apparently of the ovarium ending in suppuration, and discharging a living worm and a well-shaped tooth. (With the tooth) [Letter dated 14 Nov. 1808] <Med. Reposit., 2. hexade, v. 6, pp. 365–366. [W^{m}.]

ARCHER, R. T. [Sr. Dairy Inspector.]

1919 a.—Common ailments of the pig <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 17 (5), May 10, pp. 279–286. [W^{a}.]

ARCHER, VINCENT W. [M. D., Univ. Va.]; and PETERSON, CHARLES H. [M. D., Roanoke, Va.]

1930 a.—Roentgen diagnosis of ascariasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 95 (24), Dec. 13, pp. 1819–1821, figs. 1–3; abstract of discussion, p. 1821. [W^{a}.]

ARCHER, W. *See* Pritchard, Andrew, 1861 a.

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE. [1880–] [M. D. (Edinb.), M. B., Ch. B., ret. Maj. R. A. M. C.; Director, Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Khartoum, Sudan] [*See also* Balfour, Andrew; and Archibald, Robert George; *and* Balfour, Andrew; Archibald, Robert George; Fry, W. B.; and O'Farrell, William Roche; *and* Chalmers, Albert John; and Archibald, Robert George; *and* Byam, William; and Archibald, Robert George]

1908 a.—Additional notes [to Ensor, Howard, 1908 a] <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—The alkalinity of the blood serum in kala-azar <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab. [etc.], v. A: Med., pp. 173–177. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 b.—A case of parasitic granuloma in which developmental forms of *Leishmania tropica* were present <Ibidem, pp. 207–212, figs. 49–56, pl. 13, fig. 1. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 c.—*Herpetomonas lygaei* considered from a protozoological and medical aspect <Ibidem, pp. 179–184, pl. 11, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—A trypanosome of cattle in the Southern Sudan <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 25 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 292–297, illus. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—A case of acute agchylostomiasis treated by an autogenous vaccine of a coliform organism <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 16 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 260–262, 2 charts. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE—Continued.

1914 a.—Emetine treatment of dysentery in young children <Ibidem, v. 17 (11), June 1, pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Intestinal schistosomiasis in the Sudan. With notes of the treatment of two cases by means of autogenous vaccines of coli-like organisms <Brit. Med. J. (2771), v. 1, Feb. 7, pp. 297–299, charts 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1914 c.—A preliminary report on some further investigations on kala azar in the Sudan <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 23 (5), Nov., pp. 479–495. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Idem [Extract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 18 (12), June 15, pp. 141–143; (13), July 1, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—The leishmaniases. (*In* Byam, William; and Archibald, Robert George, The practice of medicine in the tropics by many authorities. v. 2. London. pp. 1443–1489, figs. 519–531, pls. 60–62.) [W^{c}.]

1922 b.—*Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in a case of sleeping sickness from the Sudan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 16 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 339–340. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Kala azar in the Sudan with special reference to its treatment by tartar emetic <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 307–324. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Some investigations connected with the spread of bilharziasis in the Dongola province of the Sudan <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (7), Jan. 18, pp. 419–426, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; HADFIELD, GEOFFREY; LOGAN, WILLIAM ROBERTSON; and CAMPBELL, WILLIAM.

1916 a.—Reports of the M[udros] and H[elles] laboratories dealing with the diseases affecting the troops in the Dardanelles <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 695–724, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; and INNES, ARTHUR.

1919 a.—Clinical and pathological notes on a fatal case of Bilharzia treated by tartar emetic <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 22 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 53–55, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; and KING, HAROLD H.

1919 a.—A note on the occurrence of a coleopterous larva in the urinary tract of man in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 255–256, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; and MARSHALL, A.

1931 a.—A study of three non-furcocercous cercariae obtained from *Bullinus contortus* in the Sudan <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 23 (3), 16 July, pp. 271–281, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—A technique for the study of cercariae <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (6), 25 Apr., pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; and RIDING, DOUGLAS.

1926 a.—A second case of sleeping sickness in the Sudan caused by *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (2), June 24, pp. 161–166. [W^{a}.]

ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; and SUSU, B. [M. D., Yusbashi Med. Corps, Egyptian Army]
1924 a.—A sporozoon from the spleen of a case of splenomegaly in the Sudan <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (8), 21 Feb., pp. 482–484, 2 pls. [Issued May] [W^a.]

ARCHITOUV. *See* Achitouv.

ARCOLEO, GAETANO.
1924 a.—Ein Fall von Kala-azar bei einem Muselmann, der mit "Bayer 205" geheilt wurde <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (7), Aug., pp. 295–297. [W^a.]

ARDATI, NAGIB. [Beirut, Syria]
1910 a.—Observation on dengue <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2078), v. 78 (10), Sept. 3, pp. 408–409. [W^a.]
1910 b.—A proposito do dengue [Transl. of 1910 a] <Brazil-Med., v. 24 (46), 8 Dez., pp. 459–461. [W^m.]

ARDENGHI, ERCOLE. [–1923]
1877 a.—Provvedimenti contro la *Trichina spiralis* <Studente Vet., v. 2 (4–5), Set.–Ott., pp. 115–116. [W^m.]
1880 a.—La trichina e la trichinosi; cenni e proposte <Veterinaria, Parma, v. 1 (1), Gen., pp. 47–61; (2), Feb., pp. 137–151. [W^m.]
(1880 b).—La trichina e la trichinosi; cenni e proposte <Studente Vet., p. 115.

D'ARDENNE, LÉON.
1879 a.—Cas extraordinaire de maladie vermineuse. (*In* Bull. Soc. Franç. Hyg.) <J. Hyg., Paris (151), an. 5, v. 4, 14 Août, pp. 393–394. [W^c, W^m.]
1879 b.—Idem [Comment by A. Laboulbène] <Ibidem (166), an. 5, v. 4, 27 Nov., p. 566. [W^c, W^m.]
1880 a.—Een bijzonder geval van wormziekte [Abstract of 1879 a] <Geneesk-Courant, Tiel, v. 34 (2), 11 Jan., p. [2]. [W^m.]

ARDIN-DELTEIL; RAYNAUD; COUDRAY; and DERRIEU.
1914 a.—Un cas de dysenterie à *Balantidium coli* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 38 [(24), 9 Juillet], pp. 2–6. [W^m.]

ARDOIN, E. *See* Montpellier, Jean; and Ardoin, E.

DE ARÊA LEÃO, ANTONIO EUGENIO. [*See also* Magarinos Torres, Carlos; da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; and de Arêa Leão, Antonio Eugenio; *and* Magarinos Torres, Carlos; and de Arêa Leão, Antonio Eugenio; *and* Terra, Fernando; Magarinos Torres, Carlos; da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro; and de Arêa Leão, Antonio Eugenio]
1922 a.—A reacção de Wassermann na leishmaniose. (The Wassermann test in leishmaniosis) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 15 (1), pp. 209–219; English text, Transl., pp. 116–124. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Do diagnostico das trypanosomoses pelo reacção do desvio do complemento <Sciencia Med., v. 1 (3), 30 Set., pp. 126–134. [W^m.]

ARECO, REGIS J.
(1908 a).—Piroplasmosis bovina ó tristeza. Tesis (La Plata). [At least 33 pp.]
1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (2), Julio, pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

ARENA, GABRIELE.
1925 a.—Sull'importanza diagnostica della reazione di Brahmachari nella diagnosi di kala-azar <Clin. Pediat., v. 7 [(3)], pp. 161–169. [W^m.]

D'ARENBERG, (*Prince*) AUGUSTE.
1904 a.—La suppression du paludisme par la destruction des moustiques. Expérience faite à Ismaïlia <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 4. s., v. 1 (5), Mai, pp. 443–446. [W^m.]
1904 b.—Sur une expérience faite par la Compagnie de Suez pour la suppression du paludisme par la destruction des moustiques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 138 (11), 14 Mars, pp. 670–673. [W^a.]

ARENDSEE, WALTER [Tierarzt Zool. Gartens Berlin]; and GRUPE, GUSTAV.
1928 a.—Erfahrungen mit Valutin bei Spulwurmerkrankungen < Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (19), 6 Mai, pp. 357–358. [W^a.]

ARENDT, WALTER. [Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] *See* Lund, Ludwig; and Arendt, Walter.

ARESTIDE DI BARBAZZA, J. [Ajaccio]
1930 a.—Observation d'un cas de kyste hydatique de la rate <J. Radiol. et Électrol., v. 14 (8), Août, pp. 458–459, 1 fig. [W^m.]

ARESU, MARIO.
[1924 a].—Ricerche e considerazioni anatomo-patologiche e parassitologiche sull'ameblasi nella prov. di Cagliari <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino (1923), v. 46 (7), pp. 127–149. [W^m.]
1930 a.—Su un nuovo caso di leishmaniosi viscerale in provincia di Cagliari <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, v. 31, n.s., v. 4 (6), Dic. 1929, pp. 287–296. [Issued Feb. 8, 1930] [W^m.]

ARETÆUS, *Cappadox* [Ἀρέταιος Καππάδοξ].
1735 a.—Περὶ αἰτίων καὶ σημείων ὀξέων καὶ χρονίων παθῶν, βίβλια τέσσερα. De causis et signis acutorum, et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor . . . . De curatione acutorum, et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor. Cum commentariis integris Petri Petiti . . . ., atque . . . Joannis Wiggani. . . . Mattairii . . . ., Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri, observationibus & emendatis. Editionem curavit Hermanus Boerhaave. 604 pp. fol. Lugd. Batav. [W^m.]

ARÉVALO [CARRETERO], CELSO.
1921 a.—Un nuevo Argulus español <Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 21 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 108–110, fig. 1. [Issued 25 Mayo] [W^a.]

AREY, LESLIE BRAINERD. [1891–] [A. B., Ph. D., Prof., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Chicago]
1922 a.—Observations on an acquired immunity to a metazoan parasite [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (20. Ann. Meet., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29), p. 20. [Lib. Hall]
1923 a.—Idem <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 370. [W^a.]
1923 b.—Observations on an acquired immunity to a metazoan parasite <J. Exper. Zool., v. 38 (3), Nov. 20, pp. 377–381. [W^a.]

ARGAÑARAZ, CARLOS A. [Santiago del Estero]

1927 a.—Sobre un caso de leishmaniosis cutáneomucosa procedente del Chaco santiagueño. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 981–985, 1 fig. [Wª.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 465–469, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

ARGENTI, FRANCESCO.

1854 a.—Genesi, emigrazione, metamorfosi degli elminti nell' organismo vivente <Riv. Per. Lav. I. R. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti Padova (1853–54), v. 2, pp. 83–111. [Wᶜ.]

ARGO, VIRGIL N.

1926 a.—*Braula coeca* in Maryland <J. Econom. Entom., v. 19 (1), Feb. 26, pp. 170–174. [Wª.]

1927 a.—*Braula coeca* in den Vereinigten Staaten <Arch. Bienenk., v. 8 (1), pp. 48–52. [Wª.]

ARGOUD.

1894 a.—Traitement du Taenia chez le chien <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 48, n. s., v. 12 (6), 30 Mars, pp. 152–153. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1894 b.—Treatment of the tapeworm in the dog [Transl. of 1894 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 18 (4), July, p. 300. [Wª.]

ARGOUTINSKI. *See* Argutĭnskiĭ.

ARGUMOSA, JOSÉ RAMON D.

1875 a.—Algunos dípteros en la clínica <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 1 (7), Nov., pp. 213–219. [Wᵐ.]

ARGUTĬNSKIĬ, P. M. [Аргутинский, П. М.]

[1901 a].—Malariastudien <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 59, pp. 315–354, pls. 18–21, figs. 1–107. [Wᵐ.] [Title-page date, 1902; date supplied from Moszkowski, Max, 1901 a; covers wanting in Wᵐ. copy]

1903 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie et de la biologie du parasite malarique [French text] <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, éd. française, v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 12–47, pl. 1, figs. 1–42. [Wª.]

(1903 b).—Къ морфологіи и біологіи паразита маляріи. [On the morphology and biology of the malarial parasite] [Russian text] <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, v. 10, pp. 12–48, 1 pl.

1903 c.—Malariastudien. Zweite Mitteilung: Zur Morphologie des Tertianparasiten (*Plasmodium vivax* Gr. et Fel.) <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 61 (3), 28 Nov., pp. 331–347, double pl. 18, figs. 1–64. [Wᵐ.]

1903 d.—Zur Kenntnis des Tropicaparasiten (*Plasmodium praecox* Gr. u. Fel.). Die Tüpfelung der Wirtszellen der Halbmonde <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 34 (2), 28 Juni, Orig., pp. 144–149, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [Wª.]

ARGYLE, EDWARD PERCY. [Brevet Lt.-Col., R. A. V. C.]

1910 a.—Some notes on equine filariasis <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (1), pp. 96–100. [Wª.]

[ARGYLL-ROBERTSON.] [*See also* Robertson, Douglas Argyll]

1897 a.—[*Filaria loa* . . .] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 52 (3), July 17, p. 104. [Wª.]

ARIAKE, BUNKICHI.

1929 a.—Five new species of Trichodina <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 12 (1), July 25, pp. 285–288, fig. 1. [Wª.]

ARIAS, J. *See* Surcouf, Jacques; and Arias, J.

ARIAS, JORGE CORNEJO. *See* Cornejo Arias, Jorge.

ARIAS ARANDA, CARLOS. [Dr., Salta] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Forté, Emilio; Álvarez Soto, Napoleón; and Arias Aranda, Carlos; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Arias Aranda, Carlos]

1930 a.—Foco familiar de leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), pp. 590–594, figs. 1–6. [Wª.]

ARIAS G., JOSÉ M.

(1917 a).—El tórsalo (*Dermatobia cyaniventris*, Macq.) <An. Hosp. San José, 1 Mar.

1917 b.—Idem <Publicaciones (7), Dept. Agric. Costa Rica, 19 pp., figs. 1–6. [Wª.]

1922 a.—La plaga de las garrapatas. Daños que causa y manera de combatirla <Bol. Popular, Min. Agric. Guatemala, n. s. (15), Junio, pp. 1–23, 4 figs. [Wª.]

ARIAS SCHREIBER, LUIS; and ESCUDERO FRANCO, FRANCISCO.

1928 a.—Un caso de miasis cutánea <Crón. Méd., Lima (776), v. 45, Feb., pp. 58–61, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

ARIÉ, JACQUES. [Ex-Prof. Technologia Agricola da E. A. L. Q., Asst. Chim. Inst. Biol.]

1931 a.—A nicotina como insecticida <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 6 (5–6), Maio-Junho, pp. 183–203, illus. [Wª.]

ARIËNS KAPPERS, CORNELIUS UBBO. [M. D., Amsterdam]

1929 a.—The evolution of the nervous system in invertebrates, vertebrates and man. 335 pp., illus. Haarlem. [Wᶜ.]

ARIESS, LOTHAR GEORG EDUARD. [1895–]

1923 a.—Die seuchenhaft auftretende Eileiterentzündung der Hühner. (Zur Veröffentlichung von Dr. Arnold Maas, B. T. W. 28, 1923, S. 320–322) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (48), 29 Nov., p. 506. [Wª.]

1923 b.—Ueber einige ältere und neuere Arzneimittel <Ibidem, v. 39 (9), 1 März, pp. 92–94. [Wª.]

(1924 a).—Ascariasis bei einem Ferkel <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (11), p. 148.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 262–263. [Wª.]

1928 a.—Die Kolik des Pferdes und ihre Behandlung. Für Tierärzte und Studierende der Veterinärmedizin, sowie für die interessierten Militär-, Sport- und Wirtschaftskreise bearbeitet. 440 pp., figs. 1–21. Rottenbuch. [Wª.]

ARIF, CHEMSETTIN.

1930 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique calcifié du lobe inférieur du poumon gauche <J. Radiol. et Électrol., v. 14 (9), Sept., p. 506, 1 fig. [Wᵐ.]

D'ARIFAT, A. L. [Med. Officer in Charge, Hookworm Branch]

[1930? a].—Report on the hookworm branch for the year 1928 <Ann. Rep. Med. and Health Dept. Mauritius (1928), pp. 23–25. [W^{m}.]

ARIMA, E. *See* Moriyasu, R.; Arima, E.; and Tanaka, J.

ARIMA, JUNZO. *See* Abe, Katsuma; Arima, Junzo; Yonekawa, Minoru; and Tochihara, Isamu.

ARINKIN, MIKHAIL INNOKENT'EVICH. [1876–] [Prof., Propädeutischen Klinik Innere Krankheiten Militär-Med. Akad.]

1927 a.—Degenerativnye izmeneniĭa zernistosti granulotsitov simuliruŭshchie parazitopodobnye obrazovaniĭa. (Degenerative Veränderungen der Kernigkeit der Granulocyten, welche parasitenähnliche Bildungen simulieren) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Épidemiol., v. 6 (1), pp. 99–100; German summary, p. 135. [W^{a}.]

ARIOLA, VINCENZO. [*See also* Parona, Corrado; and Ariola, Vincenzo]

1895 a.—Due nuove specie di botriocefali <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (38), [v. 2], 8 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^{s}.]

1895 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 6 (3), Dic., pp. 247–254, figs. 1–4. [W^{s}.]

1896 a.—Sulla "*Bothriotænia plicata* (Rud.)" e sul suo sviluppo <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Giugno, pp. 117–126. [W^{s}.]

1896 b.—Idem <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (47), [v. 2], 11 pp., figs. 1-2. [W^{s}.]

1896 c.—Note intorno agli elminti del Museo Zoologico di Torino. Di alcuni botriocefali <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino, v. 11 (259), 20 Ott., 7 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1896 d.—Sopra alcuni dibotrii nuovi o poco noti e sulla classificazione del gen. Bothriocephalus <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (52), [v. 2], 22 pp., pl. 4, figs. 1–9. [W^{s}.]

1896 e.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 7 (4), Dic., pp. 261–282, pl. 4, figs. 1–9. [W^{s}.]

1897 a.—Note intorno agli elminti del Museo Zoologico di Torino. Di alcuni botriocefali [Abstract of 1896 c] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 4 (8), 20 Apr., p. 292. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 21 (8–9), 20 März, p. 361. [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Di alcuni trematodi di pesci marini <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (81), [v. 4], 10 pp., pl. 5, figs. 1–7. [W^{s}, W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Notizie sopra alcuni botriocefali del Museo Universitario di Copenaghen <Ibidem (89), [v. 4), 8 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^{s}, W^{m}.]

1899 c.—Osservazioni sopra alcuni dibotrii dei pesci <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 60–70, pl. 4, figs. 1–13. [W^{s}.]

1899 d.—Il gen. Scyphocephalus Rigg. e proposta di una nuova classificazione dei cestodi <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), Giugno, pp. 160–167, 1 fold. table. [W^{s}.]

1899 e.—Di alcuni trematodi di pesci marini [Same as 1899 a] <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), Giugno, pp. 129–138, pl. 5, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

ARIOLA, VINCENZO—Continued.

1899 f.—Notizie sopra alcuni botriocefali del Museo Universitario di Copenaghen [Same as 1899 b] <Ibidem, v. 10 (4), Dic., pp. 246–252, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1899 g.—Osservazioni sopra alcuni dibotrii dei pesci [Same as 1899 c] <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (73), [v. 4], 11 pp., pl. 4, figs. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

1899 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 6 (21), 10 Okt., p. 755. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—Eine Zweideutigkeit des Dr. Lühe <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 23, 9 Aug., pp. 417–419. [W^{a}.] [*See* Lühe, Max, 1900 z]

1900 b.—Revisione della famiglia Bothriocephalidae s. str. <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 3 (3), 15 Oct., pp. 369–484, pls. 8–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 c.—Nota sui cestodi del *Centrolophus pompilius* [Abstract of paper read before 1. Assemb. ord. Unione Zool. Ital., Bologna, 25 Set.] <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 11, suppl., Dic., pp. 14–15. [W^{m}.]

1900 d.—Nota sui cestodi parassiti del *Centrolophus pompilius* Linn. <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 11 (3), Set., pp. 215–220. [W^{c}.]

1900 e.—Idem <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (93), [v. 4], 6 pp. [W^{m}.]

1900 f.—Revisione della fam. Bothriocephalidae s. str. (Sunto) [Abstract of 1900 b] <Ibidem (98), [v. 4], 6 pp. [W^{m}.]

1900 g.—Di alcuni trematodi di pesci marini [Abstract of 1899 e] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 7 (8–9), 1 Mai, p. 299. [W^{a}.]

1900 h.—Il gen. Scyphocephalus Rigg. e proposta di una nuova classificazione dei cestodi [Abstract of 1899 d] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 7 (3), 6 Feb., pp. 94–95. [W^{a}.]

1900 i.—Notizie sopra alcuni botriocefali del Museo Universitario di Copenaghen [Abstract of 1899 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 7 (17–18), 11 Sept., p. 597. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Contributo per una monografia dei Didymozoon. 1. Didymozoon parassiti del tonno <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (1). 25 Juillet, pp. 99–108, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—La métamérie et la théorie de la polyzoicité chez les cestodes <Rev. Gén. Sc. Pures et Appliq., v. 13 (10), 30 Mai, pp. 471–476, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1902 c.—Ricerche anatomo-zoologiche sui cestodi parassiti del *Centrolophus pompilus* [sic] C. V. <Atti R. Univ. Genova, v. 17, pp. [117]–170, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–32. [W^{c}.]

(1902 d).—Idem. 54 pp., 5 pls. 8°. Genova.

1902 e.—Sono i cestodi polizoici? <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 13 (4), Dic., pp. 236–244. [W^{c}.]

1903 a.—Contributo per una monografia dei Didymozoon. 1. Didymozoon, parassiti del tonno [Abstract of 1902 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (15–16), 14 Aug., p. 533. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Sono i cestodi polizoici? [Same as 1902 e] <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (1902) (120), 9 pp. [W^{m}, W^{s}.]

ARIOLA, VINCENZO—Continued.

(1903 c).—Sono i cestodi polizoici? <Monitore Zool. Ital., an. 13, suppl., p. 15. (Rendic. 3. Assemblea Ord. Unione Zool. Ital., Roma, 31 Ott.-9 Nov. 1902) [Pubbl. VI. 1903]

1904 a.—Simbiosi e parassitismo nel regno animale. Prelezione al corso di parassitologia umana tenuta il 18 Novembre 1903 alla R. Università di Genova. [Estratto dal periodico Rivista Ligure] 29 pp. Genova. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—I cestodi e la metagenesi <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 16 (2), Giugno, pp. 138–142. [W^{c}.]

1905 b.—Idem <Boll. Mus. Zool. [etc.], Genova (130), 5 pp. [MS. dated Apr.] [W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Due nuovi trematodi parassiti dell'uomo <Clin. Med. Ital., v. 44 (10), Ott., pp. 607–609. [W^{m}.]

1905 d.—Sono le tenie metagenetiche? [Remarks before 5. Assemb. ord. Unione Zool. Ital. in Portoferraio, 17 Apr.] <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 16 (7–8), Luglio-Ag., pp. 233–234. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—*Monostoma filicolle* Rudolphi e *Distoma okeni* Kölliker <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (6), 1 Mai, pp. 185–186. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—*Ascaris osculata* in *Foca elefantina*. Nota <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 25 (1), Mar., pp. 68–70. [W^{c}.]

1914 b.—*Distoma sinense* e *D. felineo* nell'uomo <Ibidem, v. 25 (2), Giugno, pp. 84–88. [W^{c}.]

1914 c.—Osservazioni sulle fasciole dei ruminanti <Ibidem, v. 25 (2), Giugno, pp. 73–83. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Contributo per una revisione dei distomi <Ibidem, v. 24 (4), Dic. 1913, pp. 317–320. [W^{c}.]

ARISTOTLE. [384–322 B. C.]

(1587 a).—Historia animalium. ed. Frankf.

1910 a.—The works of Aristotle translated into English under the editorship of J. A. Smith . . . and W. D. Ross . . . v. 4: Historia animalium by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. [Books 1–9] Oxford. [W^{a}.]

ARISTOVSKIĬ, VIACHESLAV MIKHAĬLOVICH. [1882–] [Аристовский, Вячеслав Михайлович]

(1921 a).—[Ueber das Kultivieren der *Spirochaeta obermeyeri*] [Russian text] <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 17 (1).

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Kong.-Zentralbl. Ges. Innere Med., v. 26 (3), p. 114. [W^{m}.]

ARISTOVSKIĬ, VIACHESLAV MIKHAĬLOVICH; and HOELTZER, RUDOLF R.

1924 a.—Bemerkungen zur Morphologie der *Spirochaeta obermeieri* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 91 (3–4), 14 Jan., Orig., pp. 175–181, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Ein neuer Nährboden zur Kultivierung der *Spirochaete obermeieri* <Ibidem, v. 94 (7–8), 1 Mai, Orig., pp. 448–452. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Zur Frage der kultivierung der *Spirochaeta pallida* in flüssigen Nährböden <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (42), 15 Okt., p. 2016. [W^{a}.]

ARISTOVSKIĬ, VIACHESLAV MIKLIAĬLOVICH; and HOELTZER, R. R.—Continued.

1929 a.—Ueber die morphologische Veränderlichkeit der *Spirochaeta obermeieri* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 112 (1–2), 10 Mai, Orig., pp. 44–49, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

ARISTOWSKY. *See* Aristovskiĭ.

ARIYAMA, B. [Dr. Kobe Hosp.]

1920 a.—On a simple method of collecting the eggs of the parasitic worms [Abstract] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 10 (4), Jan. 24, p. 81. [W^{c}.]

ARIYOSHI, SEI. [Path. Inst. Aichi Med. College, Nagoya]

1929 a.—On the pathogenesis of ascites in experimental liver distosomiasis of rabbit [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sendai, Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 562–563. [R^{m}.]

ARIYOSHI, TIKAN.

(1929 a).—Some observations on the behaviour of *Sparganum mansoni* in its second intermediate and final hosts, with special reference to the blood picture due to it [Japanese text; Esperanto summary] <Iji Shinbun, Tokyo (6421), pp. 17–41.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Mar. 30, Abstr., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

ARKELL, THOMAS REGINALD. [1887–] [B. S. A., B. Sc.]

1910 a.—Tobacco feeding for the eradication of the stomach worm in sheep (*Haemonchus contortus*). (*In* Report of the Department of Animal Husbandry) <Bull. (151), N. Hampshire Agric. Exper. Station, Nov. 1, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Advantages of dipping <Pamphlet (6), Dominion [Canada] Dept. Agric., Live Stock Br., Sheep and Goat Div., Apr., 4 pp., 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of principal goat diseases. Also some pointers on general management, poisonous plants, and natural enemies, which will ensure better profits <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 306–307. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Get rid of the ticks. To keep sheep in healthy condition they should be dipped at least twice a year <Agric. J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, B. C., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 47, 51, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

ARKELL, THOMAS REGINALD; and BENT, HORACE V.

1915 a.—The Angora goat. A general discussion of methods of management, feeding, breeding, and mohair production <Pamphlet (12), Dominion [Canada] Dept. Agric., Live Stock Br., Sheep and Goat Div., May, 22 pp., 12 figs. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Diseases of goats [Extract from 1915 a] <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 38 (6), June, p. 417. [W^{a}.]

ARKHANGEL'SKAĬA, A. G. [Архангельская, А. Г.]

1893 a.—Случай костнаго эхинококка: [Case of bone Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Khir. Letop., v. 3 (1), pp. 55–57, fig. 5. [W^{m}.]

ARKIN, AARON. [M. D., Chicago, Illinois]

1925 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Rattenbisskrankheit <Wien. Arch. Innere Med., v. 11, pp. 133–158. [W^{m}.]

ARKIN, L. *See* Parker, George Howard; and Arkin, L.

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR. [1864–] [M. D., Lister Inst., Lond.]

1923 a.—Specimens of Rickettsia [Demonstration and abstract of remarks before Lab. Meet. 15 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (1–2), July, pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The position of Rickettsia as an aetiological factor in disease <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 42 (6), June, pp. 447–452. [W^a, W^m.]

1930 a.—Trench fever. (*In* Medical Research Council. A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. London. v. 7, pp. 433–436.) [W^a.]

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR; ATKIN, ERIC EDWIN; and BACOT, ARTHUR WILLIAM.

1921 a.—An hereditary Rickettsia-like parasite of the bed bug (*Cimex lectularius*) <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 27–36, 1 fig., pl. 2, figs. 1–9. [Issued 14 Mar.] [W^a.]

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR; and BACOT, ARTHUR WILLIAM.

1921 a.—A bacillary infection of the copulatory apparatus of *Pediculus humanus* <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

1921 b.—[Stages of Rickettsia in the sheep ked—*Melophagus ovinus*] [Read before lab. meet., Nov. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (5–6), Nov. 17–Dec. 15, pp. 146–147, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (18), pt. 1, Art. 2, [2] pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Observations on the morphology of *Rickettsia prowazeki* occurring in lice (*Pediculus humanus*) infected with the virus of typhus fever <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 43–48, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [Issued Mar. 22] [W^a.]

1923 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (19), pt. 1, Art. 1, pp. 43–48, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR; BACOT, ARTHUR WILLIAM; and DUNCAN, F. MARTIN.

1919 a.—The association of Rickettsia with trench fever <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 18 (1), Apr., pp. 76–94, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–8. [Issued Apr. 15] [W^a.]

1919 b.—The minute bodies (Rickettsia) found in association with trench fever, typhus fever, and Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (4), Feb. 21, pp. 61–73, charts I–VIII, 1 pl., 2 figs. [Issued June] [W^a, W^m.]

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR; and FELIX, A.

1930 a.—Typhus fever. (*In* Medical Research Council. A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. London. v. 7, pp. 393–432.) [W^a.]

ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH ARTHUR; and LEPPER, ELIZABETH HERDMAN.

1918 a.—A series of sixteen cases of blackwater fever occurring in the eastern Mediterranean <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (4), Feb., pp. 127–148, 7 graphs; discussion, pp. 149–154. [W^a.]

ARLAUD, C. [Directeur, École de méd. nav., Toulon]

[1846 a]—Observation de strongles géants sortis des voies urinaires d'une femme. Rapport de MM. Duméril, Martin-Solon, et Ségalas <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1845–46), v. 11 (10), pp. 426–436. [W^m.]

1881 a.—[Du strongyle] Lettre au directeur de la Gazette des Hôpitaux <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 54 (109), 22 Sept., pp. 869–870. [W^m.]

ARLIDGE, JOHN THOMAS. [1822–1899] [B. A., M. D. Lond., F. R. C. P.] [*For necrology and port. see* Brit. Med. J. (2027), v. 2, Nov. 4, 1899, pp. 1325–1326] [W^a] [*See also* Pritchard, Andrew, 1861 a]

1849 a.—[Note to Pouchet, Félix Archimède, 1849 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (15), v. 3, Mar., pp. 234–235. [W^a, W^c.]

1849 b.—Observation of some of the phases of development of the *Trichodina pediculus* (?) <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 4, pp. 269–274, pl. 7. [W^a.]

ARLO, J. [Lab. bactériol. École serv. santé troupes colon., Marseilles]

1923 a.—Recherches sur le parasitisme intestinal chez les tirailleurs sénégalais <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 180–183. [W^a.] [*Also Ransom Coll.*]

ARLOING, FERNAND; and JOSSERAND, ANDRÉ.

1927 a.—Essais expérimentaux sur le rôle possible du parasitisme de transit dans l'étiologie des cancers du tube digestif <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 91, 3. s., v. 97 (24), 14 Juin, pp. 791–795, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

ARLOING, FERNAND; JOSSERAND, ANDRÉ; and MALARTRE.

1926 a.—Coïncidences de parasitisme et de néoformations d'origine parasitaire chez des souris blanches soumises à l'ingestion de fèces de cancéreux [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Nat. Méd. [etc.] Lyon, 16 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 34 (56), 14 Juillet, p. 889. [W^a.]

ARLOING, SATURNIN. [1846–1911] [Directeur École Vét. Lyon] [*For necrology and 2 ports. see* J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 62, 31 Mars, 1911, pp. 139–192] [W^m.]

1875 a.—Note sur la place d'un ténia de la poule (*Phasianus gallus*) incomplétement étudié par Dujardin <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 52, 6.s., v. 2 (5), Mai, pp. 427–431. [W^m.]

1875 b.—[Questions relative au tournis] (*In* H. Bouley's Chronique) <Ibidem, v. 52, 6 s., v. 2 (2), Fév., pp. 81–83. [W^m.]

1882 a.—A propos de l'anémie des ouvriers du Gothard et de l'anémie des mineurs <Lyon Méd., v. 39 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 33–37. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur le pouvoir pathogène des pulpes de betteraves ensilées et sur les moyens de l'amoindrir <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 44, 3. s., v. 18, Jan., pp. 1–11. [W^a.]

(1903 a).—Sur la place d'un ténia de la poule incomplètement observé par M. Dujardin <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, p. 268.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 33 (5–6), 9 Apr., Ref., p. 160. [W^a, W^m.]

ARLOING, SATURNIN; and TRIPIER, LÉON. [*See also* Tripier, Léon; and Arloing, Saturnin]

1874 a.—Lésions organiques de nature parasitaire chez le poulet; transmission par la voie digestive à des animaux de même espèce; analogie avec la tuberculose <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C.-R. (2. sess. Lyon, 1873), pp. 810–813 [discussion by Armand Moreau, pp. 813–814]. [Wm.]

ARLT, F. [? CARL FERDINAND VON]. [1812–1887]

1867 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* im Innern des Bulbus; Entfernung desselben durch die Operation <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 12 (27), 2 Juli, pp. 223–224. [Wm.]

1867 b.—[Ueber einen Fall von Cysticercus im Auge; Entfernung durch die Operation] [Abstract of 1867 a] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (55), 10 Juli, pp. 872–873. [Wm.]

1867 c.—[Eine Cysticercusblase aus dem Auge] [Abstract of 1867 a] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 7 (29), 17 Juli, pp. 252–253. [Wm.]

1867 d.—Ueber die Entfernung einer Cysticercusblase aus dem Auge mit glücklichem Erfolge [Abstract of 1867 c] <Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., v. 21, n. F., v. 6 (7), pp. 477–478. [Wm.]

ARMAND-DELILLE, PAUL FÉLIX. [1874–] [Dr. med., Paris]

1907 a.—Un cas de méningisme vermineux [Read 19 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 9 (2), Fév., pp. 51–54; discussion, pp. 54–55. [Wm.]

1907 b.—Idem <Ann. Méd. et Chir. Inf., v. 11 (7), 1 Avril, pp. 226–228; discussion, pp. 228–229. [Wm.]

1917 a.—Remarques sur les aspects parasitologiques du paludisme contracté en Macédoine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 165 (5), 30 Juillet, pp. 202–203. [Wa.]

1919 a.—Considérations relatives à la conception uniciste des hématozoaires des fièvres tierces bénigne et maligne <Ibidem, v. 168 (8), 24 Fév., pp. 419–421. [Wa.]

ARMAND-DELILLE, PAUL FÉLIX; PAISSEAU, G.; and LEMAIRE, H.

1917 a.—Note sur les constatations positives d'hématozoaires au laboratoire de bactériologie de l'armée d'Orient pendant l'année 1916 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (4), 11 Avril, pp. 284–287, 2 charts. [Wa.]

1917 b.—Sur le traitement des abcès du foie par l'émétine [Read 15 Juin] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, an. 33, 3. s., v. 41 (21–22), 28 Juin, pp. 777–778. [Wm.]

ARMAND UGÓN, C. VICTOR.

1928 a.—Hidatoperitoneo y coleperitoneo hidático <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 13 (9–10), Set.–Oct., pp. 656–667; French summary, pp. 667–668. [Wm.]

ARMAND UGON, C. VICTOR; and CASTRO, ENRIQUE.

1931 a.—Peritonitis hidática a tipo de seudotuberculosis <6. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Salta, 29 Sept.–1 Oct. 1930), pp. 749–756, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

ARMANGUÉ.

1883 a.—Aphasie liée à la présence d'un Tænia dans les voies digestives <J. Méd. et Chir. Prat., an. 54, 3. s., v. 54 (3), Mars, pp. 115–116. [Wm.]

ARMANGUÉ, MANUEL; and GONZALES, PEDRO. [Municipal Lab., Barcelona, Spain]

1922 a.—Studies on the formol and Wassermann reactions <J. Infect. Dis., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 443–444. [Wa.]

ARMANNI, CORRADO.

1909 a.—Alcuni casi di anemia da *Anchilostoma duodenale*. Contributo clinico <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., [n.s.], v. 31 (1), 15 Gen., pp. 1–18. [Wm.]

ARMATAGE, GEORGE. [M.R.C.V.S.]

1893 a.—The sheep. Its varieties and management in health and disease. 220 pp., illus. London and New York. [Wa.]

1895 a.—Parasitic diseases. (*In his* Sheep doctor, a guide to the British and Colonial flockmaster in the treatment and prevention of disease. London and New York. pp. 399–528, figs. 92–135, 3 pls., woodcuts.) [Wa.]

ARMBRÜSTER. [Solingen]

1899 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* beim Schaf <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 10 (2), Nov., p. 34. [Wa.]

1900 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* beim Schafe [Note] <Ibidem, v. 10 (11), Aug., p. 254. [Wa.]

1900 b.—Strongylidenlarven im Zwerchfell von Schweinen [Note] <Ibidem, v. 10 (11), Aug., p. 254. [Wa.]

ARMBRUSTER.

1877 a.—Mittheilungen über die Drehkrankheit des Rindes <Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 180–183. [Wm.]

ARMBRUSTER, G.

1920 a.—Ueber *Trichomonas vaginalis*. (Studien aus der Geburtshilfe. I) <Frauenarzt, v. 35 (3), März, p. 52. [Wm.]

ARMBRUSTER, LUDWIG. [1886–] [Prof. Dr., Berlin-Dahlem]

(1925 a).—Achtet auf die Bienenmilbe! <Oldenburg. Landwirtschaftsblatt, v. 73 (6), pp. 83–84.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (49), 4 Dez., p. 812. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Zur Acarapisfrage <Arch. Bienenk., v. 7 (8), pp. 313–327 (pp. 21–35), figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

(1927 a).—Imkerische Untersuchung auf Nosema und die Bienenamöbe <Anleit. Bienenzüchter (3), 14 pp.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1361. [Wa.]

ARMENANTE, EUCLIDE.

1911 a.—Contributo allo studio dei mallofagi. Osservazioni sul *Menopon pallidum* <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1910), v. 24, 2. s., v. 4, 30 Mag., pp. 76–95, pl. 1, figs. 1–15. [Wa.]

ARMENDARIS, EDUARDO. [M. S. A., Jefe Sección Inst. Méd. Nac.]

1899 a.—Un caso de triquinosis intestinal <Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate," v. 12 (11–12), pp. 397–402, pl. 6. [Wa.] [Pl. 6 wanting in Wa. copy]

ARMFIELD, JOSEPH MALCOLM. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1918 a.—A few diseases affecting animals in northern Rhodesia <Vet. Rec. (1539), v. 30, Jan. 5, pp. 272–276; discussion, pp. 276–277, 1 pl., 3 figs. [Wa.]

ARMFIELD, JOSEPH MALCOLM—Continued.

1918 b.—Idem [without plate] <Vet. News (732), v. 15, Jan. 12, pp. 12–17; discussion, (734), Jan. 26, pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Parasites of the Grant's gazelle <Vet. Rec., v. 2 (15), Apr. 15, p. 263. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Trypanosomiasis of the pig <Vet. Rec., v. 2 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 932–933. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Demodectic mange in cattle [Letter to editor, Dec. 15, 1922] <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (16), Apr. 21, p. 290. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Trypanosomiasis in pigs [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 219–220. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The prospects of the profession in Tanganyika <Vet. J. (625), v. 83 (7), July, pp. 361–366. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Cysticercus bovis* in Tanganyika [Letter dated Sept. 18] <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (38), Sept. 22, p. 783. [W^a.]

D'ARMIENTO, VINCENZO.

1927 a.—Sulle raccolte liquide sopra e sotto freniche a proposito di un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato con fistola epato-pulmonare <Gazz. Internaz. Med. [etc.], [v. 32] (13), 15 Luglio, pp. 265–269; (14), 31 Luglio, pp. 291–294, 1 fig. [W^m.]

ARMITAGE, FREDERICK LOUIS. [1874–] [Gen. Hosp., Auckland, New Zealand]

1919 a.—Amoebic abscess of the brain. With notes on a case following amoebic abscess of the liver <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 22 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 69–76; note by E. C. Lowe, p. 76. [W^a.]

ARMOR, SAMUEL GLASGOW. [1819–1885]

1871 a.—A fully matured *Tænia solium*, or tape-worm, expelled from a child five days old. Report of a case occurring in the Long Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. <N. York Med. J., v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 618–621. [W^a, W^m.]

1872 a.—[Tænia in a new-born infant] [Letter to Prof. Geo. P. Andrews] <Detroit Rev. Med. and Pharm., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 37–38. [W^m.]

1872 b.—Tænia in a new-born infant <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Aug. 17, p. 203. [W^m.]

1872 c.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (537), 4. s. (213), v. 45, Oct., pp. 741–742. [W^a.]

1872 d.—A fully matured *Tænia solium* or tapeworm expelled from a child five days old [Same as 1871 a] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 86. n. s., v. 9 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 8–10. [W^m.]

ARMSTRONG, ALFRED W. [1876–] [M. D., Canandaigua, N. Y.]

1916 a.—Pin worms as a cause of appendicitis <N. York State J. Med., v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 470–472; discussion, pp. 472–473. [W^m.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1916 b.—Idem [Extract] <Am. J. Obst. (466), v. 74 (4), Oct., pp. 761–762; discussion, pp. 762–763. [W^m.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1916 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2380), v. 89 (25), June 17, pp. 1121–1122; discussion, p. 1122. [W^a.]

ARMSTRONG, EUGENE LAWSON. [1876–] [M. D.] *See* Barrow, John Vincent; and Armstrong, Eugene Lawson.

ARMSTRONG, G. S. [M. L. A.]

1903 a.—Dipping tanks <Agric. J. and Mining Rec., Maritzburg, v. 6 (15), Aug. 21, pp. 566–567, 1 fig. [W^a.]

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE E. [1854–]; and MULLALLY, EMMET J. [Montreal]

1914 a.—Two cases of filariasis; with autopsy findings <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 19 (6), Dec., pp. 699–704. [W^m.]

1915 a.—Two cases of filariasis [Abstract of 1914 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 64 (2), Jan. 9, p. 181. [W^a.]

ARMSTRONG, H.

1888 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* of brain <Brit. Med. J. (1421), v. 1, Mar. 24, pp. 643–644. [W^a, W^m.]

ARMSTRONG, H. T. [V. S.]

1898 a.—Treatment of ostriches for worms [Report to Colonial Vet. Surg., dated Aug. 27] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 13 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 342–345. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Treatment of ostriches for worms <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Feb. 16, pp. 208–210. [W^a.]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN MILTON. [1875–] [M. D., St. Paul, Minn.]

1906 a.—The etiology of syphilis <St. Paul Med. J., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 439–456. [W^a.]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN SCAIFE. [M. B., Ch. B.]

1923 a.—Notes on a case of ascariasis simulating malarial fever <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (1–2), July, pp. 49–50. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

[1924? a].—The common diseases of the Samoan [Abstract] <Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Melbourne and Sydney, Aug.–Sept. 1923), v. 2, p. 1407. [W^a.]

ARMUZZI, GIUSEPPE.

[1924 a].—Metodo di colorazione rapida ed elettiva della *Spirochete pallida* nelle singole sezioni di tessuto sifilitico (al congelatore o da materiale incluso). Comunicazione preventiva <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 59, v. 65, pp. 1547–1550. [W^m.]

ARMYTAGE, VIVIAN BARTLEY GREEN. *See* Green-Armytage, Vivian Bartley.

ARNAUD.

1852 a.—[Note to Oswell, W., 1852 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 35 (17), 26 Oct., p. 603. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1852 b.—[Note to Oswell, W., 1852 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (60), v. 10, Dec., p. 464. [W^a, W^c.]

ARNAUD. [Méd. aide-maj. à l'hôp. mil., Tunis]

1892 a.—Sur l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 4 (13), 8 Avril, pp. 289–292. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], (Baumgarten) (1892), v. 8, pp. 415–416. [W^a.]

ARNAUD, AUGUSTIN A. H.

1850 a.—Des hydatides. Thèse. 31 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

ARNAUD, CHARLES. [1879–] [Dr. en méd., Lyon] *See* Pallasse, Eugène; and Arnaud, Charles.

ARNAUD, GABRIEL [1882–]; and ARNAUD, GABRIEL (*Mme.*).

1926 a.—La "maladie" des hortensias et les nématodes <Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 340–344, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

ARNAUD, GABRIEL (*Mme.*) *See* Arnaud, Gabriel; and Arnaud, Gabriel (*Mme.*)

ARNAUD, J. [Inst. Pasteur de Tunis] *See* Donatien, André Louis; and Arnaud, J.

ARNAUD, L. [Dr., Méd. de Rabat, Maroc]; and JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD.
1921 a.—Note sur un arachnide vermiforme, parasite de l'intestin de l'homme, *Porocephalus armillatus* Wyman (Linguatulidæ) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, v. 1 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 25–32, figs. 1–3. [W[a].]

ARNAUD, O. [Dr.; Méd. aide-major de 1re classe]
1894 a.—Recherches sur l'étiologie de la dysenterie aiguë des pays chauds <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 8 (7), Juillet, pp. 495–501. [W[a].]

ARNAUD, R.
1930 a.—Au sujet de l'arsénorésistance de la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 461–463. [W[a].]

ARNAUD, YVON. [Dr., Licencié ès-sc.]
1928 a.—L'*Hymenolepis nana*. [Thèse méd. (Montpellier)] 54 pp., 1 l. Villefranche. [W[a].]

ARNAULT, CH. [Dr., Nogent-sur-Marne]
1927 a.—Le syngame et la syngamose. Son nouveau traitement <Rev. Hist. Nat. Appliq., pt. 2, L'Oiseau, v. 8 (4), Avril, pp. 105–112. [W[a].]

[ARNDT]. [Bolkenhayn, Bez. Liegnitz]
1856 a.—Leberegel-Cachexie <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate, v. 3, p. 74. [W[a].]

ARNDT. [Kreistierarzt, Gifhorn]
1909 a.—[Behandlung der Lungenwurmseuche] [Formula] <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1907), v. 8, 2. Teil, p. 59. [W[a].]

ARNDT, A.
1867 a.—Cysticercen in der Schädelhöhle <Allg. Ztschr. Psychiat. [etc.], v. 24 (6), pp. 752–762, 1 fig. [W[m].]

ARNDT, ARTHUR. [Hamburg] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; Krosz, Karl Heinrich; and Arndt, Arthur]
1914 a.—Über generative Vorgänge bei *Amoeba chondrophora* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 34 (1), 28 März, pp. 39–59, pl. 3, figs. 1–33. [W[a].]
1921 a.—Bemerkungen über die Systematik der Amöben und über das Vorkommen extranukleärer Zentren bei Hartmannellen und verwandten Formen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (26. Jahresversamml., Göttingen, 17–19 Mai), pp. 75–77. [W[a], C[z].]
1921 b.—Ueber Zentrosomen bei Amöben und verwandten Formen [Abstract of report before Wissensch. Abend, Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkr., Hamburg, 10 Mai] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (5), Juni, p. 152. [W[a].]
1922 a.—Zur Technik der Amöbenzüchtung <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 88 (5), 30 Juni, Orig., pp. 417–422. [W[a].]
1927 a.—Ueber einen eigentümlichen Kernteilungsmodus bei einem amöbenartigen Organismus <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. [etc.] (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. gewidm.), pp. 4–12, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–23. [W[a].]

ARNDT, CONRAD.
(1885 a).—Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinococcenkrankheit. München. [Diss.?]

ARNDT, FRIEDRICH. [1858–]
1881 a.—Ein Fall von Leberechinococcus unter dem Symptomencomplexe der Colica hepatica. Diss. 30 pp., 1 pl. Greifswald. [W[m].]

ARNDT, HANS. [Tierarzt, Hannover]
1922 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Santoveronins, des Parasitozidins und des Oleum chenopodii als Anthelmintica in der Kleintierpraxis. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannov.). [Auszug] [2] pp. Alfeld. [W[a].]

ARNDT, HANS JOACHIM. [1900–] [Dr. med. et med. vet., Path. Inst. Univ. Marburg]
1925 a.—Ueber die Echinokokkose der Haustierleber <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 257 (1–2), 31 Juli, pp. 512–520, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]
1926 a.—Zur Pathomorphologie zooparasitärer Leberveränderungen (Echinokokkose und Distomatose) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. . . . Haustiere, v. 29 (2), 3 Mai, pp. 100–123, pls. 5–7, figs. 1–5. [W[a].]

ARNDT, WALTER. [1891–] [Dr. med. et phil., Zool. Mus., Univ. Berlin]
1922 a.—Ueber Lipoide und Lipoidstoffwechsel bei Evertebraten <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (27. Jahresversamml., Würzburg, 6–8 Juni), pp. 76–78. [W[a], C[z].]
1925 a.—Ueber die Gifte der Plattwürmer <Ibidem (30. Jahresversamml., Jena, 2–4 Juni), pp. 135–145, figs. A–D. (Zool. Anz., 1. Suppl.-bd.) [W[a].]
1929 a.—Wollhandkrabbe und Lungenegel <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1–3), Jan.–März, pp. 1–3. [Issued 20 Juli] [W[a].]
1931 a.—Polychaeten als Gesundheitsschädlinge des Menschen <Ibidem (8–10), Okt.–Dez. 1930, pp. 291–295, 1 fig. [Issued 1 März] [W[a].]

ARNELLO, JOSÉ.
1926 a.—Quiste hidatídico del hígado con sintomatología de cálculo enclavado en el colédoco [Read 22 Sept.] <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 4, pp. 157–159. [W[m].]

ARNEMANN, JUSTUS. [1763–1806]
(1785 a).—Commentatio de oleis unguinosis. De virtutibus oleorum unguinosorum antihelminticis. Sect. 4. Göttingen.
(1795 a).—Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 2. ed. Göttingen.
1798 a.—Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 3. ed., xii. 572 pp., 12 l., 1 pl. Göttingen. [W[m].]

ARNESEN, EMILY. [Univ. Zürich]
1904 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Blutgefässe der Rhynchobdelliden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Rückengefässes und der Klappen <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 38, n. F., v. 31 (4), 21 Apr., pp. 771–806, pls. 26–28, figs. 1–31. [W[c].]

ARNEZ, JOSEPH. [Tierarzt, Wien]
1919 a.—Das Blutbild bei der Kachexie des Pferdes <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (5–6), 30 Sept., pp. 265–284. [W[a].]

ARNHART, LUDWIG. [1858–] [Dr., Wien]
1923 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Braula coeca* Nitzsch <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 56 (9–10), 15 Juni, pp. 193–197, 1 fig. [W[a].]

ARNHART, LUDWIG—Continued.

1926 a.—Eine neue Braula-Art <Arch. Bienenk., v. 7 (1), pp. 18–22, figs. A-D. [Wa.]

ARNHEIM, G.

1914 a.—Spirochätenuntersuchungen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 76 (3), 15 Jan., pp. 407–442, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–13. [Wa.]

ARNING, EDUARD. [1855–] [Dr. med., Hamburg]

1907 a.—Färbung der *Spirochaete pallida* [Abstract of paper read before Aerztl. Ver., Hamburg, 22 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (25), 20 Juni, pp. 1027–1028. [Wa, Wm.]

ARNING, EDUARD; and KLEIN, C.

1907 a.—Die praktische Durchführung des Nachweises der *Spirochaeta pallida* im grossen Krankenhausbetrieb <Ibidem, v. 33 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 1482–1487. [Wa, Wm.]

ARNOLD. [Harmersbach]

1890 a.—Das "Stallroth" und seine Behandlung <Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, v. 25 (3), März, pp. 33–38. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, ALWIN [*i. e.*, ERNST ALWIN]. [1868–] [Schlachthofdir., Oschatz]

1915 a.—Seltene Fleischbeschaubefunde bei Saugkälbern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (37), 16 Sept., p. 442. [Wa.]

1921 a.—Seltenere Finnenfunde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 31 (16), 15 Mai, p. 221. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, B.

1856 a.—Fall von Enteritis bedingt durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tod nach 16 Stunden durch Hiperæmia cerebri <Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 2 (2), 1 Nov., pp. 77–79. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, C. D. [M. D., Cecilian, Ky.]

1877 a.—Concerning worms [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 19] <Louisville Med. News, v. 4 (13), Sept. 29, p. 151. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, CARL. [1853–] [Prof. Chem. Inst., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]

See Kaiser, Heinrich; and Arnold, Carl.

ARNOLD, FRANK. [M. B. Lond., Res. Surg., The Hosp., Bulawayo, Rhodesia]

1898 a.—An unknown larval parasite [Letter to editors, dated Feb. 16] <Lancet, London (3892), v. 1, Apr. 2, pp. 960–961, 1 fig. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, FRANK ARTHUR. [Dr., M. O. H., Transvaal]

1907 a.—The maggot fly (*Bengalis depressa*, Walker) <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 5 (20), July, pp. 907–908, 1 fig. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, H. A.

1907 a.—[Discussion of Ashford, Bailey K., 1907 b] <Mil. Surgeon, v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 55. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, JOHANN ALFRED. [1884–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Morschheim]

1910 a.—Zur Trichinose und Trichinenschaufrage in Bayern. Diss. (Giessen). 55 pp. Homberg a. d. Ohm. [Wm.]

1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 50 (6), 12 Sept., Ref., p. 175. [Wa.]

1912 a.—Zur Trichinose und Trichinenschaufrage in Bayern [Note] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., p. 8. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, MILES B. [M. D., D. P. H.]

1908 a.—The Spirillum of Vincent, and its relation to pathological conditions of the mouth and throat <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 671–674. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, WILHELM. [Dr. Städt-Krankenhaus, Danzig]

1925 a.—Zur Röntgendiagnose des Leberechinokokkus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (16), 17 Apr., p. 655, 1 fig. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, WILL F. [Surgeon, U. S. Navy]

1903 a.—Report on the United States marine sick quarters, Cavite, P. I. <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Navy, pp. 95–97. [Wa, Wm.]

1906 a.—Harmful intestinal parasites in man; with a digression relating to the possibility of their diagnosis by psychological (or occult) processes <South. Pract., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 441–454. [Wm.]

(1907 a).—Hookworm disease in the South <Memphis Med. Month., v. 27, Mar., p. 139.

1910 a.—The role of the hookworm in Andersonville prison [Extract from 1907 a] <Florida Health Notes, n. s., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 179–180. [Wm.]

1911 a.—Hookworm disease in the South; its neglect <Kentucky Med. J., v. 9 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 227–229. [Wm.]

1911 b.—Prophylaxis against hookworm infection by means of efficient shoes <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2107), v. 79 (12), Mar. 25, p. 534. [Wa.]

ARNOLD, WILLIAM W. [1843–] [M. D., Colorado Springs, Colo.]

1919 a.—Maggot infested birds [Letter to editor] <Auk, o. s., v. 44, n. s., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 147–148. [Wa.]

ARNONE, GIOACHINO.

1928 a.—Tre casi di cisti di echinococco curati vantaggiosamente con la diatermia <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 7 (7), 15 Apr., pp. 169–175, illus. [Wm.]

ARNONE, LUIGI. *See* Colucci, Vincenzo; and Arnone, Luigi.

ARNOULD, J.

1927 a.—Un cas d'échinococcose des os du bassin et de l'extrémité supérieure du fémur <Marseille Méd., v. 64 (16), 5 Juin, pp. 738-742. [Wm.]

ARNOULD, JULES [HIPPOLYTE]. [1830–1894] [Médecin-major de 2e classe]

1868 a.—Kyste hydatique de la paroi abdominale <Rec. Mém. Méd. . . . Mil., 3. s., v. 21, Oct., pp. 346–349. [Wm.]

1874 a.—Sur le ténia d'Algérie, à propos de la note de M. le Dr. Cauvet <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 45, 4. s., v. 3 (34), 22 Août, pp. 425–426. [Wm.]

1881 a.—Les échinocoques de l'homme et les ténias du chien <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 3. s. (34), v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 305–323, fig. 1. [Wm.]

1881 b.—Kyste hydatique du cœur <Bull. Méd. Nord, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 475–483. [Wm.]

ARNOZAN, XAVIER [*i. e.*, CHARLES LOUIS XAVIER]. [1852–1928] [Prof. Fac. Méd. Bordeaux, Méd. d. Hôp.]

1892 a.—Des psorospermoses cutanées <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 22 (17), 24 Avril, pp. 197–200. [Wm.]

1919 a.—Le thymol contre le Taenia <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 90, n. s. (10), 25 Mai, pp. 205–206. [Wm.]

ARNOZAN, XAVIER—Continued.

1926 a.—Un cas de lambliose. Traitement par l'hydrargyrum cum creta. Guérison <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 103, n. s. (20), 25 Nov., p. 863. [W^m.]

ARNOZAN, XAVIER [*i. e.*, CHARLES LOUIS XAVIER]; and MONGOUR, CHARLES HIPPOLYTE.

1912 a.—Précis de thérapeutique. v. 2: Médicaments et médications électives; agents physiques et mécaniques. 4. éd., rev. et corrigée. 669 pp., illus. Paris. (Nouvelle bibliothèque de l'étudiant en médecine . . . L. Testut) [W^m.]

ARNSDORFF, ALFRED. [Tierarzt, Königsb. i. Pr.]

1908 a.—*Monostomum vicarium* n. sp. <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 47 (3), 31 Juli, Orig., pp. 362–366, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1908 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Akarus-Räude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 14 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 373–374. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Idem <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (1), 7 Jan., p. 6. [W^a, W^m.].

ARNSPERGER.

1920 a.—Trichinoseerkrankungen [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. Nat.-u. Heilk. Dresden, 25 Okt. 1919] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (7), 13 Feb., p. 197. [W^a.]

ARNSTEIN, ALFRED.

1915 a.—Ueber Anguillula-Erkrankung <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (49), 9 Dez., pp. 1345–1346. [W^m.]

1916 a.—Anguillulaerkrankung [Abstract of 1915 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (3), 20 Jan., p. 89. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Ueber Echinokokkenpneumozysten und die sogenannte albuminöse Expektoration bei Lungenechinokokkus <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (11), 11 März, pp. 234–237. [W^m.]

ARNTZ, JOZEF GERARDUS THEODORUS. [1886–1918]

1915 a.—Ancylostomiasis. 1. (Aanteekeningen betreffende het voorkomen op Java) <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 27 (4), pp. 356–363. [MS. dated Juli] [W^a.]

ARONADE.

1916 a.—Schwere Anämie durch Helminthiasis [Abstract of remarks before 25. Wissensch. Abend, Militärärzte Garnison Ingolstadt, 25 Sept. 1915] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (1), 6 Jan., p. 31. [W^a.]

ARONIS, JACOBUS LEONIS.

(1728 a).—Dissertatio medica inauguralis de lumbricis. [12 pp.] 4°. Lugduni Batavorum.

ARONSOHN, ARTHUR. [Tierarzt Dr., Röben]

1898 a.—Finnen beim Reh <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (6), März, p. 118. [W^a.]

ARONSON. [АРОНСОНЪ] [Vrach]

1888 a.— Случай эхинококка въ мозгу [Case of Echinococcus in the brain] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 13 (40), 30 Okt., pp. 635–636. [W^m.]

ARONSSOHN, L.

1836 a.—Mémoire sur l'introduction des vers dans les voies aériennes <Arch. Gén. Med., 2. s., v. 10, Jan., pp. 44–53. [W^m.]

ARONSSOHN, PAUL.

1861 a.—Le kamala, nouveau tæniafuge <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., 2. s., v. 1 (6), 25 Jun, pp. 103–104. [W^m.]

D'ARQUIER. [Méd. Hôp. Mil. Béthune]

1772 a.—Sur une fièvre avec oppression de poitrine et délire, survenue à une gale rentrée <Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil., v. 2, pp. 313–314. [W^m.]

1772 b.—Sur un asthme convulsif, accompagné d'une leucophlegmatie générale et d'une fièvre lente, qui avoient succédé à la guérison précoce et imprudente de la gale <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 315–316. [W^m.]

ARRAULT, HENRI. [1870–]

1897 a.—Des perforations intestinales par les ascarides lombricoides. Thèse méd. (Paris). 71, [1] pp. Paris. [W^m.]

ARRAVEL, R. A.

1915 a.—La mosca agusanadora (*Calliphora oceanicæ*, Desv.) <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 44 (6), Junio, pp. 340–344. [W^a.]

ARRIBÁLZAGA, ENRIQUE LYNCH. *See* Lynch Arribálzaga, Enrique.

ARRIGOSSI, GIACOMO.

1890 a.—Sopra un caso raro di vomito ostinato da verminazione.—Storia e considerazioni cliniche <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 11 (76), 21 Set., p. 603. [W^m.]

ARRIZABALAGA, GERARDO. [Dr., Prof. Clin. Quir., Fac. Montevideo]

1920 a.—Quistes hidáticos múltiples. Tratamiento de los quistes del hígado <Semana Méd., v. 27 (25), Junio 17, pp. 803–811. [W^m.]

1920 b.—Idem <Rev. Méd. Uruguay (267), v. 23 (6), Junio, pp. 243–259. [W^m.]

(1923 a).—[Hydatid cysts of the liver] <Ibidem, v. 26, Mar., p. 93.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 80 (24), June 16, p. 1817. [W^a.]

ARRONSOHN, P. [Interne Hôp. Civ. Strasbourg]

1855 a.—Asphyxie par l'introduction d'un ascaride lombricoïde dans les voies aériennes <Arch. Gén. Méd., 5. s., v. 6, Oct., pp. 475–478. [W^m.]

ARROUX. *See* Conor, Alfred Léon Joseph; and Arroux.

ARROYO, CRESCENCIANO. [Vet. Militar]

1927 a.—Un caso de habronemosis con eosinofilia hemática. (Nota preliminar) <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, Madrid, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 735–736. [W^a.]

ARROYO, JESUS.

1925 a.—Un caso de lambliasis intestinal <Gac. Méd. México, v. 56, pp. 416–427, 1 fig. [W^m.]

ARRUÉ, LUIS.

1927 a.—Sobre la frecuencia de algunos parásitos en los mataderos de Liniers <Rev. Centro Estud. Agronom. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires (133), v. 20, Oct., pp. 710–713. [W^a.]

ARSÈNE GIRAULT, ALECANDRE. *See* Girault, Alecandre Arsène.

ARSLAN, ERVANT.

1892 a.—L'anémie des mineurs chez les enfants <Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf., v. 10, Déc., pp. 555–561. [W^m.]

1893 a.—The anaemia caused by the *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Abstract of 1892 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (251), v. 105 (3), Mar., pp. 352–353. [W^a.]

ARTAMONOV, A. S. [Артамонов, А. С.] [Kokand, Station de méd. trop.]

1929 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии внутреннего лейшманиоза в Средней Азии. (Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique de la leishmaniose viscéraile [sic] de l'Asie centrale) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), pp. 205–217, maps 1–4; French summary, pp. 217–218. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Случай заболевания кожным лейшманиозом после внутреннего лейшманиоза. (Ein Fall von Hautleishmaniose nach einer überstandenen inneren Leishmaniose) <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), pp. 1–3, 2 pls.; German summary, p. 3. [Wa.]

ARTAUD, L. [Dr. en méd. de Marseille] *See* Michel, Alphonse; and Artaud, L.

ARTAULT, STÉPHEN. *See* Artault de Vevey, Stéphen.

ARTAULT DE VEVEY, STÉPHEN. [Dr. en méd. de Paris]

1893 a.—Recherches bactériologiques, mycologiques, zoologiques et médicales sur l'oeuf de poule et ses agents d'infection. Thèse méd. (Paris). 328 pp., pls. 1–6, with explanatory text. Paris. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Deux cas de pédiculose accidentelle et intermittente chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 2 (29), 1 Nov., pp. 684–685. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Flore et faune des cavernes pulmonaires <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Avril, pp. 217–307, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. 1 chart. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Étude d'hygiène urbaine. Le platane et ses méfaits, un nouvel acarien parasite accidentel de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), 15 Mai, pp. 115–123, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 30 (25), 31 Dec., p. 986. [W^a.]

1901 b.—A propos des règles de nomenclature proposées par M. le professeur Y. Delage <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 26 (4–7), Avril-Juillet, pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

1901 c.—Pseudo-parasitisme du *"Chelifer cancroides"* chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 53 (5), 8 Fév., p. 105. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1902 a.—Pseudo parasitisme des thrips <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 27 (8–10), Oct.-Déc., pp. 207–209. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Le thymol contre le Taenia <Bull. Gén. Thérap. [etc.], Paris, v. 165 (7), 23 Fév., pp. 267–269. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Traitement de la gale, des pédiculoses et de la phtiriase par la benzine [Abstract of report before Soc. Thérap., 13 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 29 (33), 23 Avril, p. 328. [W^a.]

ARTEAGA, JULIO F. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Intoxicacion helmintiasica fatal <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Habana, v. 14 (1), Enero 10, pp. 3–8. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Fatal intoxication from helminths [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (19), May 8, p. 1516. [W^a, W^m.]

ARTEMENKO, V. D. [Protozool. Otdel. Odessk. Gosudarstv. Sanitarno-bakteriol. Inst.] *See* Nikitin, S. A.; and Artemenko, V. D.; *and* Korovitzky, L.; and Artemenko, V. D.

ARTHAUD, GABRIEL.

1909 a.—Sur les spirochètes salivaires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 149 (26), 27 Déc., pp. 1409–1410. [W^a, W^m.]

ARTHUS; and CHANSON, VICTOR.

1896 a.—Accidents produits par la manipulation des ascarides [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Biol., 11 Jan.] <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 7 (5), 15 Jan., p. 38; discussion, p. 38. [W^m.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 20 (6–7), 25 Aug., p. 264. [W^a.]

ARTHUS, GOTHARD. *See* de Bry, Johann Theodor; and de Bry, Johann Israel.

ARTIGAS, PAULO. [Lab. de Parasitol. Fac. Med. São Paulo, Brasil] [*See also* Travassos, Lauro Pereira; and Artigas, Paulo; *and* Travassos, Lauro Pereira; Artigas, Paulo; and Pereira, Clemente]

1926 a.—Nematoides de invertebrados (I–IV) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (1), 7 Set., pp. 1–13, figs. 1–25; (2), 15 Out., pp. 38–44, figs. 1–9; (3), 15 Nov., pp. 59–71, figs. 1–15; (4), 24 Dez., pp. 97–110, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Nematodeos de invertebrados (V) <Ibidem (10), 15 Dez., pp. 209–[211], figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Nematoides de invertebrados (VI) <Ibidem (12), 10 Julho, pp. 71–75, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Uma nova especie de nematoideo do genero Cephalobium Cobb, 1920 <Ibidem (16), 20 Dez., pp. 81–84, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Nematoides dos generos Rhigonema Cobb, 1898 e Dudekemia n. gn., (Nematoda: Rhigonemidae n. n.) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (1), Ag., pp. 19–30, pls. 8–14, figs. 1–32. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1930 b.—Sobre um novo genero de nematoides, Clementeia, e uma nova especie, *Clementeia clementei*, parasita de julideos (Nematoda: Thelastomidae) <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), Ag., pp. 31–34, pl. 15, figs. 1–7. [W^a.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Hall]

ARTŪSHKOV, F.; and GOROZHANKIN, V. (1928 a).—[Wurmkrankheiten des Militärpferdes] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (11), pp. 54–56.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1128. [W^a.]

ARTJUŠKOV, F. *See* Artūshkov, F.

ARTOM, CESARE. [1879–] [Dr. Prof., Univ. Pavia]

1908 a.—Ueber eine Verfahren, die beschalten Eier von *Ascaris meg.* mit jedem gewünschten Konservierungsmittel zu fixieren <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. [etc.] (97), v. 25 (1), 23 Juni, pp. 3–7. [W^a.]

ARTOM, GUSTAV.

1915 a.—Klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beitrag zum Studium des Hirnechinococcus <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 38 (1–2), pp. 103–127, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

DES ARTS, LOUIS. *See* Des Arts, Louis.

ARTURE. [Méd. du Roi à Cayenne]

1757 a.—[Observations sur l'espèce de ver nommé macaque] <Hist. Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris (1753), pp. 72–73. [W^s.]

ARTUSI, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Ped. R. Univ. Bologna]
1921 a.—[Biologia dell' *Oxyuris vermicularis*] Tesi di Laurea (Bologna).
1923 a.—L'ossiuriasi <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 21 (7), Luglio, pp. 405–423; French, English and German summaries, pp. 423–434. [Wm.]
1924 a.—Appendicite e appendicopatie ossiuriche <Ibidem, v. 22 (6), Giugno, pp. 392–399. [Wm.]
1927 a.—Considerazioni sulla biologia dell' *Oxiuris vormicularis* [sic] [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. della Romagna, 5 Giugno] <Riv. Clin. Med., v. 28, p. 624. [Wm.]

ARUC, EUGENIO; and GRAZIOSI, GIUSEPPE.
1878 a.—Idatide cerebrale in un cane <Medico Vet., Torino, v. 25, 5. s., v. 1 (7), Luglio, pp. 289–292, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [Wm.]

ARUCH, EUGENIO. [Prof., Ist. Med. Vet., Perugia]
1922 a.—Cura della rogna demodectica del cane <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (9), 1–15 Luglio, pp. 333–334. [Wa.]
1923 a.—Idem <Allevamenti, v. 4 (1), 25 Gen., p. 15. [Wa.]

ARULLANI, PIER FRANCESCO. [Dr., R. Univ. Torino]
1904 a.—Sigmoidite da ossiuro vermicolare <Riforma Med., v. 20 (35), 30 Ag., pp. 962–964. [Wm.]
1904 b.—Sigmoiditis due to oxyurides [Abstract of 1904 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1350), v. 80 (16), Oct. 15, p. 754. [Wa.]
1904 c.—Sigmoiditis infolge von *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (39), 22 Sept., p. 1445. [Wa.]

ARUNACHALAM, P. [M. D., King George's Hosp., Vizagapatam]
1930 a.—A case of amoebic abscess of liver <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 329–330. [Wm.]

ARUSO, MARIO.
1922 a.—La morte improvvisa nell'echinococco primitivo bilaterale dei polmoni <Riv. Osp., Roma, v. 12 (9), 15 Mag., pp. 181–187. [Wm.]

ARZELÀ.
1882 a.—Ciste da echinococco nella cavità pleurica destra, ripiena di essudato speciale, con mancanza del polmone corrispondente <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 3 (55), 9 Luglio, pp. 435–437. [Wm.]

ARZT, LEOPOLD; and KERL, WILHELM.
1913 a.—Zur Kenntnis der parasitotropen Wirkung des Atoxyls und Neosalvarsans <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 26 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 12–15. [Wm.]
1914 a.—Weitere Mitteilung über Spirochätenbefunde beim Kaninchen [Abstract of paper read before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, 19 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (27), 7 Juli, p. 1535. [Wa.]

ARZT, LEOPOLD; and LOUCKA, VINZENZ.
1918 a.—Ueber Pferdepiroplasmose in Südost-Albanien <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (40), 3 Okt., pp. 1086–1087. [Wm.]

ASADA, JUNICHI. [Dr., Inst. for Ship and Trop. Dis., Kobe] [*See also* Hirasawa, Kazuzo; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Kohgame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Kogame, Ryozu; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Ozaki, Kasei; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Goto, Seitaro; and Asada, Junichi; *and* Takakame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi]

ASADA, JUNICHI—Continued.
(1921 a).—An experimental study of cutaneous route of infection of Ascaris, together with a new method of cultivating Ascaris eggs <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2211), (2212), (2238), July, (2240), Aug. [*For partial English abstract see 1921 e; for partial German abstract see 1924 f*]
1921 b.—Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Entwicklung und den Durchgang von *Ascaris lumbricoides* im Körper des Wirtes [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 11, pp. 134–135. [Rm.]
(1921 c).—[Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Entwicklung und Infektionswege von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 476–477.
(1921 d).—Idem <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 161–168; pp. 218–223. [*For English abstract see 1924 d*]
1921 e.—On the cutaneous infection by Ascaris, together with a notice on a new method of cultivation of the eggs of Ascaris [Abstract of article in Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2238), July] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (8), Dec. 15, p. 14. [Wa.] [*See also 1921 a*]
(1921 f).—Studien über die Wanderung von Askaris im Tierkörper, insbesondere nach oraler Infektion [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2111–2112). [*For German abstract see 1924 j*]
(1921 g).—[Ueber die Infektion und die Wanderung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* in Körper] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 161–168; pp. 219–223. [*For English abstract see 1924 k*]
(1922 a).—Contribution to the knowledge of the developmental stages of Ascaris <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2278), May; (2280), May; (2283), June. [*For partial English abstract see 1922 b*]
1922 b.—Contributions to the knowledge of the developmental cycle of Ascaris (Concluded) [Abstract from Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2283), June] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (11), Nov. 15, p. 323. [Wa.] [*See also 1922 a*]
1922 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4), v. 12, p. 24. [Rm.]
(1923 a).—Contribution to the study of migration route of Ascaris within the animal body with special reference to the blood channel as the transmigration route [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2324), Apr., pp. 695–699; (2327), Apr., pp. 857–862. [Continued in 1924] [*For English abstract see 1926 b*]
(1923 b).—Resistance of the Ascaris larvae in the egg shell <Ibidem (2339), July.
1923 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 277. [Wa.]
(1923 d).—Studies on the abnormal infection route of Ascaris. I. communication. On per os infection of the larvae <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2335), June, pp. 1252–1258; (2336), June, pp. 1301–1308. [*For English abstract see also 1926 a*]

ASADA, JUNICHI—Continued.

1923 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World., v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 276. [W^a.]

(1923 f).—Studies on the *Hymenolepis diminuta* Rudolphi, which finds the host in a dog <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (407), Dec., pp. 876–880. [*For English abstracts see 1924 g; 1925 a*]

(1924 a).—Contributions to the study of transmigration route of Ascaris in vivo. II. communication. On a doubtful point in the transmigration of the hatched larvae in the intestinal tracts to the liver [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2357), Feb., pp. 346–356. [*For English abstract see 1926 b*]

(1924 b).—An experimental study on the biological nature of the larvae and adult forms of Ascaris in the host's body, especially on the adult Ascaris found in the abdominal cavity of the host [Japanese text] <Ibidem (2361), Mar., pp. 562–569; (2362), Mar., pp. 613–617.

1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (7), July 15, pp. 178–179. [W^a.]

1924 d.—[Experimentelle Untersuchung ueber die Entwicklung und Infektionswege von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Abstract of 1921 c and 1921 d] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 568–569. [W^a.]

1924 e. Idem [Abstract of 1921 c and 1921 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, Abstr., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

1924 f.—Experimentelle Untersuchung über die kutane Infektion von *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract from Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1921, pp. 1560–1563] <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, Abstr., p. 47. [W^a.] [*See also* 1921 a]

1924 g.—On *Hymenolepis diminuta* Rudolphi, which finds the host in a dog [Abstract of 1923 f] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (2), Feb. 15, p. 40. [W^a.]

(1924 h).—On the development of ascarid larvæ in the body of the host. Especially on the desquamation of the ascarid larvæ and the nourishing substances for the ascarid larvæ [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2366), Apr., pp. 812–815.

1924 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (7), July 15, p. 179. [W^a.]

1924 j.—Studien über die Wanderung von Askaris im Tierkörper, insbesondere nach oraler Infektion [Abstract of 1921 f] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (5), Mai, pp. 218–219. [W^a.]

1924 k.—[Ueber die Infektion und die Wanderung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* in Körper] [Abstract of 1921 g] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 568. [W^a.]

1925 a.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* in dog [Abstract of 1923 f] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (3), July 4, Abstr., p. 90. [W^a.]

(1925 b).—Studies on the development of Ancylostoma, with special reference to the meaning of per os infestation <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2438), Sept.

1925 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (11), Nov. 15, p. 320. [W^a.]

(1925 d).—Studies on the oral infection with Ascaris. Communication I. On the route of transmigration in the host's body in oral infection <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2441), Oct. [*For English abstract see 1926 k*]

(1925 e).—A study on the life cycle of the Trichocephalus. Communication I. On the resistance of the eggs <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (429), Oct.

1926 a.—Experiments on the unusual course of Ascaris larvæ. I. report. Oral infection [Abstract of 1923 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 128. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Further notes on the migratory course of Ascaris in the host (especially with the circulation) [Abstract of 1923 a and 1924 a]. <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 129. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Eine neue Art Trematode des Menschen: *"Heterophyes katsuradai"* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 360–365, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

(1926 d).—On a new species of trematode belonging to Echinostoma family <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2447), June, p. 1633.

1926 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (10), Oct. 15, p. 287. [W^a.]

(1926 f).—On the Heterophyes in Japan. On the meaning of a new species of parasite, *Heterophyes katsuradai* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2469), May.

1926 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (9), Sept. 15, p. 253. [W^a.]

(1926 h).—Studies on the development of Ancylostoma, with special reference to the per oral infection <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2457), Feb.

1926 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (6), June 15, p. 147. [W^a.]

(1926 j).—Studies on the life history of Katsurada's Heterophyes <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2499), Nov. [*For English abstract see 1927 c*]

1926 k.—Studies on the oral infection with Ascaris. Communication I. On the route of transmigration in the host's body in oral infection [Abstract of 1925 d] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 11, 12. [W^a.]

1926 l.—Ueber eine neue Species von Echinochasmus und ihren Entwicklungsgang [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, p. 113. [R^m.]

(1927 a).—On a new species of trematode found parasitic in the dog in Tokyo. A contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of trematodes of the dog <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2522), May, pp. 926–930.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 303–304. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Studies on the life history of Katsurada's Heterophyes [Abstract of 1926 j] <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), Mar. 15, p. 77. [W^a.]

(1928 a).—On *Harmostomum horisawai*, which infects the chicken as the final host, in especial reference to the encysted larvae found in a fresh water lobster, *Bithynis nipponensis* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2589), Sept., pp. 33–38; pp. 1963–1968. [*For English abstract see also 1931 a*]

ASADA, JUNICHI—Continued.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (12), Dec. 15, p. 326. [W^a.]

(1928 c).—Studies on human trematodes of the genus Heterophyes occurring in Japan. 1. Determination of the first intermediate host of *Heterophyes heterophyes* and experimental investigation into its life history [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2564), Mar., pp. 6–12.

1928 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 2 (1), Dec. 31, Abstr., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

(1929 a).—On the nature of the eggs found in the liver of cat and described by Katsurada in his paper, "On the endemic disease in Yamanashi Prefecture" [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2611), pp. 351–356.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 5. [W^a.]

1931 a.—On *Harmostoma horizawai* of the fowl in Japan, with remarks on relation of the development of this parasite and larval form encysted in the shrimp [Abstract of 1928 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 5 (3), Mar., p. 939. [W^a.]

ASADA, JUNICHI; and KOHGAME, YOSHIKI.

(1923 a).—Experimental studies on the resistance of the ascarid larvae against physico-chemical stimulations <Okayama Igakkwai Zasshi (407), Dec. [*For English abstract see 1924 a*]

1923 b.—A study on the resistance of Ascaris against physico-chemical stimulation [Abstract of paper read before National Med. Cong., Sect. Path., Apr. 1] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 199. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Experimental studies on the resistance of the ascarid larvae against physico-chemical stimulations [Abstract of 1923 a] <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), Feb. 15, p. 40. [W^a.]

ASADA, S. *See* Takakame, Y.; and Asada, S.

ASAI, SABURO. *See* Ando, Akira; and Asai, Saburo.

ASAKURA, BUNDZO. [Pract. Arzt, Tokio]

1896 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im Aquaeductus Sylvii. Diss. 25 pp. Freiburg i. B. [W^m.]

ASAM, W. [Dr.]

1903 a.—*Taenia cucumerina* bei einem Kinde <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (8), 24 Feb., pp. 334–335; Zusatz von J. Chr. Huber, p. 335. [W^a, W^m.]

ASAOKA, RYUTARO.

(1923 a).—On the spread of liver distomiasis in Miye Prefecture. II. communication <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (1), Jan.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (6), June 15, pp. 139, 140. [W^a.]

ASCANIO RODRÍGUEZ, J. B. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Historia regional de la disenteria en el Valle de Caracas [Fragmento de la memoria presentará al 2. Cong. Venezolano de Med.] <Vargas, v. 5 (21), 5 Nov., pp. 409–428. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Los disenterismos del Valle de Caracas. (A). Disenterismo de orden amibico <Vargas, v. 5 (24), 20 Dic., pp. 473–484. [W^m.]

ASCANIO RODRÍGUEZ, J. B.—Continued.

1915 a.—Idem [continued] <Vargas, v. 6 (2), 20 Enero, pp. 21–33; (10), 20 Mayo, pp. 226–242; (11), 5 Junio, pp. 268–278; (12), 20 Junio, pp. 300–308; (13), 5 Julio, pp. 323–330; [* * *] [W^m.]

(1915 b).—Sobre un caso de bilharziasis hepatica <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 22 (19), pp. 147–149.

1916 a.—Notas sobre la fauna parasitaria de los Brachycera <Ibidem, v. 23 (17), 15 Set., pp. 131–134, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1916 b.—Un nuevo caso de himenoleposis humana <Ibidem, v. 23 (24), 31 Dic., p. 190. [Lib. Hall]

1916 c.—Revision de nuestras (?) distomatosis hepaticas <Vargas, v. 7 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 83–92; (5), 5 Mar., pp. 105–115; (9), 5 Mayo, pp. 183–192, 1 pl., figs. A–H. [Lib. Hall]

1916 d.—Sobre un caso de bilharziasis hepatica [Abstract of 1915 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 7 (6), June 15, pp. 352–353. [W^a.]

1917 a.—El indefenso y "vulgar" *Trichocephalus trichiurus* es un atributo humano <Vargas, v. 8 (24), 20 Dic., pp. 505–512. [W^m.]

(1919 a).—[Hookworm disease in Venezuela] <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Caracas, v. 2 (13), Apr., p. 282.

1923 a.—Un caso de filariasis <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Caracas (67), v. 6 (12), 31 Oct., pp. 241–245; discussion, pp. 245–247. [W^m.]

(1930 a).—Factores tangibles en la anquilostomosis y otras parasitosis <Rev. Conf. San. Nac., v. 1 (3), Fév., p. 72.

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 28 (16), 31 Août, p. 776. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Malaria and hookworm in Venezuela <South. Med. J., v. 23 (5), May, p. 426. [W^m.]

ASCANIUS, PEDER. [1723–1803]

(1767 a).—[*Ascaris marina* n. sp.] (*In his* Icones rerum naturalium, ou figures enluminées d'histoire naturelle. [French text] Folio. Copenhague et Geneva. Cahier 1, p. 44, pl. 7, figs. A–C.) [Brit. Mus. Cat.] [Cited in Gunner, Johann Ernst, 1770 a, p. 174]

(1772–1806 a).—Icones rerum naturalium, ou figures enluminées d'histoire naturelle du Nord. 5 cahiers, 50 pls. Folio. Copenhague. [Brit. Mus. Cat., Ch^c.] [This includes a reprint of Cahier 1, 1767, with entirely altered text]

ASCHENBORN, OSKAR. [Prakt. Arzt, Berl.]

1880 a.—[*Echinococcus hepatis*] (*In* Bericht über die äussere Station von Bethanien im Jahre 1877) <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 25 (1), pp. 176–177. [W^m.]

ASCHER. [Dr., K. Stadtwundarzt]

1899 a.–Studien zur Aetiologie der Ruhr und zur Darmflora <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (4), 26 Jan., pp. 56–57. [W^a, W^m.]

ASCHER, L. [Cand. med.]

1910 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rattenkrätze <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, v. 101 (2–3), Apr., pp. 211–220, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

ASCHNER, MANFRED. [Hyg. Inst. Hebräisch. Univ. Jerusalem, u. Zool. Inst. Breslau]
1931 a.—Die Bakterienflora der Pupiparen (Diptera). Eine symbiosestudie an blutsaugenden Insekten <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 20 (2–3), 17 Jan., pp. 368–442, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–50. [W^a.]

ASCHOFF, A., [Asst. Arzt, Städt. Krankenhaus am Urban, Berl.]
1895 a.—Zwei Fälle von subphrenischen Echinococcen (von Milz und Leber ausgehend) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (4), 22 Jan., pp. 65–68; (5), 29 Jan., pp. 99–101. [W^m.]

ASCHOFF, KARL ALBERT LUDWIG. *See* Aschoff, Ludwig.

ASCHOFF, LUDWIG [*i. e.*, KARL ALBERT LUDWIG]. [1866–] [Prof. Dr., Freiburg] [*See also* Gaylord, Harvey Russell; and Aschoff, Ludwig; *and* Reinhardt, Adolf, 1921 a; *and* Rheindorf, A., 1921 b]
1892 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum lanceolatum* in der menschlichen Leber <Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 130, 12 F., v. 10 (3), 8 Dec., pp. 493–496, pl. 13, fig. 4. [W^a.]
1904 a—Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von Kála-azár <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch., 7. Tagung, Heft 1, pp. 81–82. [W^m.]
1906 a.—*Spirochaete pallida* in syphilitischen Geschwüren <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (16. Jahresversamml., Marb., 5–7 Juni), p. 274. [W^c.]
1911 a.—[Das Granuloma teleangiektodes europeum, eine Protozoenkrankheit] [Discussion before Freiburg. Med. Gesellsch., 21 Nov.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (51), 21 Dec., p. 2407. [W^a.] [*See* Schridde, Hermann, 1912 a]
1913 a.—Appendicopathia oxyurica (Pseudo-Appendicitis ex oxyure) <Med. Klin., Berlin (428), v. 9 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 249–251. [W^m.]
1914 a.—Sind die Würmer, besonders die Oxyuren, direkt oder indirekt Schuld an der Appendicitis? <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 51 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 1504–1507. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Demonstration von *Echinococcus multilocularis* [Abstract of remarks before Freiburg. Med. Gesellsch., 15 Dec. 1914] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (5), 28 Jan., p. 152. [W^a.]
1920 a.—Müssen wir unsere Anschauungen über die Aetiologie der Wurmfortsatzentzündung ändern? (Zugleich eine Erwiderung auf Rheindorf's Monographie "Die Wurmfortsatzentzündung") <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (44), 1 Nov., pp. 1041–1046. [W^a.]
(1923 a).—Pathologische Anatomie. 6. Aufl. Jena.
1928 a.—Pathologische Anatomie, ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte . . . herausgegeben von L. Aschoff. 7. Aufl. v. 1. Allgemeine Aetiologie; allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. 853 pp., illus. Jena. [W^m.]

ASCOLI, MAURIZIO. [1876–]
1912 a.—Dissenteria da *Entameba tetragena* in soldato reduce da Tobruk <Riforma Med., v. 18 (15), 13 Apr., pp. 393–394. [W^m.]
1915 a.—Sulla dissenteria <Riforma Med., v. 31 (19), 8 Mag., pp. 505–511. [W^m.]

ASCOLI, MAURIZIO—Continued.
1915 b.—Idem <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 22 (27), 4 Luglio, pp. 902–909. [W^m.]

ASCOLI, VITTORIO. [1863?–1931] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (12), 20 März, 1931, p. 510] [W^a.] [*For port. see* Riforma Med., v. 39 (45), 5 Nov. 1923, p. 1075] [W^m.]
1927 a.—Sul valore delle reazioni biologiche per la diagnosi di cisti d'echinococco. Nota di semeiotica <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 18, pp. 45–50. [W^m.]

ASCOTT, W. *See* Williams, T. H., 1895 a, p. 93.

ASH, EDWARD CECIL. [1888–] [M. R. A. C.]
1930 a.—The practical dog book, with chapters on the authentic history of all varieties hitherto unpublished, and a veterinary guide and dosage section, and information on advertising and on exporting to all parts of the world. 343 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a, W^c.]

ASH, JAMES EARLE. [1884–] [Maj., M. C., U. S. Army] [*See also* Leach, Charles N.; Haughwout, Frank Goddard; and Ash, James Earle]
1923 a.—Dysentery, with reference particularly to the laboratory diagnosis, epidemiology and treatment <Mil. Surgeon, v. 52 (5), May, pp. 455–509. [W^a.]

ASHBAUGH, R. A. [Kankakee, Ill.]
1928 a.—Epilepsy: a preliminary report of a new idea concerning the cause and treatment <Illinois Med. J., v. 54 (2), Aug., pp. 129–134. [W^m.]

ASHBROOK, FRANK GETZ. [1892–] [U. S. Biol. Survey] [*See also* Rommel, George M.; and Ashbrook, Frank Getz]
1923 a.—Silver-fox farming <Dept. Bull. (1151), U. S. Dept. Agric., June 20, pp. 1–59, figs. 1–46, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Rabbits for food and fur. 176 pp., figs. 1–8, pls. 1–36. N. Y. [W^a.]

ASHBURN, PERCY MOREAU. [1872–]
1905 a.—Piroplasmosis hominis (?)—spotted fever of Montana <Lancet-Clinic, v. 93, n. s., v. 54, Apr. 29, pp. 481–494. [W^m.]
1905 b.—A suggestion as to the treatment of the "spotted fever" of Montana <Ibidem, v. 93, n. s., v. 54, May 20, pp. 579–584. [W^m.]
(1909 a).—The elements of military hygiene, especially arranged for officers and men of the line. 1. ed. 314 pp. Boston and New York. [W^m.]
[1915 a].—Idem. 2. ed. 351 pp. Boston and New York. [W^m.]
1920 a.—Military medicine <Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., v. 7, pp. 579–630. [W^c.]

ASHBURN, PERCY MOREAU; and CRAIG, CHARLES FRANKLIN.
1906 a.—A new blood Filaria of man: *Filaria philippinensis* <Am. J. Med. Sc. (414), v. 132 (3), Sept., pp. 435–443, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]
1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1449), v. 84 (10), Sept. 8, p. 514. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 a.—Experimental investigations regarding the etiology of dengue fever, with a general consideration of the disease <Philippine J. Sc., B: Med. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 93–152, charts, 1 map. [W^a.]

ASHBURN, PERCY MOREAU; and CRAIG, C. F.—Continued.
1907 b.—The *Filaria philippinensis* [Editorial abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1489), v. 85 (24), June 15, p. 1134. [W^a.]

1907 c.—A new blood Filaria of man: *Filaria philippinensis* [Abstract of 1906 a] <Hyg. Zentralbl., v. 2 (15–16), 1. Aprilheft, p. 505. [W^a.]

1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (5), 15 März, p. 184. [W^a.]

1907 e.—Observations on the etiology of dengue fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1909), v. 71 (23), June 8, p. 949. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—Observations upon *Filaria philippinensis* and its development in the mosquito <Philippine J. Sc., B: Med. Sc., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 1–14, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1907 g.—Observations upon *Treponema pertenuis* Castellani of yaws and the experimental production of the disease in monkeys <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 441–465, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1907 h.—A study of tropical diseases as they occur in the Philippine Islands. Extracts from the Third Quarterly Report of the U. S. Army Board <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1489), v. 85 (24), June 15, pp. 1117–1119. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 i.—Study of tropical diseases in the Philippine Islands <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 48 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 691–693. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 j.—The work of the Army Board for the study of tropical diseases in the Philippine Islands <Mil. Surgeon, v. 21 (1), July, pp. 38–49, 7 figs.; (2), Aug., pp. 140–148; (3), Sept., pp. 220–225; (4), Oct., pp. 336–348; (6), Dec., pp. 527–530. [W^m.]

1908 a.—A comparative study of tsutsugamushi disease and spotted or tick fever of Montana <Philippine J. Sc., B: Med. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–29, charts 1–5, A–B. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Idem <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 158 (20), May 14, pp. 749–761, charts I–V, A–B. [W^m.]

1908 c.—Observations upon *Filaria philippinensis* and its development in the mosquito [Abstract of 1907 f] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 19 (14), 31 Juli, pp. 603–604. [W^a.]

(1909 a).—Observations . . . of the United States Army Board for the study of tropical diseases in the Philippine Islands, upon *Filaria philippinensis, Entamoeba coli,* the etiology of dengue, and *Treponema pertenuis* and the experimental production of yaws in monkeys <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 2 (5–6), May.

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (11), June 1, pp. 167–170, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

ASHBY, HENRY. [M. D., Manchester]
1904 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the brain, involving the right frontal lobe and anterior horn of the lateral ventricle <Brit. J. Child. Dis., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 51–55, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

A[SHBY], S. F.
1921 a.—A disease of citrus caused by an eelworm <Agric. News, Barbados (503), v. 20, Aug. 6, p. 254. [W^a.]

ASHCRAFT, J. B. *See* Woodworth, H. E.; and Ashcraft, J. B.

ASHCROFT, L. S.
1914 a.—Recherches sur la sclérotoxine (extrait de sclérostomes de cheval) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (27), 31 Juillet, pp. 442–444. [W^a.]

ASHE, E. OLIVER.
(1918 a).—A case of myiasis <South African Med. Rec., v. 16 (2), Jan. 26, p. 28.

ASHE, REGINALD S. [Dr., M. B., Civil Med. Off., Jalpaiguri]
1893 a.—["Puskara," a disease analogous to "kála-azar" or beri-beri] [Letter to San. Comm., Bengal, dated Mar. 29] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), App. D, p. 107. [W^m.]

ASHER. [Dr.]
1861 a.—[Note to Carter, Henry Vandyke, 1861 a] <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Bombay (1860), n. s. (6), p. 142. [Dated Feb. 7] [W^m.]

ASHER, JOSEPH M. *See* Levi, J. Valentine; and Asher, Joseph M.

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY. [1873–] [M. D.] [*See also* Gutiérrez Igaravídez, Pedro; King, Walter W.; and Ashford, Bailey Kelly]
1900 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, pp. 274–277. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Ankylostomiasis in Puerto Rico <N. York Med. J. (1115), v. 71 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 552–556. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (121), v. 5 (16), Apr. 21, p. 892. [W^a.]

1900 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1423), v. 76 (16), Apr. 21, p. 615. [W^a.]

1901 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Porto Rico. [Same as 1900 b] <Appendices to the Report of the Military Governor. Military Government of Porto Rico, from Oct. 18, 1898, to Apr. 30, 1900. Epitome of Reports of I. The Superior Board of Health, pp. 121–124. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Filariasis in Porto Rico <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1722), v. 64 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 724–728. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (21), Nov. 21, p. 1298. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1302), v. 78 (20), Nov. 14, p. 961. [W^a.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Med., v. 6 (20), Nov. 14, p. 798. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (10), Okt., pp. 475–476. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Anemia league for Porto Rico [Editorial] <Am. Med., v. 10 (16), Oct. 14, p. 635. [W^a.]

(1905 b).—De la liga contra la uncinariosis en Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto-Rico, v. 3, pp. 119–125.

1907 a.—The control of epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico <Wash. Med. Ann., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 191–204; discussion, pp. 204–207. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Where treatment of all infected is the surest prophylactic measure. The problem of epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico. Relation of the Army Medical Corps and the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service to the campaign just completed <Mil. Surgeon, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 40–55. [W^m.]

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY—Continued.

1908 a.—Puerto Rico as a field for research in tropical medicine <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1543), v. 87 (26), June 27, pp. 1236–1240. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—Idem <Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Papers (1907–08), v. 3, Art. 8, 12 pp. [W^m.]

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1533), v. 87 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 759–760; discussion, p. 760. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—The story of how 300,000 victims of hookworm disease in Porto Rico were cured <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (9), Dec., pp. 415–419. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Control and eradication of hookworm disease <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 739–751. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Idem <Bull. (2), Office Surg. Gen., U. S. War Dept., Jan., pp. 59–71. [W^m.]

1913 c.—The economic aspects of hookworm disease in Porto Rico <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 742–757. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Idem <Bull. (2), Office Surg. Gen., U. S. War Dept., Jan., pp. 72–86. [W^m.]

1913 e.—Idem <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (492), v. 145 (3), Mar., pp. 358–372. [W^m, W^c.]

1913 f.—Idem [Abridged] <Survey, v. 31 (11), Dec. 13, pp. 291–294, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1913 g.—Remarks on a clinical study of uncinariasis and its treatment <Internat. Clin., 23. s., v. 3, pp. 28–41, 5 pls. [W^m.]

1917 a.—The relation of laboratory men to the practice of medicine in the tropics <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 11, pp. 5–11. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1917 b.—Idem <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 70 (2), Aug., pp. 180–186. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Parasites and occupation. (*In* Industrial Health (Kober and Hayhurst), Phila., pp. 682–695, figs. 24–26. [W^a, W^m.]

1928 a.—The war on the hookworm. (*In* Chemistry in medicine (Stieglitz et al.) The Chemical Foundation, Inc., N. Y., pp. 639–664.) [W^a.]

1931 a.—Anemia in Porto Rico <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 119–144. [W^a.]

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY; and GUTIÉRREZ IGARAVÍDEZ, PEDRO.

1910 a.—Summary of a ten years' campaign against hookworm disease in Porto Rico <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (22), May 28, pp. 1757–1761. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1644), v. 91 (23), June 4, p. 1181. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Uncinariasis (hookworm disease) in Porto Rico. A medical and economic problem. 335 pp., pls., 1 map. Washington. (Senate Doc. (808).) [W^a.]

1916 a.—Uncinariasis en Puerto Rico. Un problema médico y económico. 452 pp., pls., 1 map. San Juan. (61 Congreso. Documento del Senado de los Estados Unidos No. 808) [Lib. Hall] [Spanish edition of 1911 a]

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY; and KING, WALTER W.

1903 a.—A study of uncinariasis in Porto Rico <Am. Med., v. 6 (10), Sept. 5, pp. 391–396; (11), Sept. 12, pp. 431–438. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1295), v. 78 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 629–630. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (12), Sept. 19, p. 744. [W^a.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (13), Sept. 26, p. 805. [W^a.]

1903 e.—Uncinariasis, an economic question for Porto Rico [Editorial abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., v. 6 (11), Sept. 12, p. 422. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Notes and observations on uncinariasis in Porto Rico <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 56 (9), Mar., pp. 651–674, figs. 1–2; (10), Apr., pp. 729–753. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 923–924; (18), Apr. 30, p. 1185. [W^a.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (10), May 16, p. 159. [W^a.]

1904 d.—Tropical anemia (ankylostomiasis) in Porto Rico [Editorial abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), July 30, p. 334. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Observations on the campaign against uncinariasis in Porto Rico <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 156 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 415–421, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1907 b.—The problem of epidemic uncinariasis in Porto Rico [Editorial] <Ibidem, v. 156 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 149–150. [W^m.]

1907 c.—The uncinarial anemia of Porto Rico [Abstract of report before 48. ann. sess. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, June 7] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1914), v. 72 (2), July 13, p. 79. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—Uncinariasis, its development, course and treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 49 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 471–476. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (36), 5 Sept., p. 1471. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—Uncinariasis in Porto Rico [Abstract of 1907 a] <Lancet, London (4366), v. 172, v. 1 (18), May 4, p. 1242. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Uncinariasis, its development, course and treatment [Abstract of 1907 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 41 (19–21), 12 Juni, Ref., pp. 666–667. [W^a.]

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY; KING, WALTER W.; and GUTIÉRREZ IGARAVÍDEZ, PEDRO.

1904 a.—Informe de la Comisión nombrada para el estudio y tratamiento de la "anemia" en Puerto Rico. 119, lxxi pp., 3 pls. San Juan, P. R. [Published Dic. 1] [W^m.]

1904 b.—Report of the Commission for the study and treatment of "anemia" in Porto Rico. 120 pp., 4 pls. San Juan, P. R. [Published Dec. 1] [W^m.] [Bound with 1904 a]

1904 c.—Uncinariasis in Porto Rico [Note] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (19), May 7, p. 1229. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Anemia in Porto Rico [Editorial] <Am. Med., v. 9 (6), Feb. 11, pp. 213–214. [W^a, W^m.]

ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY; ET AL.—Contd.

1905 b.—Anemia in Porto Rico [Abstract of 1904 a, b] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (6), June, p. 456. [W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Anemia in Porto Rico [Editorial abstract of 1904 a, b] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 520–522. [W^{m}.]

1905 d.—Porto Rico anemia commission [Letter to editor] <Am. Med., v. 10 (16), Oct. 14, pp. 643–644. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

ASHHURST, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER. [M. D., Phila., Pa.]

1909 a.—A case of appendicitis in which *Oxyuris vermicularis* was found in the appendix <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (451), v. 138 (4), Oct., pp. 583–585, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Ein Fall von Appendizitis, in dem im Appendix *Oxyuris vermicularis* gefunden wurde [Abstract of 1909 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 28 (11), 17 März, p. 350. [W^{a}.]

ASHMAN, RICHARD. [1890–] [Tulane Univ.] *See* Blackberg, S. N.; and Ashman, Richard.

ASHMUN, G. C.

1888 a.—A worm in a hen's egg <Science (264), v. 11, Feb. 24, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

ASHNER, M. *See* Kligler, Israel Jacob; and Ashner, M.

ASHTON, L. B. [M. D., C. M.; Assoc. Surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Quincy, Ill.]

1907 a.—Hydatid disease; report of a case <Illinois Med. J., v. 12 (1), July, pp. 28–30. [W^{m}.]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY. [1874–] [D. Sc.]

1909 a.—Notes on the occurrence of a trypanosome (*Trypanosoma cuniculi*, Blanchard) in the rabbit. With a note on the experimental work, by James Ritchie [Same as Ashworth and MacGowan, 1909 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (4), pp. 586–590. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Some recent work on ticks [Abstract of paper read before Scottish Metropolitan Vet. Med. Soc., Jan. 27] <Vet. Rec. (1076), v. 21, Feb. 20, p. 556; discussion, pp. 556–557. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 a.—On *Rhinosporidium seeberi*, with special reference to its sporulation and affinities [Abstract of 1924 b] <Nature, London (2769), v. 110, Nov. 25, p. 723. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—On *Rhinosporidium seeberi* (Wernicke, 1903), with special reference to its sporulation and affinities [Read Nov. 6, 1922] [Advance separate of 1924 b]. pp. 301–342, 12 figs., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–59. Edinb. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 b.—Some bearings of zoology on human welfare [Extract from 1924 a] <Lancet, London (5220), v. 205, v. 2 (11), Sept. 15, pp. 588–589. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Some bearings of zoology on human welfare [Extract from 1924 a] <Nature, London (2812), v. 112, Sept. 22, pp. 444–448. [W^{a}.]

1923 d.—Some bearings of zoology on human welfare [Extract from 1924 a] <Scient. Month., v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 583–593. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Modern zoology: some of its developments and its bearings on human welfare <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (91. Meet., Liverpool, Sept. 12–19, 1923), pp. 108–125. [W^{a}.]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY—Continued.

1924 b.—On *Rhinosporidium seeberi* (Wernicke, 1903), with special reference to its sporulation and affinities [Read Nov. 6, 1922] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 53, pt. 2 (16), pp. 301–342, 12 figs., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–59. [Issued separately Mar. 20, 1923] [W^{c}.] [*See* 1923 a]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY; and BANNERMAN, JANET C. W.

1927 a.—On a tetracotyle (*T. phoxini*) in the brain of the minnow [Read Nov. 8, 1926] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1926–27), v. 55 (1), pp. 159–172, figs. 1–7, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [Issued separately Feb. 12] [W^{c}.]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY; and MACGOWAN, J. P.

1909 a.—Note on the occurrence of a trypanosome (*Trypanosoma cuniculi*, Blanchard) in the rabbit. With a note on the experimental work by James Ritchie [Same as Ashworth, 1909 a] <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 437–442. [W^{a}.]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY; and RETTIE, THEODORE.

1912 a.—On a gregarine, *Steinina rotundata*, nov. sp., present in the midgut of bird-fleas of the genus Ceratophyllus <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B. (584), v. 86, Dec. 17, pp. 31–38, pl. 1, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

ASHWORTH, JAMES HARTLEY; and RETTIE, ARTHUR LOGAN.

1923 a.—A case of rhinosporidiosis <J. Laryngol., v. 38 (6), pp. 285–299, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–23. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Idem <Edinb. Med. J., n. s., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 337–351, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–23. [W^{m}.]

ASKANAZY, MAX. [1865–] [Prof. Dr., Genève, Suisse]

1889 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerkenbildung an der Gehirnbasis mit Arteriitis obliterans cerebralis <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path. (1889–90), v. 7 (1), pp. 85–94. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Zur Lehre von der Trichinosis <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], v. 15 (7), 15 Feb., pp. 225–227. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Zur Lehre von der Trichinosis <Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 141, 14. F., v. 1 (1), 2 Juli, pp. 42–71, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1895 b.—Idem [Review] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 18 (9–10), 24 Sept., pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Review] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 7 (5), 15 März, pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Review] <Fortschr. Med., v. 14 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 774–775. [W^{a}.]

1896 c.—Der Peitschenwurm ein blutsaugender Parasit <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 57 (1–2), 28 Mai, pp. 104–117, pl. 2, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1896 d.—Trichinosis [Abstract of 1895 a] <Veterinarian, London (826), v. 69, 4. s. (502), Oct., p. 739. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Berichtigung der Bemerkungen P. Cerfontaine's <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 21 (10), 30 März, pp. 405–407. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—The *Trichocephalus dispar* as a blood-sucker [Abstract of 1896 c] <N. York Med. J., v. 66 (16), Oct. 16, pp. 535–536. [W^{a}.]

ASKANAZY, MAX—Continued.

1897 c.—[Demonstration einer Rhabdonema aus der Lunge einer Kröte] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökon. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr., v. 38, Sitzungsb., p. [50]. [W^a.]

1898 a.—[Echinococcus cysts] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (38), 22 Dec., Ver.-Beilage, p. 288. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Ueber Art und Zweck der Invasion der *Anguillula intestinalis* in die Darmwand <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 27 (16–17), 4 Mai, pp. 569–578, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1900 b.—Ueber Infektion des Menschen mit *Distomum felinum* (*sibiricum*) in Ostpreussen und ihren Zusammenhang mit Leberkrebs <Centralbl. Bakteriol., [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 28 (16), 27 Oct., pp. 491–502. [W^a.]

1900 c.—*Distomum felinum* in Ostpreussen beim Menschen [Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. "Deutschen path. Gesellsch." 18 Sept.] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 11 (19), 1 Nov., pp. 711–712. [W^a.]

1901 a.—*Distomum felineum* beim Menschen in Ostpreussen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (Anchen, 17–20 Sept. 1900), v. 3, pp. 72–80. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Wirkung der Hirncysticerken <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (24), 12 Juni, pp. 431–433. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Pathogene Bedeutung des *Balantidium coli* <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (3), 17 Jän., pp. 127–133. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Ueber die pathogene Bedeutung des *Balantidium coli* <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (Karlsbad, 22–26 Sept. 1902), 5. Tagung, pp. 224–233. [W^m.]

1903 c.—Ueber die pathogene Bedeutung des *Balantidium coli* [Abstract] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (74. Versamml., Karlsbad, 21–27 Sept. 1902), 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte: Med. Abt., p. 13. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Die Aetiologie und Pathologie der Katzenegelerkrankung des Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (19), 5 Mai, pp. 689–691. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Ueber Art und Zweck der Invasion der *Anguillula intestinalis* in die Darmwand [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1897), J. 63, v. 2 (3), p. 19. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1906 a.—Weitere Mitteilungen über die Quelle der Infektion mit *Distomum felineum* <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (1905), v. 46, pp. 127–131. [W^a.]

1918 a.—[Sur quelques maladies exotiques—malaria tropica, trypanosomose humaine, schistosomiasis] [Report and discussion before Soc. Méd. Genève, 17 Dec.] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 38 (4), 20 Avril, pp. 273–286. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Die Ansiedlungsstelle von Parasiten durch chemische Einflüsse bestimmt <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (101. Jahresversamml., 29 Aug.–1 Sept. 1920, Neuenburg), 2. Teil, pp. 238–240. [W^c.]

1921 b.—Idem <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51, [n. s.], v. 2 (14), 7 Apr., pp. 327–328. [W^m.]

(1923 a).—Aeussere Krankheitsursachen. (*In* Aschoff, Ludwig. Pathologische Anatomie, p. 226.)

ASKANAZY, MAX—Continued.

1924 a.—Ueber Infektion von Kaninchen mit *Opisthorchis felineus* nebst einigen Bemerkungen über lokale Reaktionen menschlicher Gewebe auf parasitierende Würmer <Beitr. Tierk., Festgabe M. Braun, Königsberg, pp. 7–14. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Aeussere Krankheitsursachen. (*In* Aschoff, L. Pathologische Anatomie. 7. Aufl. v. 1. Allgemeine Aetiologie. Jena. pp. 59–306, figs. 17–142.) [W^m.]

1929 a.—Die Bedeutung der Spulwürmer in der menschlichen Pathologie. (*In* Enquête über Pathogenität und Verbreitung der Askariden in der Schweiz) <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (19), 11 Mai, pp. 493–494. [W^m.]

1929 b.—Die durch Schistosomen erzeugte Leberzirrhose und Milzschwellung <Ibidem, v. 59 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 50–55, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Ueber Osteomalacie der Rinder nebst Befunden von Sarkosporidien bei diesen Tieren <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 84 (2), 24 März, pp. 375–392, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

ASKANAZY, MAX; and SCHWEIZER, A.

1927 a.—Ueber (sidero-) mykotische Splenomegalie <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (33), 13 Aug., pp. 777–779, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

ASKANAZY, S.

1895 a.—Bothriocephalusanämie und die prognostische Bedeutung der Megaloblasten im anämischen Blute <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 27 (5–6), pp. 492–512. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 17 (23), 22 Juni, pp. 845–846. [W^a.]

1895 c.—Ueber Bothriocephalusanämie und die prognostische Bedeutung der Megaloblasten im anämischen Blute <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (21), 5 Sept., Ver.-Beilage, p. 148. [W^a, W^m.]

ASKAR, MOHAMMED.

(1912 a).—Bilharziosis in Sudanese and Egyptian cattle. [Arabic text, p. 8; English text, p. 6] [Privately printed. Cairo]

1914 a.—Bilharzia in Sudanese and Egyptian cattle <Agric. J. Egypt, v. 4 (1), June, pp. 88–90. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Coccidiosis of Egyptian sheep and goats <Ibidem (1915), v. 5 (1–2), pp. 50–62, 1 pl. [W^a.]

ASKINS, ROBERT ARTHUR.

1924 a.—Dermatitis caused by *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Brit. Med. J. (3334), v. 2, Nov. 22, p. 950. [W^a.]

ASMAN, BERNARD.

1910 a.—[Discussion of Hanes, G. S., 1910, pp. 1639–1641, on amoebic dysentery] <Kentucky Med. J., v. 8 (10), June 15, p. 1641. [W^m.]

ASMUNDO, MICHELE GUZZARDI. *See* Guzzardi Asmundo, Michele.

ASMY. [Dr., Chungking, Westchina]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis in Westchina <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (5), März, Notiz a. d. Tropen-Prax. [etc.] (2), pp. 164–165, fig. 1. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (24), 14 Juni, p. 1129. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, Ref., p. 147. [W^a.]

VAN ASPEREN, F. G. *See* Korteweg, P. C.; van Asperen, F. G.; and Schmidt, A. L.

ASPLAND, WILLIAM HAROLD GRAHAM. [1868–] [M. D., C. M., F. R. C. S. E.]
1910 a.—Is ponos kala-azar? <Brit. Med. J. (2559), v. 1, Jan. 15, p. 139. [W^a.]

ASSADA, J. [Interne d. hôp.]
1885 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'abdomen <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 58 (148), 22 Déc., p. 1179. [W^m.]

ASSALI, J. [Hôp. Central Indigène de Dakar],
1931 a.—A propos d'un cas de tumeur bilharzienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 499–501. [W^a.]

ASSÉMAT, L. G.
1931 a.—La babesiellose bovine algérienne due à *Babesiella berbera*. [Thèse vét. (Toulouse)] 77 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

VAN ASSENDELFT, F.
1931 a.—Impfmalaria <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35, pp. 1–104, figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

ASSENMACHER, JOHANN JAKOB.
(1923 a).—Klinische Beiträge zur Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Pericarditis traumatica und der Distomatosis des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover).
1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 499–500. [W^a.]

ASSÉNOVA, SABA. [1875–]
1899 a.—Étude sur la provenance des entozoaires superficiels. Thèse. 132 pp. Nancy. [W^m.]

ASSIMAKOPOULOS, A. *See* Makkas, M.; and Assimakopoulos, A.

ASSMUSS, EDUARD PHILIBERT. [1838–]
1857 a.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der *Apis mellifica* <Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg., n. F., v. 3, p. 353. [W^c.]
1858 a.—Verzeichniss einiger Insecten, in denen ich Gordiaceen antraf <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (6), Juni, pp. 171–181. [W^a.]
1865 a.—Die Parasiten der Honigbiene und die durch dieselben bedingten Krankheiten dieses Insects. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen und dem neuesten Standpunkt der Wissenschaft. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 3 pls. Berlin. [W^a, W^m.]
(1866 a).—*Trichina spiralis:* Die Trichinen Krankheit und ihre Verhütung; populär dargestellt. 32 pp., 4 figs. Leipzig.

ASSMUTH, J. [Ordinator, Obuchow-Hospital]
1881 a. — [Leberechinokokkus] [Protokolle d. allg. Ver. St. Petersburger Aerzte, 10 Nov. 1881; secretary's abstract] <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (3), 16 [=28] Jan., p. 26. [W^m.]
1883 a.—Ein Fall von Leberechinokokkus; Operation, Heilung mit zurückbleibender Gallenfistel <Ibidem, v. 8 (8), 26 Feb. [=10 März], pp. 61–64. [W^m.]
1883 b.—Nachtrag [to von Holst, L., 1883 a] <Ibidem, v. 8 (17), 30 Apr. [=12 Mai], p. 139. [W^m.]

ASSMY. [Dr.]
1914 a.—Zur Frage der Emetinbehandlung der Lamblienruhr <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (25), 23 Juni, p. 1393. [W^a.]

DE ASSUNÇÃO VELHO, LUIS BAPTISTA.
1921 a.—A tripanossomose [sic] humana em Angola (relatórios, etc.) <Rev. Méd. Angola (2), Nov., pp. 7–196, 1 map. [W^m.]

ASTARLOA, EDUARDO. *See* Lorenzo, Ramón; Charles, Enrique E.; and Astarloa, Eduardo.

ASTER. *See* Leonhardi-Aster.

ASTÉRIADÈS, TASSO. [Chir. en Chef Hôp. Franç. de Salonique]
1924 a.—Les kystes hydatiques primitifs du bassin <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 38 (24), 11–14 Juin, pp. 660–662. [W^m.]
1926 a.—Kyste hydatique primitif de la vésicule biliaire [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Chir. Lyon, 17 Déc. 1925] <Presse Méd., v. 34 (4), 13 Jan., p. 57. [W^a.]

ASTOLFI, JOSEPH SANZ. *See* Sanz Astolfi, Joseph.

ASTRALDI, A. *See* Castaño, E.; and Astraldi, A.

D'ASTROS.
1914 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du cerveau [Abstract of remarks before Comité Méd. Bouches-du-Rhône, 6 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (27), 4 Avril, p. 263. [W^a.]

D'ASTROS; GIRAUD, P.; and RAYBAUD, JEAN.
1923 a.—Un cas de kala-azar infantile autochtone [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Colon. Marseille, 11 Juillet] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 2, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 246–247. [W^a.]
1923 b.—Quatre cas autochtones de kala-azar infantile observés à Marseille <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 87, 3. s., v. 90 (31), pp. 114–118. [W^m.]

DE ASÚA, FELIPE JIMÉNEZ. *See* Jiménez de Asúa, Felipe.

ASUNCE.
(1923 a).—[Echinokokken der Orbita] <Arch. Oftal. Hispano-Am., v. 23, Juli, p. 419.
1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 71, p. 508. [W^m.]

ASUZANO, M. A. [M. D., Baguio]
1919 a.—Two cases of endamebic dysentery at Baguio Hospital treated with benzyl benzoate [Addendum to Haughwout, Frank G.; and Lantin, Pedro T., 1919, pp. 383–396] <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 24 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 396–397. [W^a.]

ATA (*Bey*), ARIF; GOLDBERG, L.; and OMAR (*Bey*), NESCHAT.
1916 a.—Experimentelles über die Jerichobeule. Reinkultur des Parasiten der Beule <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., v. 79 (1), 19 Dez., Orig., pp. 25–26, 1 fig. [W^a.]

ATHANASSOF, NICOLAU. [Prof. Zootechnia na Escola Agricola de Piracicaba]
1919 a.—Destruição dos carrapatos no gado vaccum por meio dos banhos carrapatecidas. pp. 1–12, 1 fold. pl. São Paulo. [At head of title: Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas do Estado de São Paulo, Serviço de Publicações] [W^a.]

ATHERSTONE, G. D.
1905 a.—Cattle dipping tanks [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 24] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 717–718, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1905 b.—Worms in lambs [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 26 (3), Mar., p. 440. [W^a.]

ATHERSTONE, G. D.—Continued.

1905 c.—Yet another version [sheep dips] [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 123–124. [W^a.]

ATHIAS, G. *See* Crespin, Joseph; and Athias, G.

ATHIAS, MARCK. [*See also* França, Carlos; and Athias, Marck]

1908 a.—Description d'un ver parasite de la glande de l'hibernation du hérisson <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 1 (4), Fév., pp. 192–204, 1 fig., pls. 11–13, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Idem <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 133–145, figs. 1–7, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

ATIA, R.

(1919 a).—A case of urinary bilharziasis treated by antimony injections [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 3 (3), p. 99.

ATKEY, OLIVER FRANCIS HAYNES.

(1927 a).—Report on medical and health work in the Sudan for the year 1927. Khartoum. pp. 7–16.

[1929 a].—Bilharziasis <Rep. Med. and Health Work Sudan (1928), pp. 15–22. [W^m.]

(1930 a).—Sanitary problems in Gezira irrigated area <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 7 (3), June, pp. 61–77.

ATKIN, ERIC EDWIN. [*See also* Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; Atkin, Eric Edwin; and Bacot, Arthur William]

ATKIN, ERIC EDWIN; and BACOT, ARTHUR WILLIAM.

1921 a.—[Rickettsia bodies] [Exhibit before Lab. Meet., Dec. 17, 1920] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (5), Jan. 21, p. 72. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Experiments on the infectivity of typhus virus contained in lice (*Pediculus humanus* and *Pedicinus longiceps*) <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 3 (4), Aug., pp. 196–203, graphs. [W^a.]

ATKINS, CHAS. G.

1901 a.—The study of fish diseases <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., Appleton, Wis. (30. Ann. Meet., Milwaukee, July 19–20), pp. 82–88; discussion, pp. 88–89. [W^r.]

ATKINS, DAPHNE.

1927 a.—A new habitat for *Loxosoma phascolosomatum* Vogt <J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. Kingdom, n. s., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 749–752, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1927 b.—Report on the Myzostomida collected by Mr. F. A. Potts in Torres Strait, together with a description of a species obtained by Professor J. Stanley Gardiner from the Maldives <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, July, pp. 339–357, figs. 1–15, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

ATKINS, R. R. G.

1925 a.—Some observations on oriental sore <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 213–215. [W^a.]

ATKINS, WILLIAM RINGROSE GELSTON. [1884–]

1923 a.—The hydrogen ion concentration of the soil and natural waters in relation to diseases other than bacterial <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 15 (2), June, pp. 205–210. [Issued 13 June] [W^a.]

ATKINS, W. R. G.—Continued.

1931 a.—The treatment of "gapes" in chickens <Nature, London (3231), v. 128, Oct. 3, p. 585. [W^a.]

ATKINS, WILLIAM RINGROSE GELSTON; and LEBOUR, MARIE VICTOIRE.

1923 a.—Soil reaction, water snails, and liver flukes <Nature, London (2777), v. 111, Jan. 20, p. 83. [W^a.]

ATKINSON, ALFRED.

1883 a.—*Gamasus coleoptratorum* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., v. 2, Mar., p. 56. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, ALGERNON DUVAL. [1871–]

1899 a.—The diagnosis of trichinosis made through the increase of eosinophilic cells in the blood <Phila. Med. J. (75), v. 3 (22), June 3, pp. 1243–1244. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Anchylostomiasis [Abstract of paper read before Med. and Chir. Fac. Maryland, Dec. 4, 1903] <Med. News, N. Y. (1619), v. 84 (4), Jan. 23, p. 183. [W^a, W^m.]

ATKINSON, EDWARD LEICESTER. [1882–] [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.] [*See also* Leiper, Robert Thomson; and Atkinson, Edward Leicester]

1916 a.—An expedition to the Far East to investigate the spread of trematode diseases, with special reference to *Schistosoma japonicum*, and with a note on some protozoa as causes of dysentery <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 485–490. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, EVERITT. [M. B., Ch. B., D. P. H., M. A., M. O. H., Perth]

1915 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in the pig <Med. J. Australia, year 2, v. 1 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 144–145, 1 fig. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCIS. [1854–1918]

1889 a.—Nematode root-galls. A preliminary report on the life history and metamorphoses of a root-gall nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* (Greeff) Müll., and the injuries produced by it upon the roots of various plants <Bull. (9), n. s., Alabama Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 54, [1] pp., pls. 1–6. (Science Contrib., v. 1 (1)) [W^a.]

1890 a.—Idem <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc. (1889), v. 6 (2), July–Dec., pp. 81–130, pls. 1–6. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Note on a nematode leaf disease [Abstract of paper before 3. Ann. Meet. Ass. Econom. Entom., Wash., Aug. 17] <Insect Life, v. 4 (1–2), Oct., pp. 31–32. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]

1896 a.—Root galls of cotton (*Heterodera radiciola*) (Greeff) Muell.). (*In his* Diseases of cotton) <Bull. (33), Office Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 311–316, fig. 8. [W^a.]

ATKINSON, H. [Chemist, Public Health Laboratories, Cairo] *See* Griffiths-Jones, E.; Atkinson, H.; and Hassan, Ali.

ATKINSON, HENRY LEIGH.

1867 a.—Remarks on hydatid tumours <Austral. Med. J., v. 12 (78), Oct., pp. 289–292. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, J. M.

1882 a.—A case of helminthiasis somewhat resembling typhoid fever <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Sept. 2, p. 425. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, THOMAS.

1860 a.—On the use of calomel in the removal of insects in sores [Letter to editor] <Edinb. Med. J., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 590–591. [W^m.]

ATLAS, ALBERT.
1894 a.—Ein Fall von *Anchylostomum duodenale* <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 39 (27), 3 Juli, pp. 305–306, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—*Anchylostomum duodenale* [Account of same case as Atlas, 1894 a] <Med. Press and Circ., o. s., v. 109 (2897), n. s., v. 58 (19), Nov. 14, pp. 497–498, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

ATLEE, WASHINGTON LEMUEL. [1808–1878] [Lancaster, Pa.]
1844 a.—Congenital tumour, composed of numerous cysts <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 7, Jan., pp. 84–88, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

[ATTENBURROW.]
1830 a.—Case of large tumor of the thigh containing hydatids <Lond. Med. Gaz., v. 6, June 12, pp. 413–414. [W^{m}.]

VON ATTENHOFFER, HEINRICH LUDWIG.
1817 a.—Medizinische Topographie der Haupt- und Residenzstadt St. Petersburg. 326 pp. Zürich. [W^{m}.]

ATTIAS, EMILE. [Dr. vét. à Nemours (Algérie) (Toulouse 1928)]
(1929 a).—La sangsue du cheval, *Limnatis nilotica* (Savigny). Quelques accidents causés par ce parasite en Afrique du Nord. Thèse vét. (Toulouse).

1929 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 82, Avril, pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

ATTRIDGE, HENRY L.
1892 a.—Destructive insects in bee-hives <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (5), June 30, p. 78. [W^{a}.]

ATWOOD, H. F.; and BELFIELD, W. T. [*See also* Belfield, W. T.; and Atwood, H. F.]
1879 a.—Trichinæ in pork <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 7–10. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—La trichine aux États-Unis [Transl. of 1879 a] <J. Microg., v. 3 (5), Mai, pp. 229–233. [W^{m}.]

1879 c.—Trichinous pork [Abstract of 1879 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 15 (18), May 3, p. 421. [W^{m}.]

1879 d.—Trichinous pork [Abstract of 1879 a] <Physician and Surg., Ann Arbor, v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 126–128. [W^{m}.]

ATWOOD, HORACE; and LUEDER, C. A. [*See also* Stewart, J. H.; and Atwood, Horace]
1919 a.—Gapes in chickens. (A preliminary report) <Circular (30), West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

AUBÉ, CHARLES.
1844 a.—[Note sur un entozoaire trouvé dans *l'Hylurgus piniperda*] [Read 17 Jan.] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 2. s., v. 2, Bull., pp. xiii–xiv. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1857 a.—[Sur les acariens qu' on rencontre sur les coprophages et nécrophages] [Read 9 Déc.] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 5, Bull. (11), pp. clviii–clx. [W^{a}.]

AUBERT, HERMANN. [1826–] [Dr., Breslau]
[1853 a].—Ueber Wanderungen der Eingeweidewürmer <31. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult. (1853), pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

AUBERT, HERMANN—Continued.
1855 a.—Ueber das Wassergefässsystem, Geschlechtsverhältnisse, die Eibildung und die Entwickelung des *Aspidogaster conchicola*, mit Berücksichtigung und Vergleichung anderer Trematoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 6, pp. 349–376, pl. 14, figs. 1–5; pl. 15, figs. 6–21. [W^{s}.]

1857 a [etc.], *should read:*
1856 a.—Ueber *Gryporrhynchus pusillus*, eine freie Cestodenamme <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), 12 Juli, pp. 274–293, pl. 11, figs. 1–9. [Y^{p}.]

1857 b [etc.], *should read:*
1857 a.—Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über Gryporrhynchus. Aus einem Schreiben an C. Th. von Siebold <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), 26 Feb., pp. 525–526. [W^{s}, P^{a}.] [*See* Aubert, Hermann, 1856 a]

AUBERT, L.
[1841 a].—Mémoire relatif à trois substances anthelmintiques d'usage en Abyssinie [Rap. de MM. Duméril et Mérat sur Mémoire, 1841 b] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1840–41), v. 6 (11), pp. 492–500. [W^{m}.]

1841 b.—Mémoire sur les substances anthelmintiques usitées en Abyssinie <Mém. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 9, pp. 689–701. [W^{m}.]

AUBERT, P. [Directeur, Inst. Pasteur de Brazzaville, Congo Français] [*See also* Simond, P. L.; Aubert, P.; and Noc, Fernand Edmond; *and* Mesnil, Félix; Nicolle, Maurice; and Aubert, P.]
1911 a.—Étude de la dysenterie, de la trypanosomiase humaine, etc. <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 14, Oct.–Déc., pp. 782–816, map. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Chir. Marseille, 17 Déc. 1912] <Presse Méd., v. 21 (25), 26 Mars, p. 247. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par les dérivés du diaminoarsénobenzène O_1 et OK_1 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Essais de traitements de la trypanosomiase humaine avec un dérivé O_1 du diaminoarsénobenzène <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 74–77. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—Grossesse et trypanosomiase <Ibidem, v. 8 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 578–582. [W^{a}.]

1915 d.—Sur deux cas de trypanosomiase observée chez des Européens au Congo Français <Ibidem, v. 8 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 372–377. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Amibiase à l'Armée d'Orient <Ibidem, v. 10 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 611–629. [W^{a}.]

AUBERT, P.; and HECKENROTH, F.
1911 a.—L'arsénophénylglycine dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 411–418. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine et arsénophénylglycine en injections intra-veineuses <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Sur trois Leucocytozoon des oiseaux du Congo Français <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 70 (21), 16 Juin, pp. 958–959. [W^{a}.]

AUBERT, P.; and HECKENROTH, F.—Contd.
1911 d.—Village d'isolement de Brazzaville pour les indigenes trypanosomés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 699–710, 10 figs. [Wa.]
1912 a.—La formule leucocytaire chez les indigènes trypanosomés du Congo <Ibidem, v. 5 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 284–287. [Wa.]
1912 b.—Prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine et orpiment <Ibidem, v. 5 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 287–293; note by Laveran, p. 293. [Wa.]
1913 a.—Action de divers médicaments sur les *Microfilaria perstans* et *diurna* <Ibidem, v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, pp. 457–459. [Wa.]
1913 b.—L'atoxyl dans la prophylaxie chimique de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 184–189. [Wa.]

AUBERT, P.; and MICHELI, M.
1915 a.—Essais de traitement des infections expérimentales à *Trypanosoma gambiense* et *dimorphon* avec des suspensions huileuses d'arsenic et d'antimoine (métoléine) <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 28–30. [Wa.]

AUBERT, P.; MONFORT, F.; HECKENROTH, F.; and BLANCHARD, M.
1913 a.—Le salvarsan dans la prophylaxie et le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 6 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 632–634. [Wa.]

AUBERT, PIERRE.
(1925 a).—Le rôle pathogène des Lamblia. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 96 pp. Lyon.

AUBERT-ROCHE, LOUIS RÉMY. [1810–1874] [Ex. méd. en chef, Égypte]
1844 a.—Essai sur l'acclimatement des Européens dans les pays chauds <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Lég. [1. s.], v. 31, Jan., pp. 5–52, 317–349; v. 32, Juillet, pp. 86–120. [Wm.]
1845 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 33, Jan., pp. 21–57; v. 34, Juillet, pp. 304–335. [Wm.]
1846 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 35, Jan., pp. 5–26. [Wm.]

AUBERTIN, CHARLES; and POUMAILLOUX, M.
1929 a.—Spirochétose ictéro-hémorragique mortelle d'origine hydrique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 53 (3), 25 Jan., pp. 114–119. [Wm.]

AUBERTIN, E. *See* Verger, H.; Piéchaud, F.; and Aubertin, E.

AUBERTOT, MAURICE. [*See also* Chatton, Édouard Pierre Léon; and Aubertot, Maurice]
1923 a.—Présence du *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont chez une euphorbe d'Alsace <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (34), 1 Déc., pp. 1111–1113. [Wa.]
1923 b.—Sur la dissémination et le transport de nématodes du genre Rhabditis par les diptères <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 176 (18), 30 Avril, pp. 1257–1260. [Wa.]
1923 c.—Sur la réviviscence des larves du *Rhabditis pellio* (nématode) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (15), 5 Mai, pp. 1158–1160. [Wa.]
1924 a.—La flagellose des euphorbes en Alsace <Bull. Ass. Philomath. Alsace et Lorraine (1923), an. 28, v. 6 (5), pp. 256–262, figs. 1–2. [Bau.]

AUBERTOT, MAURICE—Continued.
[1924 b].—Nématodes d'Alsace. Observations sur l'anguillule de la bière (*Anguillula silusiae* de Man 1914) <Ibidem, v. 6 [(6)], pp. 333–342, figs. 1–2. [Bau.] [*For German abstract see 1926 d*]
1926 a.—Contractilité de l'appareil excréteur chez les larves du *Rhabditis pellio* (Schn.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 182 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 163–165, 2 figs. [Wa.]
1926 b.—La flagellose des euphorbes dans la Haute-Maurienne <Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (1925), n. s., v. 72, pp. 36–41, figs. 1–2. [Wa.]
(1926 c).—Les larves de *Rhabditis pellio* Schn. et l'anhydrobiose <Compt. Rend. Cong. Soc. Sav. [*For French abstract see 1928 a*]
1926 d.—Nématodes d'Alsace. Observations sur l'anguillule de la bière (*Anguillula silusiae* de Man 1914) [Abstract of 1924 b] <Zool. Ber., v. 9 (8–10), pp. 309–310. [Wa.]
1927 a.—La flagellose des euphorbes dans l'est de la France <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 14–19. [Wa.]
1928 a.—Les larves de *Rhabditis pellio* Schn. et l'anhydrobiose [Abstract of 1926 c] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 26 (14), 31 Juillet, p. 664. [Wa.]
[1928 b].—Nèmatodes d'Alsace. Observations sur le *Rhabditis pellio* Schneider <Bull. Ass. Philomath. Alsace et Lorraine (1927), an. 32, v. 7 (3), pp. 178–190, figs. 1–6. [Bau.]
[1928 c].—Un second foyer de flagellose des euphorbes en Alsace: Kolbsheim <Ibidem, pp. 202–203. [Bau.]

AUBINAIS, P. H.
1846 a.—Strongle géant (*Strongylus gigas*) (Rudolphi), trouvé vivant dans le rein droit du cadavre d'un homme âgé de 60 ans <J. Sect. Méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., an. 11, n. s., v. 22 (106), pp. 48–60. [Wm.]
1846 b.—[Strongle géant trouvé vivant dans le rein droit d'un homme] [Abstract of 1846 a] <Rev. Méd., Paris, n. s., Déc., pp. 569–570. [Wm.]
1847 a.—Strongle géant (*Strongylus gigas*) (Rudolphi) trouvé vivant dans le rein du cadavre d'un homme âgé de 60 ans <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Bruges, v. 8, pp. 350–360. [Wm.]

AUBŒUF, JÉRÔME.
1882 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène et des maladies dans l'Inde. Thèse. 77 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

[AUBRÉ.]
1854 a.—[Hydatides des poumons] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 29 (8), Août, pp. 241–242. [Wm.]

AUBREY, GEORGE ERNEST. [M. D. Hongkong, China] [*See also* Woods, F. Lindsay; and Aubrey, George Ernest]
1913 a.—A case of intestinal myiasis (Sarcophaga sp.) in a Chinawoman in Hongkong <J. London School Trop. Med., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 172–173. [Wa.]
(1913 b).—[Hookworm in South China] Notes on 400 treatment cases. Hongkong.
1914 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 3 (6), Mar. 30, pp. 292–293. [Wa.]

AUBREY, T.
(1729 a).—The sea-surgeon, or the Guinea Man's vade mecum. In which is laid down the method of curing such diseases as usually happen abroad, especially on the coast of Guinea, with the best way of treating negroes, both in health and in sickness. 1 p. l., 135 pp., 2 l. London. [Wm.]

AUBRION. [Méd. Vét., Montmirail]
1862 a.—[Action vermicide de la benzine] [Letter to editor dated 28 Fév.] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 4. s., v. 9 (5), Mai, pp. 485–486. [Wm.]

AUBRY [Méd.-adjoint de l'Asile de Maréville]; and LUCIEN [Interne d. hôp. de Nancy].
1906 a.—Imbécillité et épilepsie consécutives à un kyste hydatique de la dure-mère à parois ossifiées <Arch. Neurol., Paris, an. 28, 2. s. (122), v. 21, Fév., pp. 89–105, figs. 3–7. [Wm.]

AUBRY, P.
1906 a.—La maladie du sommeil <Gaz. Méd. Nantes, v. 24 (45), 10 Nov., pp. 917–923. [Wm.]
1907 a.—Dysenterie bacillaire et dysenterie amibienne; quelques notions récentes <Ibidem, v. 25 (24), 15 Juin, pp. 461–467. [Wm.]
1908 a.—Les trypanosomiases expérimentales <Ibidem, v. 26 (28), 11 Juillet, pp. 541–550. [Wm.]

AUCAIGNE. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Borles; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; and Tailhandier.

AUCHÉ, B.; and CAMPANA (*Mlle*).
1905 a.—Note sur la dysenterie chez les enfants à Bordeaux <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 26 (10), 5 Mars, pp. 117–118. [Wm.]

AUCHINCLOSS, HUGH. [1878–] [*See also* O'Connor, Francis William; Golden, Ross; and Auchincloss, Hugh]
1930 a.—A new operation for elephantiasis <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 149–150, pls. 1–4. [Wa.]
1930 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., pls. 1–4. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

AUDAIN, E. [1874–]
1902 a.—Colique filarienne et varicocèle lymphatique. Thèse (Paris). 118 pp. Paris. [Wm.]

AUDAIN, LÉON. [–1930] [Dr. en méd., Haiti] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (9), 12 Nov. 1930, p. 885] [Wa.]
(1894 a).—Des formes cliniques de la filariose génitale chez l'homme, de leur pathogénie, de leur traitement. 82 pp. 12°. Port-au-Prince.
(1898 a).—Varicocèle lymphatique et filariose testiculaire <J. d. Étud., Port-au-Prince, 27 pp.
(1899 a).—Nouveau cas de filariose génitale <Lanterne Méd., 36 pp.
(1900 a).—Clinique sur un nouveau cas de filariose génitale <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), pp. 29–34.
(1900 b).—Contribution au chapitre de l'étiologie de la filariose. À propos de la communication de M. le Dr. Blanchard (Acad. Méd. Paris, 22 Mai, 1900) <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 43–46.

AUDAIN, LÉON—Continued.
1906 a.—Éléphantiasis du scrotum. Recherche de la filaire par ponction d'une veine du cordon; filaires <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), 1 Oct., pp. 58–59. [Lib. Stiles]
1906 b.—Nouvelle observation de colique filarienne chez la femme <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), 1 Août, pp. 21–22.
1907 a.—Conception générale du paludisme intertropical <Ibidem, v. 10 (6), 1 Juin, pp. 133–145. [Lib. Stiles]
1907 b.—Facteurs étiologiques de la bilieuse hémoglobinurique <Ibidem, v. 10 (5), 1 Avril, pp. 105–120. [Lib. Stiles]
(1907? c).—Les hémomicroblastocytes. Paris (Maloine).
1907 d.—L'hémomicroblastocytose au point de vue du diagnostic des pyrexies des pays chauds <Ibidem, v. 11 (1), 1 Août, pp. 4–10. [Lib. Stiles]
1907 e.—La théorie toxique du paludisme et la découverte de l'hémomicroblastocytose <Ibidem, v. 10 (5), 1 Avril, pp. 121–126. [Lib. Stiles]

D'AUDEBERT, M. CHAVASSIEU. *See* Chavassieu d'Audebert, M.

AUDEN, FRANCIS THOMAS. [1869–] [M. D., Rustenburg, Transvaal]
1904 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 26] <Lancet, London (4209) v. 166, v. 1 (18), Apr. 30, p. 1235. [Wa, Wm.]

AUDENINO, ALBERTO.
1881 a.—Sull' anemia del Gottardo <Salute: Italia Med., 2. s., v. 15 (43), 10 Nov., pp. 340–341. [Wm.]
1881 b.—Casi di guarigione dell' oligoemia epidemica in operai del Gottardo, ottenuta coll' estratto etereo di felce maschio, lettera al Prof. E. Perroncito <Indipendente, v. 32 (33), 25 Nov., pp. 778–782. [Wm.]

AUDIAT, CHARLES. [1862–]
1886 a.—Des kystes hydatiques des muscles. Thèse. 70 pp. Paris. [Wm.]
1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. [etc.], v. 4 (9), p. 274. [Issued 25 Aug.] [Wa.]

AUDIGÉ. *See* Lecaillon; and Audigé.

AUDION, A.
1898 a.—Deux observations de kyste hydatique du foie chez l'enfant. Frémissement hydatique net. Dans l'une, deux petites vésicules filles seulement. Dans l'autre, nombreuses vésicules filles <Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf., v. 16, Déc., pp. 609–614, 2 charts. [Wm.]

AUDO, AKIVA. *See* Ando, Akira.

AUDOUIN, JEAN VICTOR. [1797–1841] [*See also* Lachat; and Audouin, Jean Victor]
1822 a.—Acanthie. Acanthia <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 1, pp. 37–38. [Wa.]
1822 b.—Acarus <Ibidem, v. 1, p. 44. [Wa.]
1822 c.—Argas <Ibidem, v. 1, p. 537. [Wa.]
1823 a.—Caris <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 217–218. [Wa.]
1823 b.—Céphalémyie. Cephalemyia <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 329–330. [Wa.]
1823 c.—Céphénémyie. Cephenemyia <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 336–337. [Wa.]
1823 d.—Cheylètes. Cheyletus <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 587–588. [Wa.]
1823 e.—Chique <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 28–29. [Wa.]

AUDOUIN, JEAN VICTOR—Continued.

1823 f.—Cimicides <Ibidem, v. 4, p. 134. [W^a.]

1823 g.—Ciron. Scirus <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 156–157. [W^a.]

1824 a.—Distome. Distoma. Polyp <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 563–564. [W^a.]

1824 b.—Dragonneau <Ibidem, v. 5, p. 613. [W^a.]

1825 a.—Gamase. Gamasus <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

1825 b.—Gammaside. Gammasides <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 142. [W^a.]

1825 c.—Géocorises. Geocorisae <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 236–237. [W^a.]

1825 d.—Hypoderme. Hypoderma <Ibidem, v. 8, p. 472. [W^a.]

(1827 a).—Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par les ordres de sa majesté l'empereur Napoléon le Grande. éd. 2, v. 22, Zool.

1828 a.—Phylliné. Phylline <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 13, pp. 454–455. [W^a.]

1828 b.—Polystome. Polystoma <Ibidem, v. 14, p. 193. [W^a.]

1828 c.—Pontobdelle. Pontobdella <Ibidem, v. 14, p. 209. [W^a.]

1829 a.—Shisture. Shisturus <Ibidem, v. 15, p. 408. [W^a.]

1832 a.—Lettres pour servir de matériaux à l'histoire des insectes. Première lettre, contenant des recherches sur quelques araignées parasites des genres pteropte, Caris, Argas, et ixode, adressée à M. Léon Dufour <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 25, pp. 401–425, pl. 9, figs. 8–10; pl. 14, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1835–36 a.—Arachnida <Cycl. Anat. and Physiol. (Todd), v. 1, pp. 198–216, figs. 79–110. [W^m.]

AUDOUIT, VOLCY.

1864 a.—Des désordres produits chez l'homme par les larves de la *Lucilia hominivorax*. Thèse. 43 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

AUER, JOHN.

1906 a.—Some hitherto undescribed structures found in the large lymphocytes of a case of acute leukaemia <Am. J. Med. Sc. (411), v. 181 (6), June, pp. 1002–1015, figs. 1–18. [W^m.]

AUERBACH, ARMINIUS MOSES.

1850 a.—De entozois pulmonalibus [cum vita]. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. Berolini. [W^m.]

AUERBACH, LEOPOLD. [Dr., Breslau]

1855 a.—Ueber die Einzelligkeit der Amoeben <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 7 (4), 31 Dec., pp. 365–430, pls. 19–22. [Ba^u.]

1887 a.—Eine seltene Bandwurmform von einem dreijährigen Knaben [Abstract of report read 4 Juli, 1886] <64. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Cult. (1886), p. xxix. [W^c.]

1893 a.—[Ueber die Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala*] [Letter dated Breslau, 23 Juli] (*In* Zoja, Raffaello. Contribuzione allo studio delle sostanze cromatofile nucleari di Auerbach. I–III.) <Boll. Scient., v. 15 (3), Set., pp. 67–69. [W^c.]

AUERBACH, LEOPOLD—Continued.

1895 a.—Die Samenelemente von *Ascaris megalocephala*. (*In* Spermatologische Mittheilungen) <72. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult. (1894), 2. Abt., Zool.-bot. Sect., pp. 34–39. [W^m.]

AUERBACH, MAX. [1879–] [Prof. Dr., Karlsruhe]

1901 a.—Zur Diagnose des Lungenechinokokkus <Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., [v. 3] (23), 1 Dec., pp. 533–537. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Ein Myxobolus im Kopfe von *Gadus aeglefinus* L. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (17–18), 28 Aug., pp. 568–570, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1906 b.—[Ueber Sporozoenkrankheiten bei Fischen] [Abstract of report read 4 Mai] <Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe (1905–06), v. 19, pp. 25*–26*. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien heimischer Süsswasserfische <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (15–16), 24 Dec., pp. 456–465, figs. 1–7. [W^a].

1907 b.—Ein neuer Myxobolus im Brachsen (*Abramis brama* L.) <Ibidem, v. 31 (11–12), 19 März, pp. 386–391, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Weitere Mitteilung über *Myxobolus aeglefini* Auerb. <Ibidem, v. 31 (4), 4 Jan., pp. 115–119, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien <Ibidem, v. 34 (3–4), 2 März, pp. 65–82, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Bericht über eine Studienreise nach Bergen (Norwegen) <Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe (1907–08), v. 21, Abhandl., pp. 37–71, [2 pp.], pls. 1–2, figs. 1a–6. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Biologische und morphologische Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (1–2), 5 Oct., pp. 57–63, figs. 1–3; Berichtigung (4–5), 9 Nov., p. 160. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Die Sporenbildung von Zschokkella und das System der Myxosporidien <Ibidem, v. 35 (8), 21 Dec., pp. 240–256, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Die Cnidosporidien (Myxosporidien, Actinomyxidien, Microsporidien). Eine monographische Studie. 261 pp., 83 figs. Leipzig. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Cnidosporidienstudien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (24–25), 21 Juni, pp. 767–777, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Zwei neue Cnidosporidien aus cyprinoiden Fischen <Ibidem, v. 36 (25), 6 Dec., pp. 440–441, figs. a–c. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Unsere heutigen Kenntnisse über die geographische Verbreitung der Myxosporidien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 30 (5), pp. 471–494. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Bemerkungen über den Infektionsmodus der Seefische mit Myxosporidien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (21–22), 14 Juni, pp. 617–623. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Die Sporenbildung der Myxosporidien <Ibidem, v. 40 (6–7), 13 Sept., pp. 204–207. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Studien über die Myxosporidien der norwegischen Seefische und ihre Verbreitung <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 34 (1), 16 Dec., pp. 1–50, figs. A–E, pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Untersuchungen über *Henneguya psorospermica* Thél. <Verhandl. Naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe (1910–11), v. 24, Abhandl., pp. 3–28, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

AUERBACH, MAX—Continued.

1917 a.—Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 49 (6), 17 Juli, pp. 145–157, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

AUERHANN, WILHELM. [Dr., Chorostków (Galizien)]

1914 a.—Zwei Fälle von Hyponomoderma (Creeping disease) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 58 (24), 13 Juni, pp. 673–676. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

AUFRECHT, EMANUEL. [1844–] [Oberarzt, Städt. Krankenhaus, Magdeburg]

1883 a.—Die Behandlung des Bandwurms. (*In his* Pathologische Mitteilungen. Heft 2. Magdeburg. pp. 87–88.) [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Als beste Behandlungsweise des Bandwurms [Abstract of 1883 a] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 29 (11), 11 März, p. 118. [W^{m}.]

AUFRECHT, EMANUEL; and HABS.

1897 a.—Leberabscess <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. [etc.] (125–126), v. 13, pp. 306–313. [W^{m}.]

AUGAGNEUR, VICTOR.

1923 a.—Mouvement de la population de l'Afrique équatoriale française. Influence de la maladie du sommeil [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Méd., Paris, 20 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (95), 28 Nov., p. 997. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Le mouvement de la population en Afrique équatoriale française. Influence de la maladie du sommeil <Rev. Hyg., v. 46 (6), Juin, pp. 509–540. [W^{a}.]

AUGÉ, A.; and BROCQ, P. [*See also* Brocq, P.; and Augé, A.]

1917 a.—Un cas d'hépatite aiguë et un cas d'abcès du foie d'origine amibienne, guéris par l'émétine sans intervention chirurgicale <Presse Méd., v. 25 (5), 22 Jan., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

AUGÉ, JOSEPH.

1876 a.—Étude comparative des médicaments tænifuges. Thèse. 56 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

AUGENER, H. [Hamburg]

1925 a.—Blutegel von der Balkanhalbinsel <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 62 (7–8), 20 März, pp. 161–173. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Nachtrag zur Blutegelfauna der Balkanhalbinsel nebst Bemerkungen über Egel aus anderen Gebieten <Ibidem, v. 68 (9–10), 5 Okt., pp. 239–247. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Mitteilung über einige Polychaeten und Hirudineen aus den Zoologischen Museen von Basel, Berlin und Hamburg <Ibidem, v. 90 (9–12), 15 Sept., pp. 303–316. [W^{a}.]

AUGER, L. *See* Basset, J.: and AUGER, L.; *and* Basset, J.; Auger, L.; Brocard, S. V.; and Saint-Cyr, J.

AUGIER, G. *See* Ziegler, Ernst, 1892 c.

AUGST, G.

1906 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Ziegenzucht in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (10), 10 März, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

AUGSTEIN, ERNST OTTO. *See* Augstein, Otto.

AUGSTEIN, OTTO [*i. e.*, ERNST OTTO]. [1867–]

1894 a.—*Strongylus filaria* R. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 60. J., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 255–304, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–31. [W^{a}.]

1894 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 54 pp., 1 l., pls. 13–14, figs. 1–31. Berlin. [W^{a}.] [*Also* Ransom Coll.]

AUGUSTIN, KURT. [1887–]

1913 a.—*Filaria flexuosa* Wedl. 1856. Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg). 49, [1] pp., 1 l., 6 pls. Königsberg i. Pr. [W^{m}.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE. [1895–] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Cort, William Walter; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Payne, George Calvin; *and* Cort, William Walter; Augustine, Donald Leslie; Ackert, James Edward; Payne, Florence King; and Payne, George Calvin; *and* Cort, William Walter; Ackert, James Edward; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Payne, Florence King; *and* Smillie, Wilson George; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Stuart, Harold Coe; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Hall, Maurice Crowther; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Hegner, Robert William; Root, Francis Metcalf; and Augustine, Donald Leslie]

1922 a.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. VIII. Experiments on the migration of hookworm larvae in soils <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 162–171. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–1922), v. 3, June, no. 34, pp. 162–171. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. IX. On the position of the infective hookworm larvae in the soil <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 172–176. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–1922), v. 3, June, no. 35, pp. 172–176. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. X. Experiments on the length of life of infective hookworm larvae in soils <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 177–187. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–1922), v. 3, June, no. 36, pp. 177–187. [W^{a}.]

(1922–23 a).—Studies on the activities of the infective larvae of *Necator americanus*. Thesis (Johns Hopkins).

1923 a.—[Death of hookworm larvae in cultures] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 18, 1922] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 9 (4), June, p. 242. [Issued Aug. 22] [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XVI. Variation in length of life of hookworm larvae from the stools of different individuals <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (2). Mar., pp. 127–136, charts 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XIX. Observations on the completion of the second ecdysis of *Necator americanus* <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), May, pp. 280–295, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE—Continued.

1923 d.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XXII. Further observations on the migrations and the position of infective hookworm larvae in soils <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), July, pp. 416–419. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 e.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XXIII. Experiments on the factors determining the length of life of infective hookworm larvae <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), July, pp. 420–443, figs. 1–4. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 f.—[Relation of differences in soil to the unsheathing of hookworm larvae] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 20] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 9 (4), June, p. 246. [Issued Aug. 22] [W^a.]

1924 a.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XIX. Observations on the completion of the second ecdysis of *Necator americanus* [Reprint of 1923 c] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1923–24), v. 5, June, no. 35, pp. 280–295, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XXII. Further observations on the migrations and the position of infective hookworm larvae in soils [Reprint of 1923 d] <Ibidem, no. 38, pp. 416–419. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Investigations on the control of hookworm disease. XXIII. Experiments on the factors determining the length of life of infective hookworm larvae [Reprint of 1923 e] <Ibidem, no. 39, pp. 420–443, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Development of *Belascaris marginata* in prenatal infestation [Abstract] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 8. [Lib. Hall]

1926 b.—Hookworm disease in cotton mill villages of Alabama and Georgia: a study on the value of sanitation in a soil province heavily infested with hookworms <J. Indust. Hyg., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 382–391, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Studies and observations on soil infestation with hookworm in southern Alabama from October 1923 to September 1924 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6, Mar., pp. 63–79. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Development in prenatal infestation of Belascaris <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 13 (4), June, pp. 256–259. [W^a.] [*Also reprint,* issued Aug. 13: Lib. Hall]

1927 b.—Development of *Belascaris marginata* in prenatal infestation [Abstract] [Same as 1926 a] <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 219. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Helminthology. (*In* Hegner, Robert William; Root, Francis Metcalf; and Augustine, Donald Leslie. Animal parasitology. N. Y. and London. Section 2, pp. 187–460, figs. 71–223.) [W^a.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; HELMY, MAHMOUD MUSTAFA; and NAZMI, M.

1930 a.—Ancylostomiasis and ascariasis in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 136–148, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; NAZMI, M.; HELMY, MAHMOUD MUSTAFA; and MCGAVRAN, EDWARD G.

1928 a.—The ova-parasite ratio for *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 15 (1), Sept., pp. 45–51. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.] [*Also reprint,* issued Oct. 24: Lib. Hall]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; and SMILLIE, WILSON GEORGE.

1926 a.—The relation of the type of soils of Alabama to the distribution of hookworm disease <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6, Mar. suppl., pp. 36–62, 1 map, charts 1–3. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; and THEILER, HANS.

1930 a.—Precipitin and intradermal tests in trichinosis [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 106. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Precipitin and skin tests as aids in diagnosing trichinosis <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 60–86, fig. 1, pl. 8, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; and URIBE, CESAR.

1927 a.—*Alaria arisaemoides,* n. sp., a trematode from *Vulpes fulva* <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 19 (2), 26 Aug., pp. 236–244, figs. 1–4, pls. 16–18, figs. 1–11. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

AUGYÁN, J. *See* Krompecher, E.; Goldzieher, M.; and Augyán, J.

AULAGNIER, [? ALEXIS FRANÇOIS]. [1767–1839]

1816 a.—Histoire de dix-sept hydatides rénales, rendues par le canal de l'urètre, à la suite d'un traitement anti-syphilitique <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., v. 56 (236), Avril, pp. 168–174. [W^m.]

AULBER, JOHANNES MARTINUS.

1708 a.—Dissertatio medica de epilepsia verminosa. 12 pp. Argentorati. [W^m.]

AULICH, KARL. [Stabsveterinär]

1913 a.—Akute Quecksilbervergiftung bei zwei Pferden nach Einreibungen mit grauer Quecksilbersalbe zwecks Läusetilgung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 25 (6), 2 Juni, pp. 251–255. [W^a.]

AUMAS, ARMAND-MARIE.

1868 a.—Étude clinique sur le *Tænia solium.* Thèse. 45 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

AUPOIS, R.

1902 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du grand épiploon. Thèse méd. (Paris). 84 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Cisti idatidee del grande epiploon [Abstract of 1902 a] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 24, 1. semestre (31), 12 Mar., pp. 324–325. [W^m.]

AURAND, WILLIAM HENRY. [1875–] [M. D. Minneapolis]

1905 a.—Amebic dysentery <Northwest. Lancet, v. 25 (17), Sept. 1, p. 321. [W^m.]

AUREGGIO, EUG. [*See also* Marotel, G., 1908 c]

1904 a.—Maladies à trypanosomes des animaux. (A propos de la maladie du sommeil de l'homme) <Lyon Méd., v. 102 (9), 28 Fév., pp. 442–450, figs. 1–4; (10), 6 Mars, pp. 496–504, figs. 5–7. [W^m.]

1911 a.—La nucléine dans le traitement de la cachexie des moutons <Progrès Vét., an. 24, 2. s., v. 32 (4), 25 Fév., pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

AUREGGIO, EUG.—Continued.

1921 a.—Les hypodermes ou varrons, parasites des bovidés. Sommaire des travaux de 1910 à 1921 sur les moeurs des varrons, leur évolution, leurs dangers et dégâts dans l'élevage et l'industrie du cuir; moyens d eles [sic] détruire. Recherches de l'Institut Pasteur [Extract from Semaine Vét.] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 66 (10), Oct., pp. 444–446. [W^a.]

AUREL, JONESCO. [Vét. Capt. Dr., Hôp. Vét. Mil. de Bucarest] *See* Bucica, I.; and Aurel, Jonesco.

AURELIANUS, CAELIUS.

1755 a.—De morbis acutis et chronicis libri viii. Soli ex omnium methodicorum scriptis superstites. Jo. Conradus Amman recensuit, emaculavit, notulasque adjecit. Accedunt seorsim Theod. Janss. ab Almeloveen in Caelium Aurelianum notae et animadversiones tam propriae, quam quas ex doctor. viror. lucubrationibus hinc inde collegit; ut et ejusdem lexicon Caelianum. Cum indicibus locupletissimis. ed. nova, 32, 728 pp. Amstelaedami. [W^m.]

AURICCHIO, LUIGI.

1929 a.—L'amebiasi nell' etiologia delle sindromi dissenteriche nell' infanzia <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 37 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 169–173. [W^m.]

AURIENTIS, FERNAND. [Dr. en Méd., Aix] *See* Benon, Raoul; and Aurientis, Fernand.

D'AURIOL. [*See also* Peyreigne, 1871 a]

1879 a.—Des vers intestinaux chez les enfants <Rev. Méd. Toulouse, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 17–26. [W^m.]

AURIVILLIUS, CARL W. S.

1883 a.—Eine Anguillulide aus der Schneefauna Spitzbergens <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 8 (11), 15 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^c.]

1886 a.—En Fästing såsom endoparasit. (Un ixode endoparasite) <Entom. Tidskr., v. 7 (2), pp. 105–111, figs. 1–3; French summary (3–4), pp. 139–142. [W^a.]

AURIVILLIUS, PER OLOF CHRISTOPHER. [1853–1928] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. "Iris," v. 42 (3), 25 Sept. 1928, pp. 294–295] [W^a.]

1879 a.—On a new genus and species of Harpacticida [Read before R. Swedish Acad. Sc., June 11] <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 5 (18), pp. 1–16, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

AUSTEN, ERNEST EDWARD. [1867–] [Keeper of Entom., British Museum (Natural History)] [*See also* Ross, Ronald; Annett, Henry Edward; and Austen, Ernest Edward] [*For port. see* Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Mar. 25, 1927, front.] [W^a.]

1895 a.—On the specimens of the genus Cutiterebra and its allies (family Oestridae) in the collection of the British Museum, with descriptions of a new genus and three new species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (89), v. 15, May, pp. 377–396, pl. 13, figs. 1–5b. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Notes on the oestrine parasites of British deer <Entom. Month. Mag. (404), v. 34, 2. s. (97), v. 9, Jan., pp. 8–13. [W^a.]

AUSTEN, ERNEST EDWARD—Continued.

1901 a.—The life-history of warble-flies <Ibidem (443), v. 37, 2. s. (136), v. 12, Apr., pp. 92–95. [W^a.]

1901 b.—*Ornithomyia avicularia* Linn. <Zoologist (723), 4. s., v. 5 (57), Sept. 16, pp. 357–358. [W^a.]

1903 a.—A monograph of the tsetse-flies [genus Glossina, Westwood] based on the collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen. 319 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

1903 b.—[Note to Horton, B. J., 1903 a] <Zoologist (740), 4, s. (74), v. 7., Feb. 16, p. 75. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Notes on Hippoboscidæ (Diptera Pupipara) in the collection of the British Museum <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (68), v. 12, Aug., pp. 255–266. [W^a.]

[1904 a].—Blood-sucking flies, ticks, etc., and how to collect them. 21 pp., 13 figs. [London and Aylesbury.] [W^c.]

1904 b.—The "Congo floor maggot" [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 8] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (5), Nov., p. 576. [W^m.]

1905 a.—[Note to Christopherson, John Brian, 1905 a] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), July, p. 140. [W^m.]

1907 a.—*Cordylobia anthropophaga*, a parasitic African fly [Abstract of report read June 5] < Tr. Entom. Soc. London, pt. 2, Sept. 26, pp. xliii–xlv. [W^a.]

1908 a.—The tumby-fly (*Cordylobia anthropophaga*, Grünberg) <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 18–24, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 a.—A new species of Cordylobia, a genus of African Diptera (family Tachinidae, subfamily Calliphorinae), the larvae of which are subcutaneous parasites in man and other mammals < Bull. Entom. Research, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 79–81, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Some dipterous insects which cause myiasis in man < Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (5), Mar., pp. 215–242; discussion, pp. 242–243. [W^a.]

1911 a.—A handbook of the tsetse-flies (genus Glossina). 110 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

1911 b.—New African Hippoboscidae <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 169–172, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1912 a.—British flies which cause myiasis in man <Rep. Local Govt. Bd. Pub. Health and Med. Subj., London, n. s. (66), pp. 5–15. [W^a.]

1912 b.—A new species of Hippobosca from Northern Rhodesia <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 3 (4), Dec., p. 417. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The house-fly as a danger to health, its life-history and how to deal with it <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (1), 11 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The house-fly, its life-history and practical measures for its suppression <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (1A), 52 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The house-fly, its life-history, importance as a disease carrier and practical measures for its suppression <Ibidem, 2. ed., 68 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

AUSTEN, ERNEST EDWARD—Continued.

1926 b.—On the genus Crataerina, von Olf., and its allies (Diptera Pupipara—family Hippoboscidae), with descriptions of new species <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 350–360, fig. 1, pl. 16. [Issued 14 Sept.] [W^a.]

1928 a.—The house-fly, its life-history, importance as a disease carrier and practical measures for its suppression <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (1A), 3. ed., 71 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1930 a.—A new hippoboscid parasite (Diptera Pupipara) of the Indian sand-martin <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (29), v. 5, May, pp. 560–561. [W^a]

1930 b.—On a new dipterous parasite (family Calliphoridae, subfamily Calliphorinae) of the Indian elephant, with notes on other dipterous parasites of elephants <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Oct., pp. 677–688, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—A new species of warble-fly (Diptera—family Tachinidae, subfamily Hypoderminae, genus Hypoderma), which attacks goats in Cyprus <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 423–429, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

AUSTEN, ERNEST EDWARD; and HEGH, EMILE.

1922 a.—Tsetse-flies. Their characteristics, distribution and bionomics with some account of possible methods for their control. 188 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

AUSTIN, HIRAM W. [1850–] [Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

1909 a.—Amoebic dysentery in San Francisco, Cal. <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar. Hosp. Serv., v. 24 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 1404–1405. [W^a.]

AUSTIN, JAMES.

1855 a.—Parasitic dermitis in a dog <Veterinarian, London (330), v. 28, 4. s. (6), June, pp. 335–336. [W^a.]

AUSTIN, JAMES HAROLD. [1883–] [M. D. Philadelphia]

1912 a.—Three hydatid cysts in one liver [Remarks, Sept. 28, 1911] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 32, n. s., v. 14 (4), July, pp. 126–127. [W^m.]

AUSTIN, JAMES HAROLD; and CARPENTER, J. S. (*jr.*).

1914 a.—Larva of *Linguatula rhinaria* recovered from human feces <Ibidem, o. s., v. 34, n. s., v. 16, p. 56. [W^m.]

AUSTIN, MAYNARD ALVERNISE. [1876–] [M. D. Anderson, Ind.]

1902 a.—Filariasis—a case in Indiana <Med. and Surg. Monit., v. 5 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 342–343. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 39 (19), Nov. 8, p. 1215. [W^a.]

AUSTMANN, KRISTJÁN JÓNSSON. [1890–] [M. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba]

1926 a.—Creeping eruption. Report of first case from Manitoba <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 87 (15), Oct. 9, pp. 1196–1200, 1 fig. [W^a.]

AUSTRALASIAN [Pseudonym].

1892 a.—Worms in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (16), Dec. 1, p. 260. [W^a.]

AUSTREGESILO, A. [Prof., Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro]

1903 a.—Infestação da ankylostomiasis pela pelle [Abstract of remarks before Acad. Nac. Med., 12 Nov.] <Brazil-Med., v. 17 (45), 1 Dez., p. 447. [W^m.]

(1904–05 a).—Infestação da l'ankylostomiase pela pelle <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 36, pp. 481–493. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Infestação da ankylostomiase pela pelle <Brazil-Med., v. 19 (12), 22 Mar., pp. 111–112. [W^m.]

[1907 a].—Infestation de l'ankylostomiase par la peau <15. Cong. Internat. Méd. C.-R. (Lisbonne, 19–26 Avril, 1906), Sect. 14, pp. 262–268. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Ueber Infektionspsychosen in den Tropenländern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (9), Mai, pp. 265–286. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Perniziöse Anämie in Fällen von Uncinariose <Ibidem, v. 17 (13), 1. Juliheft, pp. 445–455. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Infestation de l'ankylostomiase par la peau <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4 (1–2), Jan.–Fev., pp. 27–33. [W^m.]

AUSTREGESILO, A.; and GOTUZZO, H.

1909 a.—Geistesstörung bei Uncinariasis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (11), pp. 339–344. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (2), 11 Jan., p. 95. [W^a.]

AUSTREGESILO, A.; and MACHADO, VIRGILIO.

1911 a.—Anemia perniciosa na uncinariose <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 1, pp. 489–512, 4 pls.; French summary, pp. 510–511. [W^m.]

AUTENRIETH, D. HERMANN.

1830 a.—Noch ein Wort über Krätzmetastase <Med. Convers.-Bl., v. 1 (27), 3 Juli, pp. 209–214. [W^m.]

AUTIÉ, MARCEAU. [1884–]

1912 a.—Diagnostic des kystes hydatiques du sommet du poumon. Thèse (Montpellier). 54 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

AUTONOMOV, V. *See* Avtonomov, V. I.

AUVITY (*jr.*). [Chir.]

1779 a.—Observation sur des vers sortis par le canal de l'urèthre <Obs. sur Phys. [etc.], v. 13, pt. 1, Mai, pp. 379–382. [W^c.]

AUVRAY. [*See also* Cornil; and Auvray]

1909 a.—Des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie [Discussion, 15 Déc.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, [n. s.], v. 35, pp. 1256–1262. [W^m.]

1909 b.—[Discussion of Cranwell, Daniel J., 1909 a] <Ibidem, [n. s.], v. 35 (1), 12 Jan., p. 15. [W^m.]

AUVRAY, MAURICE. [1868–] [Prof. Agrégé, Fac. Méd., Paris]

1925 a.—Kystes hydatiques du pancréas <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 98 (84), 21 Oct., pp. 1364–1366. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Idem [Abridged] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 94 (32), 13 Oct., pp. 894–897. [W^m.]

AVARE, HENRY. [Montana State Game and Fish Warden]

1909 a.—Inoculating wolves [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1434), v. 55 (20), May 19, p. 1166. [W^a.]

AVARI, COOVERJI RUSTOMJI [1872–]; and MACKIE, FREDERICK PERCIVAL. [*See also* Petrie, George Ford; and Avari, Cooverji Rustomji; *and* Basadur, K.; Avari, Cooverji Rustomji; and Mackie, Frederick Percival]

AVARI, COOVERJI RUSTOMJI; and MACKIE, F. P.—Continued.

1924 a.—Canine leishmaniasis in Bombay <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Dec., pp. 604–605, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

AVEBURY, JOHN LUBBOCK, *1st Baron.* *See* Lubbock (*Sir*) John.

AVEL, MARCEL. [*See also* Chatton, Edouard Pierre Léon; and Avel, Marcel]

1929 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur les caractères sexuels somatiques des lombriciens <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 63 (2), 15 Avril, pp. 149–320, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

AVÉ-LALLEMANT, M.

(1925 a).—De ankylostomiasis in Manggarai en hare bestrijding <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 65 (3), pp. 395–411.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 9 (11–13), p. 501. [W^{a}.]

AVELIN, GABRIEL EMANUEL.

1756 a.—Miracula insectorum [Dissertatio, Upsaliae, 1752] <Amoen. Acad. [etc.] (Linnaeus), Holmiae, v. 3, pp. 313–334. [W^{c}.]

1787 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Erlangae, 2. ed., v. 3, pp. 313–334. [W^{a}.]

AVENZOHAR ABYNZOHAR (ABHOMERON) [ABYNZOHAR ABHUMERON]. [1070–1161] [Physician, Cordova; *for sketch, see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, A history of pathology, p. 42] [W^{a}]

1496 a.—Quod est de assoab que latine diciuntur pedoscelli. (*In his* Colliget Averroys, etc. fol. Venetiis. Lib. 2, Tractatus 7, Chap. 19, e 2, 34^{b}.) [W^{m}.]

(1497 a).—Theizir dahalmodana vahaltadabir, cujus est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis e regiminis editus in arabico a perfecto viro Abymeron Abyngohar. Venetiis, otinus de Luna, 104 ffnc., car. goth. 2 grand.: 2 col. 68–69; fol. ed. 3.

AVÉRADÈRE. [Vét. à Bérat, Haute-Garonne]

1898 a.—Cysticercose enzootique chez des agneaux <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 55 [n. s.], v. 23 (6), 1 Juin, pp. 333–335; observations complémentaires par G. Neumann, pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ V. [1875–] [Аверинцев, Сергей В.]

1907 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flagellaten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (25), 25 Juni, pp. 834–841, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Über Mxyosporidien aus der Gallenblase der Fische <Ibidem, v. 31 (25), 25 Juni, pp. 831–834. [W^{a}.]

1907 c.—Zur Kenntnis von *Lymphocystis johnstonei* Woodcock <Ibidem, v. 31 (26) 9 Juli, pp. 881–884, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Изслѣдованія надъ паразитическими простѣйшими. I–VII. (Studien über parasitische Protozoen. I–VII) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 2: Otdēl Zool. i Fiziol., v. 38, 139 pp., pls. 1–3; German summary, pp. 135–139. [W^{a}.] [*For conclusion, see 1909 a*]

1908 b.—Über die Gregarinen aus dem Darme von Amphiporus sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (19–20), 24 Nov., pp. 685–687, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1908 c.—Über ein parasitisches Infusor aus dem Darme von *Ophelia limacina* (Rathke) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 90, 19 Mai, pp. 334–342, pl. 19, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ V.—Continued.

1909 a.—Изслѣдованія надъ паразитическими простѣйшими. VIII–XI. (Studien über parasitische Protozoen. VIII–XI.) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 2: Otdēl. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 40, pp. [1]–96, figs. 1–25, 1–3, 1–5, 1 pl. [for sect. IX], figs. 1–62. [W^{a}.] [*See also 1908 a*]

1909 b.—О кокцидіяхъ изъ кишечника Cerebratulus sp. (Sur les coccidies de l'intestin de Cerebratulus sp. (Communication préliminaire)) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasēd., v. 39 (8), Dek. 1908, pp. 320–327, figs. 1–4; French summary, pp. 328–329. [Issued 10 Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 1. Di [sic] Sporenbildung bei *Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae* mihi <Arch. Protistenk., v. 14 (1), pp. 74–112, pls. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 2. *Lymphocystis johnstonei* Woodc. und ihr Kernapparat <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), pp. 335–362, figs. a–q. [W^{a}.]

1909 e.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 3. Beobachtungen über die Vorgänge der Schizogonie bei Gregarinen aus dem Darme von Amphiporus sp. <Ibidem, v. 16 (1), pp. 71–80, figs. A–C, pl. 4, figs. 1–62. [W^{a}.]

1909 f.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 4. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von Coccidien aus dem Darme von Cerebratulus sp. <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), pp. 11–47, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

1909 g.—Über einen Organismus aus der Körperhöhle von *Pleuronectes platessa* L. <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), pp. 128–133, figs. a–k. [MS. dated Sept.] [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Über die Stellung im System und die Klassifizierung der Protozoen <Biol. Centralbl., v. 30 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 465–475. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Über *Gromia dujardini* M. Sch. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (14–15), 15 Feb., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 5. Einige neue Befunde aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Lymphocystis johnstonei* Woodc. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 22 (2), pp. 179–196, figs. A–B, pl. 12, figs. 1–25. [MS. dated Dec. 1910] [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. 7. Über Sporenbildung bei Myxidium sp. aus der Gallenblase von *Cottus scorpius* <Ibidem, v. 23 (3), pp. 199–204, figs. a–g. [MS. dated Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte von Lagenophrys sp. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Biol. Centralbl., v. 32 (12), 20 Dec., pp. 714–718. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Научные результаты работъ по изслѣдованію паразитическихъ простѣйшихъ тропической Африки. 1. Наблюденія надъ пироплазмой жирафъ. (Résultats scientifiques des recherches sur les protozoaires parasites de l'Afrique Tropicale. 1. Observations sur le pyroplasma des girafes)

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ V.—Continued.

[Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Akad. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, 6. s., v. 6 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 237–241, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Ueber die Myxosporidien von *Drepanopsetta platessoides* (Fabr.) <Proc. 7. Internat. Zoöl. Cong. (Boston, Aug. 19–24, 1907), p. 359. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen über parasitische Protozoen der tropischen Region Afrikas. I–IV <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (4), 3 Jan., pp. 186–188, figs. 1–4; v. 42 (2), 23 Mai, pp. 55–57; (4), 20 Juni, pp. 151–156, figs. 1–4; pp. 170–172. [W^a.]

1913 b.—*Myxobolus magnus* nov. sp. <Ibidem, v. 42 (2), 23 Mai, pp. 75–76, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Materialy po morfologīi i istorīi razvitīя paraziticheskikh prostēishikh Nīемetskoĭ Vostochnoĭ Afriki. (Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen von Deutsch-Ost-Afrika) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 1–9, figs. 1–15; German summary, pp. 9–10. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Polozheniе protozoa v sistemē i osnovy ikh klassifikatsīi. (Kriticheskīi ocherk) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 1 (3–5), pp. 313–320. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Матеріалы по изслѣдованію простѣйшихъ тропической Африки. I–VII. (Contribution à l'étude des protozoaires des régions tropiques de l'Afrique. I–VII) [Russian text] <Zool. Vestnik, v. 1 (1), pp. 219–229, pl. 11, figs. 1–10; French summary, pp. 228–229; (3), pp. 507–567, 11 figs., pls. 16–17; French summary, pp. 550–567. [W^c.]

1916 b.—On a new organism of the type of protozoa <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 1 (6–7), 15 Iīunя (=28 Juin), pp. 180–184, figs. 1–6; Russian summary, pp. 184–185. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Die Sporenbildung bei disporeen Myxosporidien. (Sporoobrazovanie u dvusporovykh miksosporidiĭ) <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 157–169 [German text], figs. 1–15; Russian summary, pp. 171–175. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Untersuchungen ueber parasitische Protozoen. VIII. *Physcosporidium dallyelliae* n. g. n. sp. (Issledovaniя nad paraziticheskimi prosteĭshimi. VIII. *Fyscoporidium* [sic] *dallyelliae n. g. n. sp.*) <Ibidem, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 105–113 [German text], figs. 1–30; Russian summary, pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Ueber eine neue Art von parasitären Tricladen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 64 (3–4), 20 Sept., pp. 81–84, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ V.; and FERMOR, K.
1911 a.—Studien über parasitische Protozoen. Zur Frage über die Sporenbildung bei *Glugea anomala* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 23 (1–2), pp. 1–6, figs. a–g. [W^a.]

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ V.; and MUTAFOVA, R.
1914 a.—Material zur Kenntnis der Infusorien aus dem Magen der Wiederkäuer <Ibidem, v. 33 (2), 3 März, pp. 109–118, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

AVÉROUS, A. [Vét., Quarante, Hérault]
1903 a.—Occlusion intestinale et hémorragie de la vésicule biliaire, chez une chèvre <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (9), 1 Août, pp. 546–549. [W^a.]

AVERY, LAWRENCE. [1886–] *See* Hall, Maurice Crowther; and Avery, Lawrence.

AVERY, OSWALD T. *See* White, Benjamin; and Avery, Oswald T.

AVERY, SAMUEL. [Prof.]
1903 a.—Composition of some prominent veterinary proprietary remedies <Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebr., v. 2 (9) [i. e., (8)], Oct., pp. 16–19. [W^a.]

AVEZON, J. *See* Menetrier, P.; and Avezon, J.

AVEZZŮ, G.
1922 a.—I parassiti intestinali <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 43 (41), 21 Mag., pp. 481–485. [W^m.]

AVGUSTOV, I. V. [АВГУСТОВ, И. В.] *See* Belitser, A. V.; Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Avgustov, I. V.

AVGUSTOV, V. I. [*See also* Belitser, L.; Avgustov, V. I.; and Leonardov]
(1926 a).—[Aus den Beobachtungen über den Verlauf der Epizootie und die Behandlung der Piroplasmose der Pferde im Rjasanschen Kreise im Frühling 1925] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (3), pp. 17–20.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1105. [W^a.]

AVICENNA. [980–1036] [Physician, Bokhara and Bagdad; *for sketch see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928 a, A history of pathology, pp. 41–42] [W^a.]

1564 a.—Libri in re medica omnes, qui hactenus ad nos pervenere. Id est, Libri canonis quinque [etc.]. 4 p. l., 966 pp. fol. Venetiis. [W^m.]

1582 a.—Liber canonis: De medicinis cordialibus: Cantica: De removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis: De syrupo acetoso: Quorum priores tres, primō quidem Andreas Alpagus Bellunensis . . . ornaverat: postea vero Benedictus Rinius Venetus . . . decoraverat . . . His accessit vita Avicennæ ex Sorsano . . . a Nicolao Massa . . . latine scripta. 6 p. l., 590, 76 numb. l. fol. Venetiis. [W^m.]

1595 a.—Arabum medicorum principis. Ex Gerardi Cremonensis versione, et Andreæ Alpagi Bellunensis castigatione . . . Vita ipsius Avicenna ex Sorsano Arabe ejus discipulo, a Nicolao Massa latine scripta . . . Additis nuper etiam librorum canonis œconomiis, necnon tabulis isagogicis in universam medicinam ex arte humana, id est Joannitii Arabis . . . 2 v. in 1. 18 p. l., v. 1, 982 pp., 6 l.; v. 2, 437 pp., 150 l., 2 pls. fol. Venetiis. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Canon, Liv. iv. De la variole et de la rougeole (Eadjadry ou à l'h'assba) translated by Leclerc <Gaz. Méd. Algérie, v. 10 (7), 25 Juillet, pp. 80–81; (8), 25 Août, pp. 93–94; (10), 25 Oct., pp. 115–116. [W^m.]

AVIÉRINOS, I. [Marseille]
1921 a.—Synergie médicamenteuse pour l'expulsion radicale des taenias chez l'adulte <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 35 (1), 1 Jan., p. 9. [W^m.]

D'AVIGNY, G. PRUDOT.
1924 a.—La bilharziose vésicale dans le Soudan français <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Avril, p. 178. [W^a.]

AVILES, J. [M. D., F. A. C. S., San Juan, P. R.]
1918 a.—The rôle of ascariasis in gallbladder disease <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 459–461. [W^m.]
1918 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 71 (22), Nov. 30, p. 1860. [W^a.]
1918 c.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (2087), v. 108 (22), Nov. 30, p. 963. [W^a.]

AVINÉE, E.; and TIPREZ, JEAN LÉON.
1930 a.—Sur la régularité des pontes de l'Ascaris et du trichocéphale dans les fèces <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (36), 3 Jan., pp. 1030–1031. [W^a.]

AVIRITT, KIRBY GLADSTONE. [1870–] [Dr., Cedar Creek]
1911 a.—Interesting cases of hookworm disease treated by North Carolina physicians <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 26 (5), Aug., p. 179. [W^a.]

AVISS, W. G.
1908 a.—The treatment of scabies by balsam of Peru <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 645–646. [W^a.]
1909 a.—A case of tapeworm causing acute gastritis <Ibidem, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 566–567. [W^a.]
1910 a.—The treatment of oriental sore <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 93–94. [W^a.]

AVONI, ALDO. [Bologna]
1923 a.—Sul trattamento dell'ascesso epatico da ameba <Riv. Chir., Como, v. 2 (1), Gen.–Feb., pp. 17–34. [W^m.]

D'AVRILLY, C.
(1836 a).—Note sur la maladie vulgairement appelée "pourriture" à laquelle les animaux ruminants sont exposés <Bull. Acad. Ébroic., pp. 208–212. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers]

AVTONOMOV, V. I. [АВТОНОМОВ, В. И.] *See* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Avtonomov, V. I.

AWATI, P. R.
1922 a.—Survey of biting insects of Assam with reference to kala-azar for the whole year from November 1921 to October 1922. Biting insects found in dwelling houses <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 579–591, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

AWDE, WILLIAM.
1878 a.—Larvae located in the vagina of a cow <Veterinarian, London (603), 4. s. (279), v. 51, pp. 159–160. [W^a.]

AWE, CHESTER DUDLEY. [1898–] [M. D., El Paso, Texas] *See* Rawlings, Junius Ambrose; Awe, Chester Dudley; and Rawlings, Junius Mott.

AWERINZEW. *See* Averintsev.

AWGUSCHEWITSCH, P. [Orenburg. Bezirks-Augenheilanst.]
1929 a.—Echinokokkus der Augenhöhle <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 68 (6), pp. 364–366. [W^m.]

AWRYNSKIY. [Vét. Mil.]
1904 a.—La lymphangite épizootique (morve africaine) des chevaux [Abstract of paper read before 1. Cong. Vét. Russes, 1903] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, an. 2, v. 3 (26), 15 Jan., pp. 63–64. [W^a, W^m.]

AXE, HARRY J. [Capt., M. R. C. V. S.]
1906 a.—Notes on tropical bilious fever of the horse or equine piroplasmosis in India <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 222–225, pl. 1, figs. 1–2, 1 chart. [W^a, W^m.]

AXE, JOHN WORTLEY. [–1909] [Prof., M. R. C. V. S.] [*For necrology and port. see* Vet. J. (415), v. 66, Jan. 1910, p. 1, front.] [W^a.] [*See also* Spencer, Sanders, 1897 a]
1874 a.—Larva of the Helophilus, an equine parasite <Veterinarian, London (553), 4. s. (229), v. 47, Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]
(1882 a).—Parasites in goats <Live Stock J. and Fanciers' Gaz.
1882 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (651), 4. s. (327), v. 55, Mar., p. 171. [W^a.]
1884 a.—The etiology of so-called "seedy toe" <Ibidem (673), 4. s. (349), v. 57, Jan., pp. 1–3, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1894 a.—Some preventable diseases of lambs <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (19), Sept. 20, pp. 451–452. [W^a.]
1899 a.—Scab in sheep [Abstract: no orig. ref.] <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 20 (9), Sept., p. 585. [W^a.]

AXENFELD. *See* Bernard, Charles; and Axenfeld.

AXHAUSEN, GEORG.
1904 a.—Beitrag zur Ätiologie der gutartigen Pylorusstenose: Pylorusstenose bedingt durch Leberechinococcus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 75 (1), Oct., pp. 77–81. [W^m.]
1911 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Therapie des Lungenechinococcus <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (51), 18 Dec., pp. 2304–2305, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

AXISA, EDGAR.
1910 a.—Die Amöben-Dysenterie <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 16 (6), 15 Dec., pp. 667–699. [W^m.]
1910 b.—Die Behandlung der Amöben-Dysenterie <Therap Gegenw., 51. J., n. F., v. 12, Juni, pp. 263–270. [W^m.]

AXTELL, WILLIAM HENRY. [1863–] [M. D. Bellingham, Wash.]
1911 a.—Amebic dysentery contracted in the arctics of Alaska. Report of a case <Northwest Med., n. s., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 51–52, figs. a–d. [W^m.]

AXTER-HABERFELD, RELLI. [Dr., Brasil]
1915 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Emetinbehandlung bei Balantidiose <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (5), 2 Feb., p. 152. [W^a.]

AYALA, A.
(1918 a).—[Relations between Brazilian trypanosomiasis and endemic goiter] <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 25 (15), Aug. 15, p. 160.

AYCART, J.
1905 a.—Los trypanosomas <Gac. Med. Zool., an. 29, 2. s., v. 10, 4. época (13), 1 Julio, pp. 195–197. [W^a, W^m.]

AYER, ELIZABETH WILMOT [1895–]; and NEIL, JAMES MARSHALL. [M. D.'s, Oakland, Calif.]
1930 a.—Protozoa in the urinary tract <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 94 (19), May 10, pp. 1489–1490. [[W^a.]

AYERS, HOWARD.
1898 a.—Methods of study of the Myxamœbæ and the plasmodia of the Mycetozoa <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, N. Y., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3; (2), Feb., pp. 15–17, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

AYERZA, ABEL.
1901 a.—Quiste hidatídico abierto en el canal hepático <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 9, pp. 284–297. [Wm.]

AYERZA, JOSÉ A. [–1920] [*For necrology see* Semana Méd., v. 27, pt. 2 (37), Sept. 9, 1920, p. 598] [Wm.]

1878 a.—Quistes hidatídicos en la región del cuello <Rev. Méd.-Quir., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (5), 8 Junio, pp. 116–118. [Wm.]

AYMARETTO, TEODOSIO.
1905 a.—Un caso di tifilite da ascaridi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 56 (20), 18 Mag., pp. 195–197. [Wm.]

AYNAUD, MARCEL NOËL. [Directeur, Lab. de Bactériol., Chartres] [*See also* Achard, Charles; and Aynaud, Marcel Noël]

1925 a.—Kystes à Demodex et abcès du mouton <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 181 (1), 6 Juillet, pp. 62–64. [Wa.]

1926 a.—Origine vermineuse du cancer pulmonaire de la brebis <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (38), 31 Déc., pp. 1540–1542. [Wa.]

1926 b.—Présence de larves de nématodes dans les tumeurs du charbon symptomatique et du bradsot <Ibidem, v. 95 (25), 16 Juillet, pp. 440–441. [Wa.]

1931 a.—Kystes à Démodex, kystes sébacés et abcès du mouton <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 46 (3), Mars, pp. 306–319, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

AYRERUS, IMMANUEL GUILIELMUS.
1670 a.—De vermibus intestinorum. Diss. 45 pp., 1 l. Jenæ. [Wm.]

AYRES, GASTÃO.
(1913 a).—Hemolyse siderogena na uncinariose (hemosiderose visceral). These do Rio.

AYRES, OCTAVIO.
1914 a.—O coração na uncinariose <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4 (1–2), Jan.-Fev., pp. 39–43. [Wm.]

1914 b.—Perturbações nervosas na uncinariose <Ibidem, v. 4 (1–2), Jan.–Fev., pp. 53–66. [Wm.]

AYRES, SAMUEL (*jr.*). [1893–] [M. D., Los Angeles]

1930 a.—Pityriasis folliculorum (Demodex) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 19–24. [Wm.]

AYRES KOPKE. *See* Kopke, Ayres.

AYUSO Y O'HORIBE, HIRCANO.
(1915 a).—Hipertermias nocturnas de origen helmintiasico. Caso clinico <Rev. Méd. Yucatán, v. 10 (12), Oct., pp. 172–179.

1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 7 (6), June 15, p. 360. [Wa.]

AYYAR, L. S. PARAMESWARA.
1923 a.—*Ancylostomum ceylanicum* in cats and dogs of South India <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Dec. 21, p. 555. [Wa.]

1926 a.—A reply to the rejoinder of Mr. M. Anant Narayan Rao to the criticisms on his paper on *Haemogregarina canis* <Indian Vet. J., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 7–21. [Wa.]

AYYAR, P. N. KRISHNA.
1925 a.—A preliminary note on "The root-gall nematode" [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1925), Calcutta, pp. 35–36. [Wa.]

AYYAR, T. SEETHAPATHY; and KRISHNAN, K. V.
1922 a.–The value of culture of the peripheral blood in kala-azar as a diagnostic procedure <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 57 [(7)], July, pp. 255–256. [Wm.]

AYYAR, V. JANAKIRAM.
(1919 a).—My experience of outbreaks of trypanosomiasis in cattle in 1915 <Madras Vet. J (2), Sept., pp. 21–23.

AYYAR, V. KRISHNAMURTI.
(1919 a).—Anchylostomiasis in dogs <Madras Vet. J. (2), Sept., pp. 2–6, 1 pl.

[1928 a].—Rhinosporidiosis in cattle. A case recorded in a bullock <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 658–663, pls. 33–34, figs. 1–7; discussion, p. 664. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Occurrence of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in dogs <Scient. Papers Civil Vet. Dept., Madras, v. 1, pp. 16–17, 2 pls., figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1930 a.—An outbreak of leptospiral jaundice among the hounds in Madras [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), pp. 365–366 (pp. 7–8). [Wa.]

1931 a.—Rhinosporidiosis in equines [Abstract of paper before Indian Sc. Cong., Nagpur] <Indian Vet. J., v. 7 (3), Jan., pp. 240–241. [Wa.]

1931 b.—Idem <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 356–357. [Wa.]

AZAM, A. *See* Schwartz, A.; Azam, A.: and Yovanovitch, M.

D'AZARA (*Don*) FELIX. [1746–1811] [*For sketch see* Swainson, William, 1840 a: Taxidermy with the biography of zoologists, pp. 117–120] [Wa.]

1801 a.—Essais sur Phistoire naturelle des quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay. . . . Traduit sur le manuscrit inédit de l'auteur, par L. E. Moreau-Saint Méry, v. 1, lxxx, 366 pp. Paris. [An 9 de la République] [Wa.]

1801 b.—Idem. v. 2, 499 pp. Paris. [An 9 de la République] [Wa.]

1802 a.—Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los quadrúpedos del Paraguay y Río de la Plata. v. 1, 1 p. l., xiii, 318 pp.; v. 2, 1 p. l., x, 328 pp. Madrid. [Wc.]

1809 a.—Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801, contenant la description géographique, politique et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de la Plata . . . des détails nombreux sur leur histoire naturelle . . . enrichis de notes par C. Cuvier . . . etc., publiés . . . par C. A. Walckenaer. v. 1, lx, 389 pp.; v. 2, 562 pp.; v. 3, 479 pp; v. 4, 380 pp. Pls. and maps in separate vol. Paris. [Wc.]

AZEVEDO, A.
1924 a.—A "*Braula caeca*," piolho das abelhas <Correio Agric., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 333–334. [Wa.]

DE AZEVEDO, A. PENNA. *See* Penna de Azevedo, A.

AZEVEDO LIMA, JOSÚ JERONYMO.
1875 a.—Hypœmia intertropical. Thèse. 61 pp. Rio de Janeiro. [Wm.]

DE AZEVEDO SODRÉ, ANTONIO AUGUSTO. [Prof., Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro] [*See also* de Lacerda, João Baptista; and de Azevedo Sodré, Antonio Augusto]

1892 a.—Ankylostomiase ou hypœmia intertropical <Brazil-Med., v. 6 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 9–11; (3), 22 Jan., pp. 17–20; (8), 1 Mar., pp. 57–59; (9), 8 Mar., pp. 65–67; (10), 15 Mar., pp. 73–75. [* * *] [W^{m}.]

AZIM, MAHMOUD ABDEL. *See* Abdel Azim, Mahmoud.

AZNAR, P. *See* Luengo, E.; Aznar, P.; and de Buen, Sadi.

AZOULAY. [Dr. en Méd., Alger] *See* Costantini, Henri; and Azoulay.

AZOULAY, R. [Dr. en Méd., Paris] *See* Bezançon, Fernand; Etchegoin, Eugenio; Azoulay, R.; and Bazan.

AZPURU ESPAÑA, JULIO.

1921 a.—Dos curiosas observaciones acerca de la acción del eucaliptol sobre la *Taenia solium* <Rev. Med.-Quir., Tegucigalpa, Honduras, v. 2 (16), 1 Feb., pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

AZPURU ESPAÑA, JULIO—Continued.

AZUMA, T.

(1915 a).—Sporozoids (?) in leucocytes in exudate of Hydrops articuli [Japanese text (?)] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 13 (10), Nov. 20, p. 207.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 70. [W^{m}.]

AZURDIA, JOSÉ.

1924 a.—Observations on some tropical diseases, and measures recommended to prevent them in future <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22–Aug. 1), pp. 979–985. [W^{m}.] [Copyright date, 1925]

D'AZYR, FÉLIX VICQ. *See* Vicq d'Azyr, Félix.

AZZOLINA, GESUALDO.

1928 a.—Intossicazione verminosa <Med. Prat., Napoli, v. 13 (6), 30 Giugno, pp. 233–236. [W^{m}.]

Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.